

References

This reference list of over 5,800 entries is sorted alphabetically using the same conventions as those used in the *Migration Atlas*. Single-author references are sorted first by surname, second by the author's full initials and, third, by year of publication. Where there are two co-authors, sorting follows the order 'first author, second author, year'. Where there are three or more co-authors, references in the text are in the form 'Author *et al.* 2002'. So that such references can be more readily located, they are listed by first author and year, with the names of second and subsequent authors, which the reader would not know until consulting this list, given lower priority in the sorting process. Wherever possible all publications by the same author have been grouped and correctly sorted even when the author has used more than one set of initials.

The editors believe that this reference list is the most comprehensive ever published on Scottish birds and that it is a valuable resource and research tool. It includes a near-complete listing of papers from *Annals of Scottish Natural History*, *Scottish Naturalist* and *Scottish Birds* together with those selected by the species authors. References for the introductory sections are listed at the end of each chapter. A digital copy of this reference list is available for download on the SOC website www.the-soc.org.uk.

Frequently-cited references are abbreviated and italicised in the text (e.g. *B&R*) and these are listed immediately after the editors' preface.

A

- ABLETT, A. 1960. Dowitcher in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 330.
- ADAIR, P. 1892a. On the former abundance of Quail (*Coturnix communis*, Bonnaterrae) in Wigtownshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 168-171.
- ADAIR, P. 1892b. The Short-eared Owl (*Asio accipitrinus*, Pallas) and the Kestrel (*Falco tinnunculus*, Linnaeus) in the vole plague districts. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 219-231.
- ADAIR, P. 1893. Quail (*Coturnix communis*) in Wigtownshire in 1892. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 45.
- ADAIR, P. 1895. Wigeon breeding in Selkirkshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 231-233.
- ADAM, A. 1958. Collared Doves in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 37.
- ADAM, A., CRAWFORD, W., HEWSON, R., RAFFAN, A. & RICHTER, R. 1957. Collared Doves nesting in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 188-189.
- ADAM, R.G. 1981. High incidence of ring recoveries from Long-eared Owl pellets. *Scottish Birds* 11: 166-167.
- ADAM, R.G. & BOOTH, C.J. 1999. The breeding birds of Aukerry, Orkney, 1969-1998. *Scottish Birds* 20: 1-5.
- ADAM, R.G. & MEEK, E.R. 1994. Did Marsh Warblers *Acrocephalus palustris* breed in Orkney in 1993? *Orkney Bird Report* 1993: 73-76.
- ADRIAENS, P. 1999. The American Black Tern in Co. Dublin. *Birding World* 12: 378-379.
- AEBISCHER, N.J. & WANLESS, S. 1992. Relationships between colony size, adult non-breeding and environmental conditions for Shags *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* on the Isle of May, Scotland. *Bird Study* 39: 43-52.
- AEBISCHER, N.J., GREEN, R.E. & EVANS, A.D. 2000. From science to recovery: four case studies of how research has been translated into conservation action in the UK. In: Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A. (eds) *Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds*, pp 43-54. BOU, Tring.
- AERC. See Association of European Rarities Committees.
- AGUILAR, J.S. 1997. Biología y conservación de la Pardela Balear *Puffinus mauretanicus*. *Documents Tècnics de Conservació* 2 (2).
- AINSLIE, J.A. & ATKINSON, R. 1937a. On the breeding habits of Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel. *British Birds* 30: 234-248.
- AINSLIE, J.A. & ATKINSON, R. 1937b. On the breeding habits of Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel: a supplementary note on American observations. *British Birds* 30: 276-277.
- AIRD, J. 1909. Little Crake in Ayrshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 185.
- AITKEN, A.S. 1979. Carrion Crow taking Blue Tit. *Scottish Birds* 10: 182.
- ALDERFER, J. 2006. *Complete Birds of North America*. National Geographic Society, Washington.
- ALERSTAM, T. 1990. *Bird Migration*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- ALEXANDER, H.G., ALEXANDER, W.B., KNOWLES, C. & LEACH, E.P. 1952. Wryneck in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 117.
- ALEXANDER, I. & CRESSWELL, B. 1990. Foraging by Nightjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* away from their nesting areas. *Ibis* 132: 568-574.
- ALEXANDER, W.B. & LACK, D. 1944. Changes in status among British breeding birds. *British Birds* 38: 42-45, 62-69, 82-88.
- ALEXANDER, W.B., FLOWER, W.U. & KINNEAR, M.I. 1951. Isabelline Shrike on the Isle of May: a new British bird. *British Birds* 44: 217-219.
- ALKER, P.J. & REDFERN, C.P.F. 1996. Double brooding and polygyny in Sedge Warblers *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* breeding in north-west England. *Bird Study* 43: 356-363.
- ALLAN, R.W. 1958. Numerous Long-eared Owls in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 17.
- ALLEN, G. 1993. The changing status of wintering waterfowl at the Loch of Skene. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1992: 4-10.
- ALLEN, G.T., CAITHAMER, D.F. & OTTO, M. 1999. *A review of the status of greater and lesser scaup in North America*. Unpublished report. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Migratory Bird Management, Washington, D. C.
- ALLISON, E.P. 1989. The bird bones. In: Morris, C.D. (ed.) *The Birsay Bay Project*. Monograph Series No.1. Department of Archaeology, University of Durham, Durham.
- ALLISON, E.P. 1995. Bird bone. In: Morris, C.D., Batey, C.E. & Rackam, D.J. (eds) *Freswick Links, Caithness: excavation and survey of a Norse settlement*. Historic Scotland.
- ALLISON, E.P. 1997. Bird bones. In: Buteaux, S. (ed.) *Settlements at Skail, Deerness, Orkney*. British Archaeological Report, British Series 260. University of Birmingham, Birmingham.
- ALLISON, F.R., MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & WATERSTON, G. 1959. American Golden Plover on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 1: 68-70.
- ALLPORT, A.M. & CARROLL, D. 1989. Little Bitterns breeding in South Yorkshire. *British Birds* 82: 442-446.
- ALLPORT, G., O'BRIEN, M. & CADBURY, C.J. 1986. *Breeding Redshanks survey on saltmarshes 1985*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- ALLPORT, G.A. 1991. *The feeding ecology and habitat requirements of over wintering Western Taiga Bean Geese (Anser fabalis fabalis)*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of East Anglia.
- ALSTON, C.H. 1913. The Jay in Argyll. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 43-44.
- ALSTRÖM, P. 1984. Sabine's Gulls in winter in Sweden. *British Birds* 77: 122.
- ALSTRÖM, P. 1985. Artbestämning av Atorskarv *Phalacrocorax carbo* och toppskarv *P. aristotelis*. *Vår Fågelvärld* 44: 325-350.
- ALSTRÖM, P. 1991. Identification of Double-crested Cormorant. *Birding World* 4: 9-16.
- ALSTRÖM, P. & MILD, K. 1996. The identification of Rock, Water and Buff-bellied Pipits. *Alula* 2: 161-175.
- ALSTRÖM, P., MILD, K. & ZETTERSTRÖM, B. 2003. *Pipits and Wagtails of Europe, Asia and North America*. Christopher Helm, London.
- ALSTRON, C.H. 1913. Gadwall in Caithness. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 20.
- ALVES, M.A.S. 1993. *Breeding ecology and behaviour of a colonial hirundine: a study of the Sand Martin Riparia riparia riparia using DNA fingerprinting*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- AMAR, A., PICOZZI, N., MEEK, E.R., REDPATH, S.M. & LAMBIN, X. 2005. Decline of the Orkney Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* population: do changes to demographic parameters and mating system fit a declining food hypothesis? *Bird Study* 52: 18-24.
- AMAT, J.A. & SORIGUER, R.C. 1984. Kleptoparasitism of Coots by Gadwalls. *Ornis Scandinavica* 15: 188-194.
- AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (AOU). 1983. *Check-list of North American birds*. 6th Edition. American Ornithologists' Union.
- AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (AOU). 1998. *The Check-list of North American Birds: the species of birds of North America from the Arctic through Panama, including the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands*. 7th Edition. American Ornithologists' Union, Ithaca.
- ANDERSON, A. 1955. Barn Owls in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 114-115.
- ANDERSON, A. 1961. The breeding of the Starling in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1961: 60-74.
- ANDERSON, A. 1962. Cranes in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 245-246.
- ANDERSON, A. 1963. Montagu's Harrier in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 478.
- ANDERSON, A. 1965. Moorhens at Newburgh. *Scottish Birds* 3: 230-233.
- ANDERSON, A., BAGENAL, T.B., BAIRD, D.E. & EGGELING, W.J. 1961. A description of the Flannan Isles and their birds. *Bird Study* 8: 71-88.
- ANDERSON, D.I.K. & PETTY, S.J. 1996. Population growth and breeding of Mandarin *Aix galericulata* in Cowal, Argyll. *Argyll Bird Report* 12: 82-84.
- ANDERSON, G.Q.A., GRUAR, D.J., WILKINSON, N.I. & FIELD, R.H. 2002. Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus* chick diet and productivity in an expanding colony. *Aspects of Applied Biology* 67: 35-42.
- ANDERSON, J.A., RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1920. Occurrences of the American Wigeon in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 13-14.
- ANDERSON, J.J. 1967. Hybrid Tufted Duck x Pochard in Edinburgh. *Scottish Birds* 4: 553-554.

- ANDERSON, P. 1897. Common Scoter breeding in the Inner Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 252.
- ANDERSON, P. 1908. Probable nesting of the White Wagtail in the N. W. Highlands. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 253.
- ANDERSON, P. 1911. Short-eared Owls at Tiree. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 116-117.
- ANDERSON, P. 1913. The birds of the Island of Tiree. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 73-78, 169-172, 193-200, 217-224, 241-245.
- ANDERSON, S.W. 1994. Brännich's Guillemot at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1993: 117-118.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1963. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1962. *Scottish Birds* 2: 342-350.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1965. Manx Shearwaters breeding in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 3: 435-436.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1968a. Scaup breeding in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 23-24.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1968b. Buzzards breeding in Aberdeenshire and north Kincardineshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 24-25.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1976. The Flanders Moss Lesser Black-backed Gullery. *Scottish Birds* 9: 72.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1994a. Site fidelity of Jack Snipe on migration? *Scottish Birds* 17: 163.
- ANDREW, D.G. 1994b. Spring passage of skuas in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 17: 172.
- ANDREW, D.G., NELDER, J.A. & HAWKES, M. 1955. Siberian Thrush on the Isle of May: a new British bird. *British Birds* 48: 21-25.
- ANDREW, D.G. & SANDEMAN, G.L. 1953. Notes on the birds of the Flannan Isles. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 157-166.
- ANDREW, D.G. & SMOUT, T.C. 1961. Green-winged Teal in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 490-491.
- ANDREWS, C. 1920. Remains of the Great Auk and Ptarmigan in the Channel Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 1920: 166.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1986a. *The Birds of the Lothians*. Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Edinburgh Branch, Edinburgh.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1986b. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Aberlady Bay, Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 14: 124.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1986c. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Aberlady Bay. *Lothian Bird Report* 1985: 110-111.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1989. Scandinavian Rock Pipits in the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 73-74.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1993. The Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Shelduck Survey 1992: the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1992: 87-94.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1994. Cetti's Warbler in Edinburgh - a new bird for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 17: 176-177.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1997. The Western Sandpiper in Lothian. *Birding World* 10: 302-304.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1998. Western Sandpiper at Musselburgh, August 1997. *Lothian Bird Report* 1997: 103-106.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 1999. Royal Tern in Lothian - a first for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 165-167.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 2000. Royal Tern at Thorntonloch and Musselburgh, August 1999. *Lothian Bird Report* 1999: 127-129.
- ANDREWS, I.J. 2003. Common Swifts breeding in Edinburgh, 1999-2000. *Lothian Bird Report* 2000: 92-104.
- ANDREWS, I.J. & GRIFFIN, M. 1989. Influx of Long-tailed Skuas in Lothian, autumn 1988. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 79-81.
- ANDREWS, I.J. & LEVEN, M.R. 1988. Lesser Crested Tern at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1987: 79.
- ANDREWS, I.J. & NAYLOR, K.A. ON BEHALF OF THE SCOTTISH BIRDS RECORDS COMMITTEE. 2002. Records of species and subspecies recorded in Scotland on up to 20 occasions. *Scottish Birds* 23: 61-116.
- ANDREWS, I.J., SHEPHERD, M., RAEVAL, P. & DUPONCHEEL, F. 1994. Cetti's Warbler in Edinburgh: a new bird for Lothian and Scotland. *Lothian Bird Report* 1993: 120-122.
- ANDREWS, R., HIGGINS, R. & MARTIN, J. 1999. The American Black Tern in Avon. *Birding World* 12: 416-418.
- ANGELSTAM, P. 1984. Sexual and seasonal differences in mortality of the black grouse *Tetrao tetrix* in boreal Sweden. *Ornis Scandinavica* 15: 123-134.
- ANGUS, S. 1983. *Sutherland Birds*. Northern Times, Golspie.
- ANGUS, W.C. 1869. Notice of the occurrence of the White-throated Sparrow (*Zonotrichia albicollis*) in Aberdeenshire. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1: 209-211.
- ANGUS, W.C. 1897. The Little Auk (*Mergulus alle*, Linn.). *Proceedings and Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 4 (New Series): 241-243.
- ANNETT, C. & PIEROTTI, R. 1989. Chick hatching as a trigger for dietary switching in the Western Gull. *Colonial Waterbirds* 12: 4-11.
- ANON. 1869. Rare birds in the Highlands. *Zoologist* 1869: 1519-1520.
- ANON. 1895. Great Snipe in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 201.
- ANON. 1897. [Editorial Gleanings]. *Zoologist* 1897: 241-242.
- ANON. 1898. Iceland Falcon in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 182.
- ANON. 1900. Bee-cater in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 48-49.
- ANON. 1902. Great Snipe at Castle Douglas. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 54.
- ANON. 1903. Current literature. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 190-192.
- ANON. 1905. Occurrence of the Pacific Eider Duck in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 183-184.
- ANON. 1906. Current literature. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 245-246.
- ANON. 1909. Current literature. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 56-59.
- ANON. 1910. The birds of Fair Isle. *British Birds* 2: 422-424.
- ANON. 1911. Lanceolated Warblers in Scotland. *British Birds* 4: 368.
- ANON. 1912a. [Little Crake]. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 20.
- ANON. 1912b. The Little Auk visitation of 1911-1912. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 77-81.
- ANON. 1912c. Three new British birds. *British Birds* 5: 238-241.
- ANON. 1912d. Reported breeding of the Long-tailed Duck in Orkney. *British Birds* 6: 128-129.
- ANON. 1913a. Great Snipe in Haddingtonshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 23.
- ANON. 1913b. Gleanings. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 71-72.
- ANON. 1923. The British Common Guillemot. A new sub-species. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 122.
- ANON. 1932. Rare birds at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 26: 27-28.
- ANON. 1935. Little Bustard in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 102.
- ANON. 1938. The Scottish Ornithologists' Club: Fourth General Meeting, Communications. *Scottish Naturalist* 1938: 94-96.
- ANON. 1951. American Blue-winged Teal in South Uist, Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 191-193.
- ANON. 1952a. Chiffchaffs in South-east Sutherland, North and South Perth and South Argyll. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 113-114.
- ANON. 1952b. Five successive broods in Stock-dove's nest. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 179.
- ANON. 1952c. The sea-birds of Inch Moan, Loch Lomond; inland breeding of the Herring and Great Black-backed Gulls. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 179-180.
- ANON. 1952d. Corrections. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 182.
- ANON. 1953. Little Gull in Angus. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 129-130.
- ANON. 1954. Magnificent Frigate-bird in Tiree, Inner Hebrides: a new British Bird. *British Birds* 47: 58-59.
- ANON. 1957. Snowy Owl in the Cairngorms in summer. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 57.
- ANON. 1959. Spotted Redshanks in autumn 1958. *Scottish Birds* 1: 71.
- ANON. 1960a. Additions to the British and Irish List: White-throated Sparrow, Black-and-White Warbler and Olive-backed Thrush. *British Birds* 53: 97-99.
- ANON. 1960b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 1: 338-345.
- ANON. 1961a. Barred Warbler in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 1: 380.
- ANON. 1961b. Rose-coloured Starling in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 380.
- ANON. 1961c. Corrections of previous records: Lesser Yellowlegs in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 442.
- ANON. 1962. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 2: 253-266.
- ANON. 1963a. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 2: 369-384.
- ANON. 1963b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 2: 428-447.
- ANON. 1963c. Snow and Ross's Geese in Scotland, and the problem of escapes. *Scottish Birds* 2: 306-308.
- ANON. 1964. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 3: 141-150.
- ANON. 1969. Gyrfalcons in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 467.
- ANON. 1989a. European news. *British Birds* 82: 14-25.
- ANON. 1989b. Red-necked Grebe breeding in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 15: 133.
- ANON. 1990-2003. *Scottish Fisheries Statistics*. HMSO, Edinburgh.
- ANON. 1991. European news. *British Birds* 84: 1-12.
- ANON. 1994. European news. *British Birds* 87: 1-15.
- ANON. 1996. European news. *British Birds* 89: 25-45.
- ANON. 1998a. Western Palearctic news. *Birding World* 11: 378-381.
- ANON. 1998b. *UK Biodiversity Group Action Plan. Tranche 2: 53-54*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- ANON. 1998c. Annual Reports: Edinburgh Zoo and Highland Wildlife Park, Scotland. *Royal Zoological Society of Scotland, Annual Report* 85: 39.
- ANON. 2002. Bird news October 2002. *Birding World* 15: 398-415.
- ANON. 2004a. Raptor Round Up 2002. *Scottish Birds* 24 (supplement): 1-25.
- ANON. 2004b. Tree Sparrow Conservation Network (TSCN) Newsletter 2004.
- ANON. 2004c. Operation Godwit. www.uea.ac.uk/~b072834/. Accessed on 20 October 2006.
- ANTHES, N. 2004. Long-distance migration timing of *Tringa* sandpipers adjusted to recent climate change. *Bird Study* 51: 203-211.
- AOU. See American Ornithologists' Union.
- AP RHEINALLT, T. 2000. Seawatching from Frenchman's Rocks, Islay. *Birding Scotland* 3: 116-121.
- AP RHEINALLT, T. 2002. Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni* on Islay, 22 September 2001 - the first Argyll record. *Argyll Bird Report* 18: 115-120.
- AP RHEINALLT, T., CRAIK, J.C.A., DAW, P.C., FURNESS, R.W., PETTY, S.J. & WOOD, D. (EDS) IN PRESS. *Birds of Argyll*. Argyll Bird Club, Lochgilphead.
- APLIN, O.V. 1911. Long-tailed Duck breeding in Orkney. *Zoologist* 1911: 432.

- APPLETON, G.F., ADAMS, S.Y., CLARK, J.A., SIMONS, J.R. & PEACH, W.J. 1997. Report on bird ringing in Britain and Ireland for 1995. *Ringling & Migration* 18: 113-158.
- APPLEYARD, I. 1994. *Ring Ouzels of the Yorkshire Dales*. W.S. Maney & Son Ltd, Leeds.
- ARAÚJO, J., MUÑOZ-COBO, J. & PURROY, F.J. 1977. Las rapaces y aves marinas del archipiélago de Cabrera. *Naturalia Hispanica* 12. Madrid.
- ARCOS, J.M. 1997. *Kleptoparasitic behaviour of Arctic skuas migrating through the northwestern Mediterranean*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Barcelona, Spain.
- ARÉVALO, J.E. & GOSLER, A.G. 1994. The behaviour of Treecreepers *Certhia familiaris* in mixed-species flocks in winter. *Bird Study* 41: 1-6.
- ARKWRIGHT, W. 1899. Baillon's Crake in Caithness. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 50.
- ARMSTRONG, E.A. 1952. The behaviour and breeding biology of the Shetland Wren. *Ibis* 94: 220-242.
- ARMSTRONG, E.A. 1953a. The history, behaviour and breeding biology of the St Kilda Wren. *Auk* 70: 127-150.
- ARMSTRONG, E.A. 1953b. The behaviour and breeding biology of the Hebridean Wren. *British Birds* 46: 37-50.
- ARMSTRONG, E.A. 1953c. Island Wrens: conditions influencing subspeciation and survival. *British Birds* 46: 418-420.
- ARMSTRONG, E.A. 1955. *The Wren*. Collins, London.
- ARMSTRONG, E.A. 1992. *The Wren*. Shire Natural History, Risborough.
- ARMSTRONG, R. 2004. Fife's second Red-flanked Bluetail, Denburn Wood, October 2003. *Birding Scotland* 7: 9-11.
- ARNOTT, J.M.S. 1963. Wilson's Phalarope in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 366.
- ARNOTT, J.M.S. 1976. Isle of May Bird Observatory and Field Station Report for 1975. *Scottish Birds* 9: 93-102.
- ARNOTT, S.A. & RUXTON, G.D. 2002. Sandeel recruitment in the North Sea demographic, climatic and trophic effects. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 238: 199-210.
- ARTHUR, D.S.C. & WHITE, S.A. 2001. Numbers, distribution and breeding biology of Ring Ouzels in upper Glen Esk, 1992-98. *Scottish Birds* 22: 50-59.
- ARTHUR, D.S.C., ELLIS, P.R., LAWRIE, R.G. & NICOLL, M. 2000. Observations of wintering Ring Ouzels and their habitat in the High Atlas Mountains, Morocco. *Scottish Birds* 21: 109-115.
- ARTHUR, G.T. 1944. Pine-Bunting in Orkney. *British Birds* 37: 196.
- ARTHUR, G. 1947. Steller's Eiders in Orkney. *British Birds* 40: 253.
- ARTHUR, G. 1950. Steller's Eider in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 57-58.
- ASBIRK, S. 1979. The adaptive significance of the reproductive pattern in the black guillemot *Cephalus grylle*. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* 141: 29-80.
- ASCENZI, A. & SEGRE, A. 1971. A new Neanderthal child mandible from an Upper Pleistocene site in Southern Italy. *Nature* 233: 280-283.
- ASH, J.S. 1970. Observations on a decreasing population of Red-backed Shrikes. *British Birds* 63: 185-205.
- ASHMOLE, N.P. 1987. Sparrowhawk caching and returning repeatedly to prey. *Scottish Birds* 14: 182-183.
- ASPINAL, S.J. 1987. Fluctuating fortunes of the Fair Isle Wren. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 1987: 46-47.
- ASPINAL, S.J. & DENNIS, R.H. 1988. Goosander and Red-breasted Mergansers in the Moray Firth. *Scottish Birds* 15: 65-70.
- ASSOCIATION OF EUROPEAN RARITIES COMMITTEES (AERC). 2003. AERC TAC's taxonomic recommendations. www.aerc.be/aerc_tac.htm. Accessed on 15 March 2006.
- ASTINS, D. 1992. Identification of Black Scoter. *Birding World* 5: 58-59.
- ATKINSON, N.K. 1982. The Little Tern at St Cyrus National Nature Reserve. *Seabird* 6: 86-92.
- ATKINSON, N.K. 1984. Transportation of Mourning Dove nest to Montrose. *Scottish Birds* 13: 51-52.
- ATKINSON, N.K., DAVIES, M. & PRATER, A.J. 1978. The winter distribution of Purple Sandpipers in Britain. *Bird Study* 25: 223-228.
- ATKINSON, N.K., SUMMERS, R.W., NICOLL, M. & GREENWOOD, J.J.D. 1981. Population, movements and biometrics of the Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima* in eastern Scotland. *Ornis Scandinavica* 12: 18-27.
- ATKINSON, R. 1948. Leach's Petrel. *New Naturalist* 1: 110-114.
- ATKINSON, R. & AINSLIE, J.A. 1940. The British breeding status of Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel. *British Birds* 34: 50-55.
- ATKINSON, R. & ROBERTS, B. 1955. Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel (*Oceanodroma leucorhoa*) in the Flannan Isles and Loch Roag. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 109-110.
- ATKINSON-WILLES, G.L. 1963. *Wildfowl in Great Britain*. HMSO, London.
- ATKINSON-WILLES, G.L. & MATTHEWS, G.V.T. 1960. The past status of Brent Goose. *British Birds* 53: 352-357.
- AUSTIN, G.E. & HOUSTON, D.C. 1997a. Nest site selection by Buzzards in mid Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 19: 55-57.
- AUSTIN, G.E. & HOUSTON, D.C. 1997b. The breeding performance of the Buzzard *Buteo buteo* in Argyll, Scotland and a comparison with other areas in Britain. *Bird Study* 44: 146-154.
- AUSTIN, G. & REHFISCH, M.M. 2003. The likely impact of sea level rise on waders (Charadrii) wintering on estuaries. *Journal of Nature Conservation* 11: 43-58.
- AUSTIN, G. & REHFISCH, M.M. 2005. Shifting non-breeding distributions of migratory fauna in relation to climate change. *Global Change Biology* 11: 31-38.
- AUSTIN, G.E., PEACHEL, I. & REHFISCH, M.M. 2000. Regional trends in coastal wintering waders in Britain. *Bird Study* 47: 352-371.
- AUSTIN, G.E., ARMITAGE, M.J.S., ATKINSON, P.W., BURTON, N.H.K., LEECH, D.I., MARSHALL, A.R., MELLAN, H.J., MUSGROVE, A.J. & REHFISCH, M.M. 2003. *WeBS Alerts 1999/2000: changes in numbers of wintering waterbirds in the United Kingdom, its Constituent Countries, Special Protection Areas (SPAs) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs)*. BTO Research Report. BTO, Thetford.
- AUSTIN, G.E., JACKSON, S.S.F. & MELLAN, H.J. 2004a. *WeBS Alerts 2000/2001: changes in numbers of wintering waterbirds in the United Kingdom, its Constituent Countries, Special Protection Areas (SPAs) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs)*. BTO Research Report 349. BTO, Thetford.
- AUSTIN, J.J., BRETAGNOLLE, V. & PASQUET, E. 2004b. A global molecular phylogeny of the small *Puffinus* shearwaters and implications for systematics of the Little-Audubon's Shearwater complex. *Auk* 121: 847-864.
- AUSTIN, W. 1961. White Stork in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 451.
- AUSTIN, W. 1965. Cattle Egret in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 246.
- AUSTIN, W. & STEWART, I.F. 1957. Wood-Pigeon nesting in a barn. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 187.
- AVERY, M. 1991. A re-examination of the Operation Seafarer estimates of Arctic Tern populations for Orkney and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 113-117.
- AVERY, M. & LESLIE, R. 1990. *Birds and Forestry*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- AVERY, M.I. & DEL NEVO, A. 1991. Action for Roseate Terns. *RSPB Conservation Review* 5: 54-59.
- AVERY, M.I. & HAINES-YOUNG, R.H. 1990. Population estimates for the Dunlin *Calidris alpina* derived from remotely sensed satellite imagery of the Flow Country of northern Scotland. *Nature* 344: 860-862.
- AVERY, M.I., BURGESS, D., DYMOND, J.N., MELLOR, M. & ELLIS, P.M. 1993. The status of incubating Arctic Terns *Sterna paradisaea* in Orkney and Shetland in 1989. *Seabird* 15: 17-23.
- AXELL, H.E. 1966. Eruptions of Bearded Tits during 1959-65. *British Birds* 59: 513-543.
- AXELL, H.E. & JOBSON, G.J. 1972. Savi's Warblers breeding in Suffolk. *British Birds* 65: 229-232.

B

- BAATSEN, R.G. 1990. Red-crested Pochard *Netta rufina* in the Cotswold Water Park. *Hobby* 16: 64-67.
- BAGENAL, T.B. & BAIRD, D.E. 1959. The birds of North Rona in 1958, with notes on Sula Sgeir. *Bird Study* 6: 153-174.
- BAHR, P.H. 1907. Some bird notes from the Outer Hebrides during a month spent there May-June 1907. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 208-215.
- BAIKIE, W.B. & HEDDLE, R. 1848. *Naturalis Oradensis. Zoology. Part I. Being a Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds hitherto Observed in the Orkney Islands*. J. & W. Patterson, Edinburgh.
- BAILLIE, R.S. 1965. Dowitcher in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 255-256.
- BAILLIE, R.S. 1969. Pied Wagtails feeding on floating hay bales. *Scottish Birds* 5: 398.
- BAILLIE, S.R. & CORSE, C.J. 1977. Winter weights of Aberdeen Robins. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1976: 5-7.
- BAILLIE, S.R. & MEAD, C.J. 1982. The effect of severe oil pollution during the winter of 1980-81 on British and Irish auks. *Ringling & Migration* 4: 33-44.
- BAILLIE, S.R. & MILNE, H. 1982. The influence of female age on breeding in the Eider *Somateria mollissima*. *Bird Study* 29: 55-66.
- BAILLIE, S.R. & MILNE, H. 1989. Movements of Eiders *Somateria mollissima* on the east coast of Britain. *Ibis* 131: 321-335.
- BAILLIE, S. & MILNE, H. 1998. Eider population biology - the Forvie contribution. In: Gorman, M.L. (ed.) *The Ythan*. University of Aberdeen.
- BAILLIE, S.R. & STOWE, T.J. 1984. A comparison between the percentage of seabirds reported as oiled from ringing recoveries and from the Beached Bird Survey. *Seabird* 7: 47-54.
- BAILLIE, S.R., CRICK, H.Q.P., BALMER, D.E., BEAVEN, L.P., DOWNIE, I.S., FREEMAN, S.N., LEECH, D.I., MARCHANT, J.H., NOBLE, D.G., RAVEN, M.J., SIMPKIN, A.P., THEWLIS, R.M. & WERNHAM, C.V. 2002. *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2001*. BTO Research Report 278. BTO, Thetford.
- BAILLIE, S.R., MARCHANT, J.H., CRICK, H.Q.P., NOBLE, D.G., BALMER, D.E., BEAVEN, L.P., COOMBES, R.H., DOWNIE, I.S., FREEMAN, S.N., JOYS, A.C., LEECH, D.I., RAVEN, M.J., ROBINSON, R.A. & THEWLIS, R.M. 2005. *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2004*. BTO Research Report 385. BTO, Thetford.
- BAILLIE, S.R., MARCHANT, J.H., CRICK, H.Q.P., NOBLE, D.G., BALMER, D.E., COOMBES, R.H., DOWNIE, I.S., FREEMAN, S.N., JOYS, A.C., LEECH, D.I., RAVEN, M.J., ROBINSON, R.A. & THEWLIS, R.M. 2006. *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2005*. BTO Research Report 435. BTO, Thetford.
- BAIN, J. 1913. Two new birds to the Scottish Fauna. II. On the occurrence of the Gull-billed Tern in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 154.
- BAIN, J. 1914. Icterine Warbler in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 237.
- BAIN, J. 1925. White Wagtail nesting near Oban. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 152.
- BAIN, J. 1931. Birds on the Bass Rock. *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 140.

- BAIN, J. 1932. Birds on the Bass Rock. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 58.
- BAIN, S. 2004. Little Bittern on St Kilda, May 2004. *Birding Scotland* 7: 111-114.
- BAINBRIDGE, I.P. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1978. The migration and mortality of the curlew in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 25: 39-50.
- BAINBRIDGE, I.P. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1979. Primary moult of curlews at The Wash, England. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 27: 28-29.
- BAINBRIDGE, I.P., HOUSDEN, S.D., MINNS, D.W. & LANCE, A.N. 1987. *Forestry in the Flows of Caithness and Sutherland*. RSPB, Sandy.
- BAINBRIDGE, I.P., EVANS, R.J., BROAD, R.A., CROOKE, C.H., DUFFY, K., GREEN, R.E., LOVE, J.A. & MUDGE, G.P. 2003. Re-introduction of white-tailed eagles (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) to Scotland. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 393-406. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- BAINES, D. 1989. The effects of improvement of upland, marginal grasslands on the breeding success of Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* and other waders. *Ibis* 131: 497-506.
- BAINES, D. 1991. Factors contributing to local and regional variations in Black Grouse breeding success in northern Britain. *Ornis Scandinavica* 22: 264-270.
- BAINES, D. 1994. Seasonal differences in habitat selection by Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix* in the northern Pennines, England. *Ibis* 136: 39-43.
- BAINES, D. 1996a. The implications of grazing and predator management on the habitats and breeding success of black grouse *Tetrao tetrix*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 33: 54-62.
- BAINES, D. 1996b. Seasonal variation in lek attendance and lek behaviour by male Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix*. *Ibis* 138: 177-180.
- BAINES, D. & ANDREW, M. 2003. An experiment to assess the value of fence markings in reducing the frequency of collisions with deer fences by woodland grouse. *Biological Conservation* 110: 169-176.
- BAINES, D. & HUDSON, P.J. 1995. The decline of Black Grouse in Scotland and northern England. *Bird Study* 42: 122-131.
- BAINES, D. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1997. Assessment of bird collisions with deer fences in Scottish forests. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 34: 941-948.
- BAINES, D., WILSON, I.A. & BEELEY, G. 1996. Timing of breeding in Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix* and Capercaillie *Tetrao uogallus* and distribution of insect food for the chicks. *Ibis* 138: 181-187.
- BAINES, D., MOSS, R. & DUGAN, D. 2004. Capercaillie breeding success in relation to forest habitat and predator abundance. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 59-71.
- BAKER, D.E. 1978. Observations of Cape May Warblers in Michigan, USA. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 56: 94-96.
- BAKER, G.B. 1934. *The Barn Owl in England and Wales*. RSPB, London.
- BAKER, H. 1991. *Habitat use by the Crested Tit Parus cristatus in Scottish Pinewoods*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Dundee.
- BAKER, H., STROUD, D.A., AEBISCHER, N.J., CRANSWICK, P.A., GREGORY, R.D., MCSORLEY, C.A., NOBLE, D.G. & REHFISCH, M.M. 2006. Population estimates of birds in Great Britain and the United Kingdom. *British Birds* 99: 25-44.
- BAKER, K. 1977. Westward vagrancy of Siberian passerines in autumn 1975. *Bird Study* 24: 233-242.
- BAKER, K. 1988. Identification of Siberian and other forms of Lesser Whitethroat. *British Birds* 81: 382-390.
- BAKER, K. 1997. *Warblers of Europe, Asia and North Africa*. Christopher Helm, London.
- BAKER, R.R. 1980. The significance of the Lesser Black-backed Gull to models of bird migration. *Bird Study* 27: 41-50.
- BAKKEN, V., RUNDE, O. & TJØRVE, E. 2003. *Norsk Ringmerkingssatlas [Nonwegian Ringing Atlas]*. Volume 1. Stavanger Museum, Stavanger.
- BALAT, F. 1961. Colour variability in the Dipper, *Cinclus cinclus* (L.), in central Moravia and its taxonomic relations. *Zoologické Listy* 10: 135-146.
- BALFOUR, E. 1954. Sooty Tern (*Sterna fuscata*) in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 190-191.
- BALFOUR, E. 1959a. Great Skua breeding in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 1: 74-76.
- BALFOUR, E. 1959b. Rollers in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 1: 96-97.
- BALFOUR, E. 1959c. Great Spotted Cuckoo in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 1: 152-153.
- BALFOUR, E. 1961. Tengmalm's Owl in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 1: 453-454.
- BALFOUR, E. 1963a. Surf Scoter in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 2: 306.
- BALFOUR, E. 1963b. Collared Flycatcher in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 2: 478.
- BALFOUR, E. 1965. Scops Owl in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 3: 417-418.
- BALFOUR, E. 1966. Pratincole in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 90.
- BALFOUR, E. 1967. Buzzards breeding in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 447.
- BALFOUR, E. 1968a. Fieldfares breeding in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 31-32.
- BALFOUR, E. 1968b. Breeding birds of Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 89-104.
- BALFOUR, E. 1969. Sociable Plovers in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 467-468.
- BALFOUR, E. 1970. Black Kite in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 38-39.
- BALFOUR, E. 1971. White-rumped Sandpiper in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 446.
- BALFOUR, E. 1972. *Orkney Birds: status and guide*. Charles Senior, Stromness.
- BALFOUR, E. & MACDONALD, M.A. 1970. Food and feeding behaviour of the Hen Harrier in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 157-166.
- BALFOUR, E. & TULLOCH, R.J. 1966. Lesser Grey Shrike in Orkney and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 233.
- BALFOUR, E. & WALKER, K.G. 1968. Black-headed and Pine Buntings in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 225-226.
- BALFOUR, E., PENNIE, I.D. & MACDONALD, D. 1962. Collared Doves in Orkney and Easter Ross. *Scottish Birds* 2: 247.
- BALFOUR, E., JOY, G.D. & CARINS, M. 1966. Black Kite in Orkney and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 295-296.
- BALFOUR, E., ANDERSON, A. & DUNNET, G.M. 1967a. Orkney Cormorants - their breeding distribution and dispersal. *Scottish Birds* 4: 481-493.
- BALFOUR, E., SINCLAIR, M. & WALKER, F.J. 1967b. Gyrfalcons in Orkney and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 371-372.
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, V.E.C. 1967. Nuthatch in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 450.
- BALMER, D.E., BROWNE, S.J. & REHFISCH, M.M. 1996. A year in the life of Golden Pheasants *Chrysolophus pictus* L. In: Holmes, J.S. & Simons, J.R. (eds) *The Introduction and Naturalisation of Birds*. pp 87-93. The Stationery Office, London.
- BANKS, A.N., COOMBES, R.H. & CRICK, H.Q.P. 2003. *The Peregrine Falcon breeding population of the UK and Isle of Man in 2002*. BTO, Thetford.
- BANKS, K.W., CLARK, H., MACKAY, I.R.K., MACKAY, S.G. & SELLERS, R.M. 1989. Biometrics and pre-migratory fattening in the Snow Bunting *Plectrophenax nivalis*. *Ringing & Migration* 10: 141-157.
- BANKS, K.W., CLARK, H., MACKAY, I.R.K., MACKAY, S.G. & SELLERS, R.M. 1991a. Origins, population structure and movements of Snow Buntings *Plectrophenax nivalis* wintering in Highland Region, Scotland. *Bird Study* 38: 10-19.
- BANKS, K.W., CLARK, H., MACKAY, I.R.K., MACKAY, S.G. & SELLERS, R.M. 1991b. Snow Buntings in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 16: 57-65.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1954. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 3. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1955. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 4. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1957. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 6. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1959. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 8. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1961a. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 9. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1961b. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 10. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. 1963. *The Birds of the British Isles*. Volume 12. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BANNERMAN, D.A. & BANNERMAN, W.M. 1965. *Birds of the Atlantic Islands*. Volume 2. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BARBIER, P.G.R. 1960. Collared Doves in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 1: 189-190.
- BARCLAY, A.M. & MORRISON, B.R.S. 1995. Red backed Shrike breeding in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 18: 118-119.
- BARKER, A.W. 1979. Kittiwake with red legs. *Scottish Birds* 10: 180.
- BARLEE, J. & RUTTLEDGE, R.F. 1947. Blue Snow-Geese in County Wexford. *British Birds* 40: 44-47.
- BARNARD, C.J. & STEPHENS, H. 1983. Costs and benefits of single and mixed species flocking in Fieldfares (*Turdus pilaris*) and Redwings (*Turdus iliacus*). *Behaviour* 84: 91-123.
- BARNARD, L. 1916. Ivory Gull on the west coast of Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1916: 95.
- BARNES, G.J. 1973. White's Thrush on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 7: 261.
- BARNES, G., SHAND, G.S. & GUNN, G. 1966. Harlequin Ducks at Fair Isle and in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 4: 83-86.
- BARNES, J.A.G. 1961. The winter status of the Lesser Black-backed Gull 1959-60. *Bird Study* 8: 127-147.
- BARRETT, J. 1983. *Moray Firth seaducks: winters 1981-82 and 1982-83*. Unpublished report to Britoil/RSPB.
- BARRETT, J. & BARRETT, C.F. 1985a. Divers in the Moray Firth, Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 13: 149-154.
- BARRETT, J. & BARRETT, C.F. 1985b. Wintering Goldeneye in the Moray Firth. *Scottish Birds* 13: 241-249.
- BARRETT, R.T. & VADER, W. 1984. The status and conservation of breeding seabirds in Norway. *ICBP Technical Publication* 2: 323-333.
- BARRON, J. 1907. *The Northern Highlands in the Nineteenth Century: newspaper index and annals. Volume II. 1825-41*. Robert Carruthers & Sons, Inverness.
- BARROW, R.K. & BALFOUR, E. 1968. Red-footed Falcon in Sutherland and Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 210-216.
- BARTHOLOMEW, J. 1903. Hawfinch in north Dumfriesshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 184-185.
- BARTHOLOMEW, J. 1923. Young Wood-pigeons in February. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 46.
- BARTHOLOMEW, J. 1953. Five successive broods in Stock-dove's nest. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 195.
- BATES, D.J. 1979a. Carrion Crow opening milk bottles. *Scottish Birds* 10: 276-277.
- BATES, D.J. 1979b. Gymnastic Carrion Crow. *Scottish Birds* 10: 315-316.

- BATES, D.J. 1992. Dusky Warbler at Scoughall. *Lothian Bird Report* 1991: 108-109.
- BATES, D.J. & BROWN, A. 1977. Behaviour of Wryneck and Great Grey Shrike. *Scottish Birds* 9: 348-349.
- BATTEN, L.A., DENNIS, R.H., PRESTI, I. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1979. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1977. *British Birds* 72: 363-381.
- BATTEN, L.A., BIBBY, C.J., CLEMENT, P., ELLIOTT, G.D. & PORTER, R.F. 1990. *Red Data Birds in Britain: action for rare, threatened and important species*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- BATTY, C. 2004. The Great Knot in Lancashire. *Birding World* 17: 332-333.
- BATTY, C. & LOWE, T. 2001. Vagrant Canada Geese in Britain and Ireland. *Birding World* 14: 57-61.
- BATTY, C., HACKETT, P. & LOWE, T. 2001. Vagrant Canada Geese in Britain: autumn 2001. *Birding World* 14: 515-519.
- BATTY, C., LOWE, T. & MILLINGTON, R. 2003. Branta goose gallery: winter 2002/03. *Birding World* 16: 108-113.
- BATY, D. & WATERSTON, G. 1966. Cream-coloured Courser in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 4: 230-232.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1928. Common and Velvet Scoter in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 28.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1932. Iceland Gull in Fife in summer. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 167.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1935a. Dark-breasted Barn Owl in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 50.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1935b. The breeding Song Thrushes of Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 110.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1948. A century's changes in Scottish ornithology. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 11-19.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1954. Some notes in the nesting of a Missle Thrush. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 49-50.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1955. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1953. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 98-105.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1956. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1954. *Scottish Naturalist* 1956: 1-9.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1957a. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1955. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 37-44.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1957b. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1956. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 170-177.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1958. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1957. *Scottish Birds* 1: 30-33.
- BAXTER, E.V. 1959. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1958. *Scottish Birds* 1: 117-120.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1909. Nesting of the Gadwall in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 184.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1910. On the occurrence of the Eastern Pied Chat (*Saxicola pleschanka*) in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 2-4.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1911. On the occurrence of the Nightingale (*Luscinia megarhynchos megarhynchos*) on the Isle of May: an addition to the avifauna of Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 132-133.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1913. Two new Scottish birds. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 273-274.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1916. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1915, including migration. *Scottish Naturalist* 1916: 145-218.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1920. The Gadwall as a Scottish breeding species. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 15.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1921. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1920, including migration. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 105-120, 135-158.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1922. *Some Scottish Breeding Duck: their arrival and dispersal*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1923. The spread and distribution of the Woodcock as a breeding bird in Scotland since the beginning of the nineteenth century. I, II. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 177-183.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1924a. The spread and distribution of the Woodcock as a breeding bird in Scotland since the beginning of the nineteenth century. III, IV. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 13-20, 47-51.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1924b. Wood Lark in East Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 75.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1924c. A third record for Britain of the Subalpine Warbler. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 126.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1926. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1925. *Scottish Naturalist* 1926: 69-84, 99-126.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1928a. *The Geographical Distribution and Status of Birds in Scotland*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1928b. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1927. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 105-121, 135-162.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1929a. Some bird records from Sutherland and Caithness. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 85.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1929b. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1928. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 109-125, 139-156.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1930. Green Sandpiper and Dusky Redshank in Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 142.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1933. Breeding of the British Lesser Black-backed Gull on the Isle of May. *Scottish Naturalist* 1933: 182.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1936a. Garganey and Wood Sandpiper in South Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 149.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1936b. Garganey in Kinross. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 172.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1937. The immigration of Waxwings in spring 1937. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 93-101.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1938. Nesting of Black-necked Grebes in South Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1938: 59.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1947. Broad-billed Sandpiper in Fife. *British Birds* 40: 154.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1948. Gadwall in North Perth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 220.
- BAXTER, E.V. & RINTOUL, L.J. 1953. *The Birds of Scotland*. Two volumes. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 1998a. The status of Red-crested Pochard in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 51-56.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 1998b. An unusual plumaged diver in Fife. *Birding Scotland* 1: 72.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 1999a. 1998 revisited - the rarest Scottish birds of the year. *Birding Scotland* 2: 84-90.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 1999b. Collared Flycatcher at Cove - the first for North-east Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 138-139.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 2000. Colour-ringed Spoonbill at Loch of Strathbeg 1999. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1999: 122.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 2001a. Racial identification of the Olivaceous Warbler at Collieston. *Birding Scotland* 4: 13-14.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 2001b. Ageing and sexing Waxwings. *Birding Scotland* 4: 87-90.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. 2004. A wintering Little Bunting in North-East Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 7: 80-81.
- BAXTER, P. & BROADBENT, I. 2004. The apparent Desert Lesser Whitethroat in Aberdeen. *Birding World* 17: 502-504.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. & BROADBENT, I.D. 2005. The Central Asian Lesser Whitethroat in Aberdeen. *Birding Scotland* 8: 87-92.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. & SCHOFIELD, R.A. 2000. The Rattray Pipit. *Birding Scotland* 3: 131-135.
- BAXTER, P.A.A. & SCOTT, H.I. 2000. Swinhoe's Storm-petrel - a new bird for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 179-186.
- BEALE, C.M., BURFIELD, I.J., SIM, I.M.W., REBECCA, G.W., PEARCE-HIGGINS, J.W. & GRANT, M.C. 2006. Climate change may account for the decline in British ring ouzels *Turdus torquatus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75: 826-835.
- BEAMAN, M. & KNOX, A.G. 1981. Isabelline Wheatear in Grampian. *British Birds* 74: 182-185.
- BEAMAN, M.A.S. 1978. The feeding and population ecology of the Great Black-backed Gull in northern Scotland. *Ibis* 120: 126-127.
- BEARHOP, S., PHILLIPS, R.A., THOMPSON, D.R., WALDRON, S. & FURNESS, R.W. 2000. Variability in mercury concentrations of great skuas *Catharacta skua* the influence of colony, diet and trophic status inferred from stable isotope signatures. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 195: 261-268.
- BEARHOP, S., THOMPSON, D.R., PHILLIPS, R.A., WALDRON, S., HAMER, K.C., GRAY, C.M., VOTIER, S.C., ROSS, B.P. & FURNESS, R.W. 2001. Annual variation in great skua diets the importance of commercial fisheries and predation on seabirds revealed by combining dietary analyses. *Condor* 103: 802-809.
- BEARHOP, S., FIEDLER, W., FURNESS, R.W., VOTIER, S.C., WALDRON, S., NEWTON, J., BOWEN, G.J., BERTHOLD, P. & FARNSWORTH, K. 2005. Assortative mating as a mechanism for rapid evolution of a migratory divide. *Science* 310: 502-504.
- BEARHOP, S., MCINERNEY, C.J. & VOTIER, S.C. 2004. Vagrants on Foula in early June 2004. *Birding Scotland* 7: 97-101.
- BEATTY, J. 1992. *Sula: the seabird hunters of Lewis*. Michael Joseph, London.
- BEAVEN, P. & LEECH, D. 2004. Lay it again, Sam! *BTO News* 253: 9.
- BECKER, P. 1995. Identification of Water Rail and *Porzana* crakes in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 17: 181-211.
- BEDFORD, D. 1920. Common Crane at Kirkcudbright. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 168.
- BEDFORD, M. 1924. Alpine Swifts in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 84.
- BEDFORD, MARY, DUCHESS OF. 1938. *A Bird-Watcher's Diary*. John Murray (printer), London.
- BEDFORD, MARY, DUCHESS OF & CLARKE, W.E. 1913. Notes on migratory birds observed at Fair Isle during the year 1912. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 5-8, 25-29.
- BEEBE, W. 1936. *Pheasants: their lives and homes*. Doubleday, Doran & Company, Garden City, New York.
- BEEKMAN, J.H. 1997. International censuses of the North-west European Bewick's Swan population, January 1990 and 1995. *Swan Specialist Group Newsletter* 6: 7-9.
- BEGG, T. 2002. *Aspects of the breeding biology of Goldeneye (Bucephala clangula) in Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- BELAOUSSOFF, S. 1993. Northern Gannet and Common Guillemot nesting on Rockall. *British Birds* 86: 16.
- BELL, D.G. 1965. Studies of less familiar birds. 133. Long-tailed Skua. *British Birds* 58: 139-145.

- BELL, J. 2006. Spring passage of White-billed Divers off south-west Norway. *Birding World* 19: 62-63.
- BELL, J.P.F. 1924. The Little Owl in Berwickshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 76.
- BELL, M.C. & MITCHELL, C. 1996. *Survival in surface feeding ducks*. Unpublished report to JNCC. Wetlands & Wildfowl Trust, Slimbridge.
- BELL, M.V. 1985. Wintering Greylag and Pink-footed Geese on Deeside and Donside. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1984: 37-43.
- BELL, M.V. 1986. Wintering Greylag and Pink-footed Geese in Buchan. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1985: 39-44.
- BELL, M.V. 1988. Feeding behaviour of wintering Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in Northeast Scotland. *Wildfowl* 39: 43-53.
- BELL, M.V. 1993. Productivity of waterfowl breeding at Airthrey Loch, Stirling. *Scottish Birds* 17: 27-39.
- BELL, M.V. & NEWTON, S.F. 1995. The status and distribution of wintering Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in east central Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 18: 24-50.
- BELL, M.V., DUNBAR, J. & PARKIN, J. 1988. Numbers of wintering Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in north-east Scotland 1950-1986. *Scottish Birds* 15: 49-60.
- BELL, M.V., NEWTON, A.V. & NEWTON, S.F. 1998. Roost selection by Pink-footed *Anser brachyrhynchus* and Greylag *A. anser* Geese in east central Scotland. *Wildfowl* 48: 40-51.
- BELL, R.B. 1902. Occurrence of the Great Snipe in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 54.
- BELL, R.B. 1906. Great Snipe in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 54.
- BENGSTON, S.A. 1972. Reproduction and fluctuations in the size of duck populations at Lake Myvatn, Iceland. *Ornis Fennica* 48: 77-92.
- BENGSTON, S.A. 1984. Breeding ecology and extinction of the Great Auk (*Pinguinus impennis*): anecdotal evidence and conjectures. *Auk* 101: 1-12.
- BENKMAN, C.W. 1990. Intake rates and the timing of crossbill reproduction. *Auk* 107: 376-386.
- BENKMAN, C.W. 1992. White-winged Crossbill. In: Poole, A., Stettenheim, P. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 27. The Academy of Natural Sciences & the American Ornithologists' Union, Philadelphia & Washington DC.
- BENKMAN, C.W. 1993. Adaptation to single resources and the evolution of crossbill (*Loxia*) diversity. *Ecological Monographs* 63: 305-325.
- BENN, S. 1995. Successful breeding of Bluethroat in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 18: 114.
- BENN, S. 2003. Conserving Scotland's Slavonian Grebes. *British Wildlife* 15: 25-30.
- BENNETT, A.E. 1952. Pintail (*Anas acuta*) nesting in Tiree. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 117-118.
- BENNETT, K.D. 1988. The post glacial history of *Pinus sylvestris* in the British Isles. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 3: 133-155.
- BENSTEAD, P. 1998. Blast from the past: the North Uist Veery, a first for Scotland, 20th-22nd October 1995. *Birding Scotland* 1: 85-87.
- BENTON, C., KHAN, F., MONAGHAN, P., RICHARDS, W.N. & SHEDDEN, C.B. 1983. The contamination of a major water supply by gulls (*Larus* spp) - a study of the problem and remedial action taken. *Water Research* 17: 789-798.
- BENTON, T.G., VICKERY, J. & WILSON, J.D. 2003. Farmland biodiversity: is habitat heterogeneity the key? *Trends in Evolution and Ecology* 18: 182-188.
- BERNARD, R. 1979. Great Skuas killing young Shelducks. *Scottish Birds* 10: 238-239.
- BERNHOF-OSA, A. 1965. Om berggirkens (*Carduelis flavirostris*) trekk. *Særtrykk av Stavanger Museums Årbok* 35: 109-117.
- BERROW, S.D., KELLY, T.C. & MYERS, A.A. 1991. Crows on estuaries: distribution and feeding behaviour of the Corvidae on four estuaries in south-west Ireland. *Irish Birds* 4: 393-412.
- BERRY, C. 1909. The birds of Lendalfoot. *Glasgow Naturalist* 1: 5-28.
- BERRY, J. 1927. Kingfishers on migration. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 188.
- BERRY, J. 1932. Birds seen in western Caithness, autumn 1931. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 39-42.
- BERRY, J. 1939. *The Status and Distribution of Wild Geese and Wild Duck in Scotland*. Volume 2. International Wildfowl Inquiry. The University Press, Cambridge.
- BERRY, R. 1979. Nightjar habitats and breeding in East Anglia. *British Birds* 72: 207-218.
- BERRY, R. & BIBBY, C.J. 1981. A breeding study of Nightjars. *British Birds* 74: 161-169.
- BERRY, R.J. & JOHNSTON, J.L. 1980. *The Natural History of Shetland*. Collins, Glasgow.
- BERRY, W. 1904. On the nesting of the Hawfinch in Fifeshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 11-14.
- BERRY, W. 1911. Wood Sandpiper (*Totanus glareola*) in Fifeshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 248-249.
- BERRY, W. 1912. Broad-billed Sandpiper in Fifeshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 212-213.
- BERRY, W. 1916. Ivory Gulls in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1916: 95.
- BERRY, W. 1930. Turtle Doves in Argyll, Fife and Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 30.
- BERTHOLD, P. 2001. *Bird Migration: a general survey*. 2nd Edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- BERTHOLD, P. & TERRILL, S.B. 1988. Migratory behaviour and population growth of Blackcaps wintering in Britain and Ireland: some hypotheses. *Ringing & Migration* 9: 153-159.
- BERTHOLD, P., GWINNER, E. & KLEIN, H. 1970. Vergleichende Untersuchung der Jugendentwicklung eines ausgeprägten Zugvogels, *S. borin*, und eines weniger ausgeprägten, Zugvogels, *S. atricapilla*. *Die Vogelwarte* 25: 29-331.
- BEST, F.C. 1969. Alpine Swift in Argyllshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 390-391.
- BEST, M.G.S. 1937. Pintail in Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 24.
- BEVINGTON, A. 1991. Habitat selection in the Dunnock in Northern England. *Bird Study* 38: 87-91.
- BEWICK, T. 1797-1804. *History of British Birds*. Beilby & Bewick, Newcastle.
- BEWICK, T. 1826. *A History of British Birds, Volume I. Land Birds*. Walker, Newcastle.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1973. The Red-backed Shrike: a vanishing British species. *Bird Study* 20: 103-110.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1978. Some breeding statistics of Reed and Sedge Warblers. *Bird Study* 25: 207-222.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1981a. Food supply and diet of the Bearded Tit. *Bird Study* 28: 201-210.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1981b. Wintering Bitterns in Britain. *British Birds* 74: 1-10.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1982. Polygyny and the breeding ecology of the Cetti's Warbler *Cettia cetti*. *Ibis* 124: 288-301.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1983. Studies of West Palearctic birds. 186. Bearded Tit. *British Birds* 76: 549-563.
- BIBBY, C.J. 1989. A survey of breeding Wood Warblers *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* in Britain, 1984-85. *Bird Study* 36: 56-72.
- BIBBY, C.J., BAIN, C.G. & BURGESS, D.J. 1989. Bird communities of highland birchwoods. *Bird Study* 36: 123-133.
- BIBBY, C.J. & DEL NEVO, A. 1991. A first record of *Pterodroma feae* from the Azores. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 111: 183-186.
- BIBBY, C.J. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1993. Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* in Scotland in 1988-89. *Bird Study* 40: 1-11.
- BIBBY, C.J. & NATTRASS, M. 1986. Breeding status of the Merlin in Britain. *British Birds* 79: 170-185.
- BIBBY, C.J. & THOMAS, D.K. 1984. Sexual dimorphism in size, moult and movements of Cetti's Warbler *Cettia cetti*. *Bird Study* 31: 28-34.
- BIBBY, C.J., PHILLIPS, B.N. & SEDDON, A.J.E. 1985. Birds of restocked conifer plantations in Wales. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 22: 619-633.
- BIDWELL, E. 1884. On the occurrence of Sabine's Gull (*Xema sabini*, Sabine) in island plumage in the Isle of Mull. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 8: 131-135.
- BIGAS, D. & GUTIÉRREZ, R. 2000. The Siberian Blue Robin in Spain - the second Western Palearctic record. *Birding World* 13: 415-417.
- BIGNAL, E. 1978. Mink predation of Shelduck and other wildfowl at Loch Lomond. *The Western Naturalist* 7: 47-53.
- BIGNAL, E., MONAGHAN, P., BENN, S., BIGNAL, S., STILL, E. & THOMPSON, P.M. 1987. Breeding success and post-fledging survival in the Chough *Pyrhocorax pyrhocorax*. *Bird Study* 34: 39-42.
- BIGNAL, E., BIGNAL, S., MOORE, P., CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P. 1992. *The second international chough census in Scotland, 1992*. Unpublished report to RSPB.
- BIGNAL, E.M. 1980. *Observations on the Shelduck population of Loch Lomond NNR*. Unpublished Report to NCC.
- BIJLSMA, R.G. 1993. *Ecologische Atlas van de Nederlandse Roofvogels [Ecological Atlas of Dutch Raptors]*. Schuyt & Co., Haarlem.
- BINNING, LORD. 1866. On the birds of East Lothian and Berwickshire. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1: 150-152.
- BINNING, LORD. 1870. Notes on the food of the Wood Pigeon. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 39-45.
- BIRDLIFE FINLAND. 2004. Margus Ellermaa: Selkälökkiuosi toi uutta tietoa selkälökista. *Tiira* 2004 (3): 8-9.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL. 1998. *Threatened Birds of the World*. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL. 2000. *Threatened Birds of the World*. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona & Cambridge.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL. 2004a. *Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status*. BirdLife Conservation Series No. 12. BirdLife International, Cambridge.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL. 2004b. BirdLife steps in to save Sociable Lapwing. www.birdlife.net/news/news/2004/05/sociable_lapwing.html. Accessed on 1 June 2004.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL. 2005. Species factsheet: *Charadrius asiaticus*. www.birdlife.org. Accessed on 31 August 2006.
- BIRDLIFE INTERNATIONAL/EUROPEAN BIRD CENSUS COUNCIL. 2000. *Bird Populations: estimates and trends*. BirdLife Conservation Series No. 10. BirdLife International, Cambridge.
- BIRKHEAD, T.R. 1984. Distribution of the bridled form of the Common Guillemot *Uria aalge* in the North Atlantic. *Journal of Zoology, London* 202: 165-176.

- BIRKHEAD, T.R. 1991.** *The Magpies*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- BIRSE, E.L. 1971.** *Assessment of Climatic Conditions in Scotland: 3. The bioclimatic sub-regions*. Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen.
- BIRSE, E.L. & DRY, F.T. 1970.** *Assessment of Climatic Conditions in Scotland: 1. Based on accumulated temperature and potential water deficit*. Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen.
- BIRSE, E.L. & ROBERTSON, L. 1970.** *Assessment of Climatic Conditions in Scotland: 2. Based on exposure and accumulated frost*. Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen.
- BISHOP, J. 1931.** Nightjar in Shetlands. *British Birds* 24: 339.
- BISHOP, J. & GRAY, M. 2002.** The Rufous Turtle Dove in Orkney. *Birding World* 15: 501-505.
- BISSHOPP, C.H. 1904.** Sabine's Gull on the Argyllshire coast. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 57.
- BISSHOPP, C.H. 1905.** Greenland Falcon in Inverness-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 183.
- BISSHOPP, C.H. 1912.** Bittern at Oban. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 67.
- BJORNSTAD, G. & LIJFELD, J.T. 1997.** High frequency of extra-pair paternity in a dense and synchronous population of willow warblers *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 28: 319-324.
- BLACK, J.M. & REES, E.C. 1984.** The structure and behaviour of the Whooper Swan population wintering at Caerlaverock, Dumfries and Galloway, Scotland: an introductory study. *Wildfowl* 35: 21-36.
- BLACK, J.M., PATTERSON, D., SHIMMINGS, P. & REES, E.C. 1999.** Barnacle Geese on the Solway 1990-1996. *Scottish Birds* 20: 63-72.
- BLACKBURN, A.C. 1984.** Storm Petrel attacking Great Skua. *Scottish Birds* 13: 26.
- BLACKWOOD, G.G. 1911a.** Notes on a nest of the Snow Bunting. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 115.
- BLACKWOOD, G.G. 1911b.** Wigeon breeding in Roxburghshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 117-118.
- BLACKWOOD, G.G. 1920.** Notes on the breeding habits of the Dotterel (*Eudromias morinellus*) in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 185-194.
- BLAKE, B.F., TASKER, M.L., JONES, P.H., DIXON, T.J., MITCHELL, R. & LANGSLOW, D.R. 1984.** *Seabird Distribution in the North Sea*. Nature Conservancy Council, Aberdeen.
- BLAKE, E.A. 1953.** Montagu's Harriers breeding in Scotland. *Edinburgh Bird Bulletin* 3: 63.
- BLAKE, E.A. 1976.** The return of the Hen Harrier. *Forth Naturalist and Historian* 1: 21-38.
- BLAKE, E.A. 1977.** The Montagu's Harrier breeding in Scotland. *Forth Naturalist and Historian* 2: 3-29.
- BLAKE, E. 2001.** Harriers over the heather. *Scottish Wildlife Trust Magazine* 3: 27-29.
- BLAKE, E. & STEPHEN, D. 1953.** Montagu's Harriers. *Scottish Field* November 1953: 23-24.
- BLANKERT, J.J. 1980.** Lesser Snow Goose from Canada in Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 2: 52,74.
- BLINDELL, R.M. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1970.** White-winged Black Terns in East Lothian, Nairnshire and Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 203-204.
- BLOMQUIST, S., HOLMGREN, N., ÅKESSON, S., HEDENSTRÖM, A. & PETTERSSON, J. 2002.** Indirect effects of lemming cycles on sandpiper dynamics: 50 years of counts from southern Sweden. *Oecologia* 133: 146-158.
- BLOOMFIELD, A. 2004.** Hybrid and aberrant geese in Britain. *Birding World* 17: 123-127.
- BLURTON-JONES, N.G. 1956.** Census of breeding Canada Geese. *Bird Study* 3: 135-170.
- BOAG, D. 1982.** *The Kingfisher*. Blandford Press, Poole.
- BOAG, D.A., WATSON, A. & BOUSFIELD, N. 1971.** Characteristics of Pheasant x Capercaillie hybrids. *Scottish Birds* 6: 313-321.
- BOASE, H. 1921.** Common Scoter in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 104.
- BOASE, H. 1965.** Movements of the Mute Swan in east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 301-310.
- BOASE, H., KING, J. & RICHMOND, W.K. 1959.** Snow Geese in north Perth, West Lothian and Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 1: 121-122.
- BODDINGTON, D. 1960.** Unusual mortality of young puffins on St Kilda, 1959. *Scottish Birds* 1: 218-220.
- BODDY, M. 1984.** Body weights of adult and juvenile Lesser Redpolls in central and southern England. *Ringing & Migration* 5: 91-100.
- BODDY, M. 1992.** Timing of Whitethroat *Sylvia communis* arrival, breeding and moult at a coastal site in Lincolnshire. *Ringing & Migration* 13: 65-72.
- BODDY, M. 1994.** Survival/return rates and juvenile dispersal in an increasing population of Lesser Whitethroats *Sylvia curruca*. *Ringing & Migration* 15: 65-78.
- BOECE, H. 1526.** *Scotonum historiae a prima gentis origine [or Historia gentis scotonum]*. Paris.
- BOECE, H. 1821.** *The History and Chronicles of Scotland written in Latin by Hector Boece [1526] and translated by John Bellenden*. Volume 1. W. & C. Tait, Edinburgh.
- BOLAM, G. 1896a.** A list of the birds of Berwick-on-Tweed, with special reference to "The Birds of Berwickshire", and notices of the occurrence of some of the rarer species in the adjoining districts. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 76-93.
- BOLAM, G. 1896b.** On the breeding of Wigeon in the Borders. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 219-220.
- BOLAM, G. 1897.** A list of the birds of Berwick-on-Tweed, with special reference to "The Birds of Berwickshire", and notices of the occurrence of some of the rarer species in the adjoining districts, continued. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 5-14, 79-88.
- BOLAM, G. 1912.** *The Birds of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders*. H.H. Blair, Alnwick.
- BOLTON, M. 1996.** Energy expenditure, body-weight and foraging performance of Storm Petrels *Hydrobatas pelagicus* breeding in artificial nesting chambers. *Ibis* 138: 405-409.
- BOLTON, M. & THOMAS, R. 1999.** Northward migration of European Storm Petrels *Hydrobatas pelagicus* captured in Portuguese coastal waters. In: Beja, P., Catry, P. & Moreira, F. (eds) *Actas do II Congresso de Ornithologia da Sociedade Portuguesa para o Estudo das Aves*. SPEA, Lisbon.
- BOLTON, M. & THOMAS, R. 2001.** Moulting and ageing of Storm Petrels *Hydrobatas pelagicus*. *Ringing & Migration* 20: 193-201.
- BONAR, H.N. 1908.** Bitterns in East Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 183-184.
- BONAR, H.N. 1931.** The Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus*): from personal observation. *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 101-111.
- BONES, M. 1993.** The Garefowl or Great Auk. *Hebridean Naturalist* 11: 15-24.
- BONHAM, P.F. & ROBERTSON, J.C.M. 1975.** The spread of Cetti's Warbler in north-west Europe. *British Birds* 68: 393-408.
- BONHOTE, J.K. 1907.** [On behalf of Mr F. Smalley exhibited a specimen of the Common Eider showing a V-shaped mark under the chin]. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 19: 80-81.
- BOOTH, C.G. 1975.** *Birds in Islay*. Argyll Reproductions Ltd, Port Charlotte.
- BOOTH, C.G. 1980b.** Status of Collared Dove in Islay. *Scottish Birds* 11: 120-121.
- BOOTH, C.J. 1979.** A study of Ravens in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 10: 261-267.
- BOOTH, C.J. 1980a.** Great Skuas hunting disabled prey. *Scottish Birds* 11: 119-120.
- BOOTH, C.J. 1982.** Fledging success of some Red-throated Divers in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 12: 33-38.
- BOOTH, C.J. 1986.** The breeding success of Ravens on Mainland Orkney 1983-1985. *Orkney Bird Report* 1985: 59-62.
- BOOTH, C. 1995.** The status of the Eurasian Jackdaw as a breeding species in Orkney. *Orkney Bird Report* 1994: 63-67.
- BOOTH, C.J. 1996.** Ravens nesting on buildings in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 18: 159-164.
- BOOTH, C.J. 1999.** Breeding success of Red-throated Divers on Orkney Mainland, 1973-1998. *Scottish Birds* 20: 94-97.
- BOOTH, C.J. 2000a.** The decline of the Kestrel as a breeding species in Orkney 1970-1999. *Orkney Bird Report* 1999: 90-93.
- BOOTH, C.J. 2000b.** Ringed Plover using a covered nest site. *Scottish Birds* 21: 51.
- BOOTH, C.J. 2001.** The numbers of pairs and breeding success of Common Ravens on Mainland, Orkney 1983-2000. *Scottish Birds* 22: 66-67.
- BOOTH, C. 2004.** Tree-nesting by Common Ravens in Orkney. *Orkney Bird Report* 2003: 79-80.
- BOOTH, C.J. & ADAM, R.G. 2006.** Predation of European Storm-petrels by Great Black-backed Gulls on the island of Auskerry, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 26: 43-45.
- BOOTH, C., CUTHBERT, M. & REYNOLDS, P. 1984.** *The Birds of Orkney*. The Orkney Press, Kirkwall.
- BOOTH, E.T. 1877.** Nesting of the Brambling in Perthshire. *Zoologist* 1877: 60.
- BOOTH, E.T. 1881-87.** *Rough Notes on the Birds Observed During Twenty Five Years Shooting and Collecting in the British Isles*. 3 volumes. Porter & Dulau, London.
- BORODKORB, P. 1960.** Great Auk and Common Murre from a Florida midden. *Auk* 77: 342-343.
- BORROW, N. & DEMEY, R. 2001.** *Birds of Western Africa*. Christopher Helm, London.
- BOS, J. 2004a.** The origin of Black-headed Gulls wintering in Edinburgh. *Lothian Bird Bulletin* 2004 (1): 5-6.
- BOS, J. 2004b.** Colour-ringed Mediterranean Gulls in Lothian. *Lothian Bird Report* 2003: 98-102.
- BOS, J. 2005.** Colour-ringed Mediterranean Gulls in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 8: 49-56.
- BOS, J. & NISSIM, M. 2001.** Origin of Sandwich Terns observed in the Firth of Forth during the post-breeding period. *Scottish Bird News* 62: 3.
- BOSSEMA, L. 1979.** Jays and oaks: an eco-ethological study of a symbiosis. *Behaviour* 70: 1-117.
- BOTH, C., ARTEMYEV, A.V., BLAAUW, B., COWIE, R.J., DEKHUIJZEN, A.J., EEVA, T., ENEMAR, A., GUSTAFSSON, L., IVANKINA, E.V., JARVINEN, A., METCALFE, N.B., NYHOLM, N.E.I., POTTI, J., RAVUSSIN, P.A., SANZ, J.J., SILVERIN, B., SLATER, F.M., SOKOLOV, L.V., TÖRÖK, J., WINKEL, W., WRIGHT, J., ZANG, H. & VISSER, M.E. 2004.** Large-scale geographical variation confirms that climate change causes birds to lay earlier. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 271: 1657-1662.
- BOU.** See British Ornithologists' Union.

- BOULD, P. & HICKMAN, B. 1993. Laughing Gull at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1992: 112-113.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1953. On the races of the Frigate Petrel (*Pelagodroma marina*, Latham) with a new race from the Cape Verde Islands. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 73: 79-82.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1963. *Bird migration in Scotland studied by radar*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Oxford.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1967. Long distance vagrancy in the petrels. *Ibis* 109: 141-167.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1968. Arctic auks on the Scottish coast. *Scottish Birds* 5: 104-107.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1979. Herring Gulls nesting on buildings in eastern Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1978: 55-56.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1982a. The manner in which wind drift leads to seabird movements along the east coast of Scotland. *Ibis* 124: 81-88.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1982b. Greylag Geese breeding at the Loch of Skene. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1981: 42.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1983. The Soft-plumaged petrel, the Gon-gon and the Freira, *Pterodroma mollis*, *P. feae* and *P. madeira*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 107: 4-6.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1992. Alarm calls used by a presumed Spotted Crane in the Grampian Region. *Scottish Birds* 16: 220-221.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1993. The story of the Great Auk *Pinguinis impennis*. *Archives of Natural History* 20: 257-278.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 1997. 'Tundra' Bean Geese in North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1996: 69-70.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 2006a. Birds eaten by King James V of Scotland in 1525-1533, and the prices decreed by his daughter Mary Queen of Scots. *Archives of Natural History* 33: 135-139.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. 2006b. When Cranes were really Common in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 9: 43.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. & CASEMENT, M.B. 1996. The migrations of the Arctic Tern. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 116: 117-123.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. & PATTERSON, I.J. 1962. The spring departure of Common Gull *Larus canus* from Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 3-17.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. & RALPH, R. 2000. The past history of grey geese in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 152-153.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. & SAUNDERS, D. 1992. Operation Seafarer and Arctic Terns. *Scottish Birds* 16: 205-210.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. & SMITH, A.J.M. 1974. Threats to Scottish Sandwich Terns. *Biological Conservation* 6: 222-224.
- BOURNE, W.R.P. & SMITH, A.J.M. 1978. Seabirds in North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1977: 55-62.
- BOURNE, W.R.P., DIXON, T.J. & SWANN, R.L. 1974. Gulls breeding inland in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 8: 73-76.
- BOURNE, W.R.P., SMITH, A.J.M. & DOWSE, A. 1978. Gulls and terns nesting inland in northeast Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 10: 50-53.
- BOWDEN, C.G.R. 1990. Selection of foraging habitats used by woodlarks (*Lullula arborea*) nesting in pine plantations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 27: 410-419.
- BOWDEN, C.G.R. & HOBLYN, R. 1990. The increasing importance of restocked conifer plantations for Woodlarks in Britain: implications and consequences. *RSPB Conservation Review* 4: 26-31.
- BOWER, B.P. 1970. Behaviour of migrant Black Terns. *Scottish Birds* 6: 44.
- BOWERS, G. & COUTTS, D. 1965. King Eider in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 311-312.
- BOWES, A., LACK, P.C. & FLETCHER, M.R. 1984. Wintering gulls in Britain, January 1983. *Bird Study* 31: 161-170.
- BOWIE, J.C. 1929. More Great Spotted Woodpeckers in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 180.
- BOWLER, J., MITCHELL, C. & LEITCH, A.J. 2005. Greylag Geese on Tiree and Coll: status, habitat use and movements. *Waterbirds* 28: 61-70.
- BOWYER, C. 1964. Surf Scoter in Solway. *Scottish Birds* 3: 195.
- BOYD, H. 1954a. The 'wreck' of Leach's petrels in the autumn of 1952. *British Birds* 47: 137-163.
- BOYD, H. 2005. Brent Goose (Brant). In: Kear, J. (ed.) *Ducks, Geese and Swans*. Oxford University Press.
- BOYD, H. & ELTRINGHAM, S.K. 1962. The Whooper Swan in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 9: 217-241.
- BOYD, H. & OGILVIE, M. 1964. Losses of Mute Swans in England in the winter of 1962-63. *Wildfowl Trust Annual Report* 15: 37-43.
- BOYD, H. & OGILVIE, M.A. 1972. Icelandic Greylag Geese wintering in Britain in 1960-1971. *Wildfowl* 23: 64-82.
- BOYD, H. & PIERSMA, T. 2001. Why do few Afro-Siberian Knots *Calidris canutus canutus* now visit Britain? *Bird Study* 48: 147-158.
- BOYD, J.M. 1954b. The St. Kilda wren in the village area, Hirta, 1952. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 47-49.
- BOYD, J.M. 1956. Fluctuations of Common Snipe, Jack Snipe and Golden Plover in Tiree, Argyllshire. *Bird Study* 3: 105-118.
- BOYD, J.M. 1958. The birds of Tiree and Coll. *British Birds* 51: 41-56, 103-118.
- BOYD, J.M. & WATERS, W.E. 1963. Rock Thrush on St. Kilda. *British Birds* 56: 66-67.
- BOYD, J.M. & WORMELL, P. 1958. Spring observations on the Manx Shearwaters and small petrels on St Kilda and Rhum. *Scottish Birds* 1: 46-48.
- BOYD, T. 1960. Avocet in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 335.
- BOYD, T. & SMITH, R.W.J. 1959. Rock Pipit in Kinross. *Scottish Birds* 1: 97.
- BOYD, T., ROY, I.B., SKENE, W.M. & SMITH, R.W.J. 1961. Pectoral Sandpiper in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 493-494.
- BOYD, T., SMITH, E.M. & SMITH, R.W.J. 1966. Temminck's Stint in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 4: 88-89.
- BOYD WATT, H. 1908. A list of Scottish heronries, past and present. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 218-223.
- BOYD WATT, H. 1910. Scottish heronries, past and present. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 68-70.
- BOYD WATT, H. 1911. Scottish heronries and a census of Herons. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 72-75.
- BOYD WATT, H. 1914. Scottish heronries. *Annals of Scottish Natural History*: 112-115.
- BOYS, J.V. 1960a. Two-barred Crossbill in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 193-194.
- BOYS, J. 1960b. Scarlet Grosbeaks on Foula. *Scottish Birds* 1: 240.
- BRADBURY, R.B., KYRKOS, A., MORRIS, A.J., CLARK, S.C., PERKINS, A.J. & WILSON, J.D. 2000. Habitat associations and breeding success of yellowhammers on lowland farmland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 789-805.
- BRADBURY, R.B., WILSON, J.D., MOORCROFT, D., MORRIS, A.J. & PERKINS, A.J. 2003. Habitat and weather are weak correlates of nesting condition and growth rates of four UK farmland passerines. *Ibis* 145: 295-306.
- BRADSHAW, C. & GRAY, M. 1993. Identification of female Pine Buntings. *British Birds* 86: 378-386.
- BRADSTREET, M.S.W. & BROWN, R.G.B. 1985. Feeding ecology of the Atlantic Alcidae. In: Nettleship, D.N. & Birkhead, T.R. (eds) *The Atlantic Alcidae*. Academic Press, London.
- BRAMHALL, R. 2005. Laughing Gull, Carnoustie Bay, Angus, 5th-8th January 2005. *Birding Scotland* 8: 39-41.
- BRAMWELL, D. 1977. Appendix 2. Bird and vole bones from Buckquoy, Orkney. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 108: 209-211.
- BRAMWELL, D. 1983b. Appendix 5: Bird bones from Knap of Howar, Orkney. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 113: 100-102.
- BRAMWELL, D. 1994. The bird remains. In: Smith, B.B. (ed.) *Howe: four millennia of Orkney prehistory*. Monograph No. 9. pp 153-157. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- BRAND, J. 1701. *A Brief Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-firth, and Caithness*. Brown, Edinburgh.
- BRANSON, N.J.B.A. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1976. Moults, measurements and migration of the Grey Plover. *Bird Study* 23: 257-266.
- BRANSON, N.J.B.A., PONTING, E.D. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1978. Turnstone migrations in Britain and Europe. *Bird Study* 25: 181-187.
- BRAZIL, M.A. 2003. *The Whooper Swan*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- BRAZIL, M.A. & KIRK, J. 1979. *The current status of Whooper Swans in Great Britain and Ireland*. Unpublished report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- BRAZIL, M. & SPRAY, C.J. 1983. Large clutch and brood sizes of Whooper Swans. *Scottish Birds* 12: 226-227.
- BREE, C.R. 1850. Nests of the *Colymbus arcticus* and *Charadrius morinellus*. *Zoologist* 8: 2954.
- BREIEHAGEN, T. 1989. Nesting biology and mating system in an alpine population of Temminck's Stint *Calidris temminckii*. *Ibis* 131: 389-402.
- BREMNER, R. 1963. Red-footed Falcon in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 2: 422.
- BREMNER, D.M. & MACDONALD, D. 1996. Decline of Sutherland rookeries. *Scottish Birds* 18: 248.
- BRENCHLEY, A. 1984. *Regional variations in the breeding distribution of the rook in relations to different agricultural regimes within Great Britain*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- BRENCHLEY, A. 1986. The breeding distribution and abundance of the Rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) in Great Britain since the 1920s. *Journal of Zoology, London* A210: 261-278.
- BREWER, A.D. 1984. Siberian Rubythroat: a species new to Canada. *Ontario Birds* 2: 66-69.
- BREWER, A.D. 1995. Cowbird warning. *British Birds* 88: 157.
- BRIAN, A.D. 1949. Dominance in the Great Tit *Parus major*. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 144-155.
- BRICKLE, N.W., HARPER, D.G.C., AEBISCHER, N.J. & COCKAYNE, S.H. 2000. Effects of agricultural intensification on the breeding success of corn buntings *Miltaria calandra*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 742-755.
- BRIED, J. & MAGALHAES, M.C. 2004. First Palearctic record of the endangered Bermuda Petrel *Pterodroma cahow*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 124: 202-206.
- BRIGGS, A. 1895. White-winged Crossbill in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 54.
- BRIGGS, A. 1897. Bird notes from North Ronaldshay, Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 153-160.
- BRINDLEY, E., NORRIS, K., COOK, T., BABBS, S., BROWN, C.F., MASSEY, P., THOMPSON, R. & YAXLEY, R. 1998. The abundance and conservation status of Redshank *Tringa totanus* nesting on saltmarshes in Great Britain. *Biological Conservation* 86: 289-297.

- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1950.** Twenty-first Report of the Committee on Nomenclature and Records of the occurrence of rare birds in the British Isles and on certain necessary changes in the nomenclature of the B.O.U. List of British Birds. *Ibis* 92: 132-141.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1971.** *The Status of Birds in Britain and Ireland*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1980.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 10th Report. *Ibis* 122: 564-568.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1984.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 11th Report. *Ibis* 126: 440-444.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1986.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 12th Report. *Ibis* 128: 601-603.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1992a.** *Checklist of Birds of Britain and Ireland*. 6th Edition. Helm Information Ltd, London.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1992b.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 16th Report. *Ibis* 134: 211-214.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1992c.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 17th Report (May 1992). *Ibis* 134: 380-381.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1993a.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 18th Report (December 1992). *Ibis* 135: 220-222.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1993b.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 19th Report (May 1993). *Ibis* 135: 493-499.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1997.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 23rd Report (July 1996). *Ibis* 139: 197-201.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1998.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 24th Report (October 1997). *Ibis* 140: 182-184.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 1999.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 25th Report (October 1998). *Ibis* 141: 175-180.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2001.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 27th Report (October 2000). *Ibis* 143: 171-175.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2002.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 28th Report (October 2001). *Ibis* 144: 181-184.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2003.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 29th Report (October 2002). *Ibis* 145: 178-183.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2004.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 30th Report (October 2003). *Ibis* 146: 192-195.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2005.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 31st Report (October 2004). *Ibis* 147: 246-250.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2006a.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 32nd Report (October 2005). *Ibis* 148: 198-201.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2006b.** The British List: a checklist of birds of Britain (7th edition). *Ibis* 148: 526-563. Compiled by S.P. Dudley, M. Gee, C. Kehoe, T.M. Melling and the BOURC.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2006c.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 33rd Report (April 2006). *Ibis* 148: 594.
- BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION (BOU). 2007.** British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee: 34th Report (October 2006). *Ibis* 149: 194-197.
- BRITO, P.H. 2005.** The influence of Pleistocene glacial refugia on tawny owl genetic diversity and phylogeography in western Europe. *Molecular Ecology* 14: 3077-3094.
- BROAD, R.A. 1973.** Collared Pratincole on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 7: 259-260.
- BROAD, R.A. 1974a.** White's Thrush at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 8: 33-34.
- BROAD, R.A. 1974b.** Nightingale of eastern subspecies on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 8: 195.
- BROAD, R.A. 1974c.** Contamination of birds with Fulmar oil. *British Birds* 67: 297-301.
- BROAD, R.A. 1976.** White-winged Black Tern at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 9: 163-164.
- BROAD, R.A. 1977.** Probable Swallow x House Martin hybrid. *Scottish Birds* 9: 301-302.
- BROAD, R.A. 1978a.** Rufous Turtle Dove at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 10: 55-56.
- BROAD, R.A. 1978b.** Dusky Warbler at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 10: 56-57.
- BROAD, R.A. 1978c.** Baltimore Oriole at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 10: 58-59.
- BROAD, R.A. 1979.** Hermit Thrush: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 72: 414-417.
- BROAD, R.A. 1981.** Tennessee Warblers: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 74: 90-94.
- BROAD, R.A. & HAWLEY, R.G. 1980.** White-crowned Sparrows: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73: 466-470.
- BROAD, R.A. & ODDIE, W.E. 1980.** Pallas's Reed Bunting: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73: 402-408.
- BROAD, R.A., HOLMES, P. & ROBERTSON, I.S. 1973.** Pechora Pipit on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 7: 263-264.
- BROAD, R.A., SEDDON, A.J.E. & STROUD, D.A. 1986.** The waterfowl of freshwater lochs in Argyll: May-June 1985. *Argyll Bird Report* 3: 77-88.
- BROADLEY, B.J. 1985a.** Dipper with one leg. *Scottish Birds* 13: 268.
- BROADLEY, B.J. 1985b.** Unusual method of killing prey by Sparrowhawk. *Scottish Birds* 13: 268.
- BROBERG, L. 2002.** Rödrommen *Botaurus stellaris* I Sverige 2000. *Vår Fågelvärld* 30: 91-98.
- BROCK, E.R. 1949.** Ferruginous Duck near Dumbarton. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 124.
- BROCK, S.E. 1910.** The Willow Wrens of a Lothian Wood. *Zoologist* 4: 401-417.
- BROCK, S.E. 1911.** Willow-wren's nest in an old Song-thrush's nest. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 245.
- BROCKIE, K. 1983.** High-rise Willow Warbler. *Scottish Birds* 12: 193.
- BRODIE, J. 1974.** Evening assembly of Starlings at a winter roost. *Scottish Birds* 8: 63-71.
- BROOKE, M. 1990.** *The Manx Shearwater*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- BROOKE, M. DE L. & DAVIES, N.B. 1987.** Recent changes in host usage by cuckoos *Cuculus canorus* in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 56: 873-883.
- BROOKE, M. DE L., DOUSE, A., HAYSON, S., JONES, F.C. & NICOLSON, A. 2002.** The Atlantic Puffin population of the Shiant Islands, 2000. *Scottish Birds* 23: 22-26.
- BROTHERSTON, A. 1875.** Zoological notes. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* 7: 500-506.
- BROTHERSTON, A. 1879.** White's Thrush in Berwickshire. *Zoologist* 37: 177.
- BROTHERSTON, W. 1964.** The numbers and behaviour of geese in the Lothians and Berwickshire. *Wildfowl* 15: 57-70.
- BROTHERSTON, W. & MACKENZIE, W. 1961.** Snow Geese in Mid-Lothian, Berwickshire and North Uist. *Scottish Birds* 1: 425.
- BROTHERSTON, W. & WILLIAMSON, K. 1954.** Greater Snow Goose in Midlothian. *Edinburgh Bird Bulletin* 4: 33-35.
- BROTHWELL, D., BRAMWELL, D. & COWLES, G. 1981.** The relevance of birds from coastal and island sites. In: Brothwell, D. & Dimbleby, G. (eds) *Environmental Aspects of Coasts and Islands*. British Archaeological Report. pp 195-206, Oxford.
- BROWN, A. 1989a.** Night Heron at Drem. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 84.
- BROWN, A. 1989b.** Black Scoter in Gosford Bay. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 86.
- BROWN, A. 1994.** Olive-backed Pipit at East Barns. *Lothian Bird Report* 1993: 122-124.
- BROWN, A. & ANDREWS, I.J. 1986.** Influx of Pomarine Skuas in autumn 1985. *Lothian Bird Report* 1985: 104-108.
- BROWN, A. & ELLIS, P. 1980.** Aberrant Golden Plover. *Scottish Birds* 11: 25.
- BROWN, A. & GORDON, P.R. 1984a.** Greater Sand Plover at Aberlady Bay. *Lothian Bird Report* 1982: 63-64.
- BROWN, A. & GORDON, P.R. 1984b.** Citrine Wagtail at Drem. *Lothian Bird Report* 1983: 98-99.
- BROWN, A. & GORDON, P.R. 1987.** Greater Sand Plover at Aberlady Bay. *Scottish Birds* 14: 257.
- BROWN, A. & GRICE, P. 2005.** *Birds in England*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- BROWN, A. & HOGG, R.H. 1980.** Lesser Golden Plover in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Birds* 11: 24-25.
- BROWN, A.F. & STILLMAN, R.A. 1993.** Bird-habitat associations in the eastern Highlands of Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 30: 31-42.
- BROWN, A.F., CRICK, H.Q.P. & STILLMAN, R.A. 1995.** The distribution, numbers and breeding ecology of Twite *Acanthis flavirostris* in the south Pennines of England. *Bird Study* 42: 107-121.
- BROWN, A.W. 1983.** The Fulmars of Holyrood Park, Edinburgh. *Scottish Birds* 12: 228-229.
- BROWN, A.W. 1987.** Breeding census of Little Grebe, Great Crested Grebe and Tufted Duck in the Lothians in 1986. *Lothian Bird Report* 1986: 61-68.
- BROWN, A.W. 1992-2002.** *Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in Fife, 1991-92 to 2001-02*. Unpublished reports.
- BROWN, A.W. 2000.** Counts of Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in Lothians and Borders, winter 1999/2000. *Lothian Bird Report* 1999: 120-124.
- BROWN, A.W. 2003.** Counts of Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in Lothians and Borders, winter 2000/01. *Lothian Bird Report* 2001: 101-106.
- BROWN, A.W. 2004.** Counts of Pink-footed and Greylag Geese in Lothians and Borders, winter 2001/02. *Lothian Bird Report* 2002: 132-136.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1981-91.** Mute Swan census, Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1981-1991.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1982-2002.** *Mute Swan census, Fife*. Unpublished reports.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1982a.** 1981 Mute Swan census - the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1981: 52-53.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1982b.** Black-headed Gull breeding census 1981 - the Pentland Hills and the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1981: 54-55.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1984a.** 1982 Mute Swan census - the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1982: 59-61.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1984b.** 1983 Mute Swan breeding census. *Lothian Bird Report* 1983: 84-88.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1984c.** Sand Martin breeding survey [in Lothian] 1983. *Lothian Bird Report* 1983: 101-103.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1984d.** Mink in a Black-headed Gull colony in the Pentlands. *Scottish Birds* 13: 89.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1985a.** 1984 Mute Swan breeding census. *Lothian Bird Report* 1984: 71-76.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1985b.** BTO Ringed Plover survey 1984. *Lothian Bird Report* 1984: 77-83.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1985c.** The Scottish Mute Swan census 1983. *Scottish Birds* 13: 140-148.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1986.** Mute Swan breeding census 1985. *Lothian Bird Report* 1985: 91-96.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1987.** Mute Swan breeding census 1986. *Lothian Bird Report* 1986: 72-75.

- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1988. Mute Swan breeding census 1987. *Lothian Bird Report* 1987: 74-77.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1989. Mute Swan breeding census 1988. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 71-72.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1990. 1989 Mute Swan census - the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1989: 78-81.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1991. Mute Swan breeding census 1990. *Lothian Bird Report* 1990: 101-104.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1992a. Mute Swan breeding census 1991. *Lothian Bird Report* 1991: 91-95.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1992b. Development of an internationally important Pink-footed Goose roost at West Water Reservoir, Borders Region, 1966-1990. *Scottish Birds* 16: 260-268.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1993a. Mute Swan breeding census 1992. *Lothian Bird Report* 1992: 95-99.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1993b. The Scottish Mute Swan census 1990. *Scottish Birds* 17: 93-102.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1994. Mute Swan breeding census 1993. *Lothian Bird Report* 1993: 96-99.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1996. Mute Swan breeding census 1994. *Lothian Bird Report* 1994: 94-98.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1997. Mute Swan breeding census 1995. *Lothian Bird Report* 1995: 93-98.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1998a. Mute Swan breeding census, 1996. *Lothian Bird Report* 1996: 93-98.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1998b. Mute Swan breeding census, 1997. *Lothian Bird Report* 1997: 88-90.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1999a. Mute Swan census - Lothians 1998. *Lothian Bird Report* 1998: 117-123.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 1999b. Changes in the numbers and distribution of Mute Swans in the Lothians in spring from 1978 to 1998. *Scottish Birds* 20: 18-26.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 2000. Mute Swan census - Lothians 1999. *Lothian Bird Report* 1999: 111-119.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 2003a. Lothian Mute Swan census 2000. *Lothian Bird Report* 2001: 85-93.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 2003b. Lothian Mute Swan census 2001. *Lothian Bird Report* 2001: 94-100.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 2004. Lothian Mute Swan census 2002. *Lothian Bird Report* 2002: 122-131.
- BROWN, A.W. & BROWN, L.M. 2005. The 2002 census of the Mute Swan in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 25: 1-16.
- BROWN, A.W. & DICK, G. 1992. Distribution and number of feral Greylag Geese in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 184-191.
- BROWN, A.W. & SMITH, R.W.J. 1982. Elusive Chiffchaffs. *Scottish Birds* 12: 87-88.
- BROWN, A.W., LEVEN, M.R. & DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1984. The status of the Corn Bunting in the Lothians. *Scottish Birds* 13: 107-111.
- BROWN, H.H. 1910. Bittern in Fife. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 119.
- BROWN, J. 1892. Ruddy Shelducks in the Moray Firth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 269-270.
- BROWN, L.A. 1960. Icterine Warbler in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 191-192.
- BROWN, L.H. & WATSON, A. 1964. The Golden Eagle in relation to its food supply. *Ibis* 106: 78-100.
- BROWN, M.J., LINTON, E. & REES, E.C. 1992. Causes of mortality among wild swans in Britain. *Wildfowl* 43: 70-79.
- BROWN, P. 1979. *The Scottish Ospreys*. Heinemann, London.
- BROWN, P.E. & WATERSTON, G. 1962. *The Return of the Osprey*. Collins, London.
- BROWN, P.A. 2001. The Siberian Blue Robin on North Ronaldsay. *Birding World* 14: 422-423.
- BROWN, P.A. 2002a. Siberian Blue Robin on North Ronaldsay - a first for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 35-36.
- BROWN, P.A. 2002b. Cirl Bunting on North Ronaldsay, 13th August-14th October 2002. *Birding Scotland* 5: 178-182.
- BROWN, R.G.B. 1967. Species isolation between the Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* and Lesser Black-backed Gull *L. fuscus*. *Ibis* 109: 310-317.
- BROWN, R.L. 1934a. Breeding-habits and numbers of Kingfishers in Renfrewshire. *British Birds* 27: 256-258.
- BROWN, R.L. 1934b. Some breeding-habits of Kingfishers. *British Birds* 28: 83-84.
- BROWNE, S.J. & AEBISCHER, N.J. 2001. *The Role of Agricultural Intensification in the Decline of the Turtle Dove* *Streptopelia turtur*. English Nature Research Report Number 421. English Nature, Peterborough.
- BROWNE, S.J. & AEBISCHER, N.J. 2003. Habitat use, foraging ecology and diet of Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* in Britain. *Ibis* 145: 572-582.
- BROWNE, S.J. & AEBISCHER, N.J. 2004. Temporal changes in the breeding ecology of European Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* in Britain, and implications for conservation. *Ibis* 146: 125-137.
- BROWNE, S.J. & MEAD, C.J. 2003. Age and sex composition, biometrics, site fidelity and origin of Brambling *Fringilla montifringilla* wintering in Norfolk, England. *Ringing & Migration* 21: 145-153.
- BROWNE, S.J., VICKERY, J.A. & CHAMBERLAIN, D.E. 2000. Densities and population estimates of breeding Skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in Britain in 1997. *Bird Study* 47: 52-65.
- BRUCE, D. 1895. The Shorelark near Dunbar. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 122.
- BRUCE, D. 1899. Spotted Crake at Dunbar. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 50.
- BRUCE, J. 1876. Great Bustard in Orkney. *Zoologist* 34: 4927-4928.
- BRUCE, K. 1997. Reed Warblers breeding in south west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 119-120.
- BRUCE, R.S. 1933. Some notes on birds seen in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1933: 147-152.
- BRUCE, S. 1915. Barred Warbler in Shetland in June. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 143.
- BRUCE, S. 1946. Greenish Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 39: 153-154.
- BRUCE, S. 1948a. The Red-flanked Bluetail in Shetland: the first British record. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 6-7.
- BRUCE, S. 1948b. The Collared Flycatcher in Shetland: the first Scottish record. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 51.
- BRUCE, S. 1952. Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel on Whalsay, Shetland. *British Birds* 45: 421.
- BRUCE, T. 1961. Sandwich Terns breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 494.
- BRUCKER, J.W., GOSLER, A.G. & HERYET, A.R. 1992. *The Birds of Oxfordshire*. Pices Publications, Oxford.
- BRUUN, B. 1971. North American waterfowl in Europe. *British Birds* 64: 385-408.
- BRYANT, D.M. 1972. American Wigeon in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 7: 92.
- BRYANT, D.M. 1978a. Moulting Shelducks on the Forth estuary. *Bird Study* 25: 103-108.
- BRYANT, D.M. 1978b. Environmental influences on growth and survival of nestling House Martins, *Delichon urbica*. *Ibis* 120: 271-283.
- BRYANT, D.M. 1979. Reproductive costs in the house martin (*Delichon urbica*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 48: 655-675.
- BRYANT, D.M. & JONES, G. 1995. Morphological changes in a population of Sand Martins *Riparia riparia* associated with fluctuations in population size. *Bird Study* 42: 57-65.
- BRYANT, D.M. & LENG, J. 1975. Feeding distribution and behaviour of Shelduck in relation to food supply. *Wildfowl* 26: 20-30.
- BRYANT, D.M. & WAUGH, D.R. 1976. Flightless Shelducks on the Forth. *Scottish Birds* 9: 124.
- BRYSON, A.G.S. 1948. Hawfinches in Edinburgh. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 214-215.
- BRYSON, A.G.S., STENHOUSE, B.A., WATERSTON, G. & WATSON, A.D. 1948. Occurrence of Yellow-breasted Bunting (*Emberiza aureola*) in Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 50-51.
- BRYSON, A.G.S., SANDEMAN, G.L., MUNRO, J.H.B., WATERSTON, G. & WATSON, D. 1949. Occurrence of American Pectoral Sandpiper, *Calidris melanotos*, in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 126-127.
- BTO. 2003. Winter farmland bird survey. www.bto.org/survey/complete/wfbs/introduction.htm. Accessed on 15 March 2006.
- BTO. 2004. Population changes for species in Scotland. www.bto.org/bbs/trends/scotland/. Accessed on 14 March 2006.
- BUCHANAN, G.M., PEARCE-HIGGINS, J.W., WOTTON, S.R., GRANT, M.C. & WHITFIELD, D.P. 2003. Correlates of the change in Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* abundance in Scotland from 1988-91 to 1999. *Bird Study* 50: 97-105.
- BUCHANAN, J.L. 1793. *Travel in the Western Hebrides: from 1782 to 1790*. G.G.J. & J. Robinson and J. Debrett, London.
- BUCHANAN, K.L. & CATCHPOLE, C.K. 2000. Song as an indicator of male parental effort in the sedge warbler. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* B267: 321-326.
- BUCHANAN, M.G. 1923. Spread of Great Spotted Woodpecker in Argyllshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 4.
- BUCHAN-HEPBURN, A. 1907. The Hawfinch in East Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 181.
- BUCHAN-HEPBURN, G. 1794. *General View of the Agriculture and Rural Economy of East Lothian*. Edinburgh.
- BUCKINGHAM, D.L. 1998. Variation and occurrence of *intermedius* Lesser Black-backed Gulls in Southern England. *British Birds* 91: 60-62.
- BUCKLAND, S. 1995. River Warbler - new to Fife. *Fife Bird Report* 1994: 84-85.
- BUCKLAND, S.T. & KNOX, A.G. 1980. Brambling breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 73: 360-361.
- BUCKLAND, S.T., BELL, M.V. & PICOZZI, N. 1990. *The Birds of North-East Scotland*. North-East Scotland Bird Club, Aberdeen.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1896a. Gadwall in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 122.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1896b. Greenland Falcon in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 122.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1896c. Greenland Falcon in Skye. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 253.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1897a. Greenland Falcon in Skye. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 43.

- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1897b. Spotted Crake in Moray. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 45.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1897c. Bittern at Invergarry. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 192.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1898. Gadwall in Moray. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 117.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1900a. Smew and White-fronted Goose in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 50.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1900b. Spotted Crake in Inverness-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 51.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1900c. Bittern in Nairn. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 122.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1900d. Greenland Falcon in Skye. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 184.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1900e. Ornithological notes from Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 245-246.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1901a. Greenland Falcon, Ivory Gull, and Waxwing in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 116.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1901b. Pintail in Caithness. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 236.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1902a. Stock Dove in Caithness. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 53.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. 1902b. Pintail in Caithness-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 184.
- BUCKLEY, T.E. & HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1891. *A Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- BUCKNALL, R.H. 1983. Successful breeding of Brambling in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 12: 191-193.
- BUDWORTH, D., CANHAM, M., CLARK, H., HUGHES, B. & SELLERS, R.M. 2000. Status, productivity, movements and mortality of Great Cormorants *Phalacrocorax carbo* breeding in Caithness, Scotland: a study of a declining population. *Atlantic Seabirds* 2: 165-180.
- BULL, A. 2003a. Britain's first spring Thick-billed Warbler. *Birding Scotland* 6 (3): back cover.
- BULL, A. 2003b. The Semipalmated Sandpiper on Fair Isle, 13th August 2003. *Birding Scotland* 6: 151-153.
- BULL, A. 2003c. Siberian Rubythroat - the second for Fair Isle and fourth for Britain. *Birding Scotland* 6: 181-182.
- BULLOCK, I.D. & GOMERSALL, C.H. 1981. The breeding populations of terns in Orkney and Shetland in 1980. *Bird Study* 28: 187-200.
- BULLOCK, I.D., DREWETT, D.R. & MICKLEBURGH, S.P. 1983. The Chough in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 76: 377-401.
- BULLOCK, I.D., DREWETT, D.R. & MICKLEBURGH, S.P. 1985. The Chough in Wales. *Nature in Wales, New Series* 4: 46-57.
- BULLOCK, W. 1813. A account of four rare species of British Birds. *Transactions of the Linnaean Society* 11: 175-178.
- BULLOCK, W. 1814. Great Auk. *Companion to the London Museum* 16: 75-76.
- BUNDY, G. 1975. Reed Warblers breeding in Shetland. *British Birds* 68: 210-211.
- BUNDY, G. 1976. Breeding biology of the Red-throated Diver. *Bird Study* 23: 249-256.
- BUNDY, G. 1978a. Breeding Red-throated Divers in Shetland. *British Birds* 71: 199-208.
- BUNDY, G. 1978b. Ruddy Duck in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 10: 21-22.
- BUNDY, G. 1979. Breeding and feeding observations on Black-throated Divers. *Bird Study* 26: 33-36.
- BUNN, D.S., WARBURTON, A.B. & WILSON, R.D.S. 1982. *The Barn Owl*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- BURFIELD, I. 2002. *The breeding ecology and conservation of the ring ouzel Turdus torquatus in Britain*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Cambridge.
- BURGER, J., HOWE, M.A., HAHN, C. & CHASE, J. 1977. Effects of tide cycles on habitat selection and habitat partitioning by migrating shorebirds. *Auk* 94: 743-758.
- BURGERS, J., SMIT, J.J. & VAN DER VOET, H. 1991. Origins and systematics of two types of the Bean Goose *Anser arvensis* (Latham, 1787) wintering in the Netherlands. *Ardea* 79: 307-316.
- BURGESS, N., EVANS, C. & SORENSEN, J. 1990. Heathland management for Nightjars. *RSPB Conservation Review* 4: 32-35.
- BURN, D.M. & MATHER, J.R. 1974. The White-billed Diver in Britain. *British Birds* 67: 257-296.
- BURNESS, G.P. & MONTEVECCHI, W.A. 1992. Oceanographic-related variation in bone sizes of extinct Great Auks. *Polar Biology* 11: 545-551.
- BURTON, H. 2000. Swifts in Speyside. *Scottish Birds* 21: 48-49.
- BURTON, H., EVANS, T.L. & WEIR, D.N. 1970. Wrynecks breeding in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 154-156.
- BURTON, J.F. 1995. *Birds and Climate Change*. Christopher Helm, London.
- BURTON, N.H.K., ARMITAGE, M.J.S., MUSGROVE, A.J. & REHFISCH, M.M. 2002. Impacts of man-made landscape features on numbers of estuarine waterbirds at low tide. *Environmental Management* 30: 857-864.
- BURTON, N.H.K., MUSGROVE, A.J., REHFISCH, M.M., SUTCLIFFE, A. & WATERS, R. 2003. Numbers of wintering gulls in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man: a review of the 1993 and previous Winter Gull Roost Surveys. *British Birds* 96: 376-401.
- BURTON, N.H.K., JONES, T.E., AUSTIN, G.E., WATT, G.A., REHFISCH, M.M. & HUTCHINGS, C.J. 2004. *Effects of reductions in organic and nutrient loading on bird populations in estuaries and coastal waters of England and Wales. Phase 2 Report*. Unpublished report 586. English Nature Research Peterborough.
- BURTON, P.J.K. & BURTON, J.M. 1963. Shearwater movements in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 2: 417-418.
- BURTT, E.H. & ICHIDA, J.M. 2004. Gloger's rule, feather degrading bacteria, and color variation among Song Sparrows. *Condor* 106: 681-686.
- BUSBY, J. & BROADBENT, I. 1999. White's Thrush in Scotland in 1998. *Birding Scotland* 2: 34-35.
- BUSTNES, J.O. & ERIKSTAD, K.E. 1988. The diets of sympatric wintering populations of Common Eider *Somateria mollissima* and King Eider *S. spectabilis* in Northern Norway. *Ornis Fennica* 65: 163-168.
- BUTCHART, S.H.M., STATTERSFIELD, A.J. & BROOKS, T.M. 2006. Going or gone: defining 'Possibly Extinct' species to give a truer picture of recent extinctions. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 126A: 7-24.
- BUTTERFIELD, D. 2000. Blyth's Reed Warbler at Nigg Ferry, Highland, 7th-25th June 2000. *Birding Scotland* 3: 127-128.
- BUTTERFIELD, D. 2004a. The Black-throated Diver raft programme in Scotland. *Scottish Bird News* 74: 9-11.
- BUTTERFIELD, D. 2004b. The status of Magpie *Pica pica* in Highland. *Highland Bird Report* 2003: 181-183.
- BUTTERFIELD, D.P. & RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1998. Breeding biology of Swallows in Easter Ross. *Scottish Birds* 19: 141-144.
- BUXTON, E.J.M. 1961. The inland breeding of the Oystercatcher in Great Britain, 1958-59. *Bird Study* 8: 194-209.
- BUXTON, N.E. 1982a. Wintering waders on the Atlantic shores of the Uists and Benbecula. *Scottish Birds* 12: 106-113.
- BUXTON, N.E. 1982b. Wintering coastal waders of Lewis and Harris. *Scottish Birds* 12: 38-43.
- BUXTON, N.E. 1983. Unnatural mortality of Red-throated Divers. *Scottish Birds* 12: 227-228.
- BUXTON, N.E. 1985a. The current status and distribution of terns in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 13: 172-178.
- BUXTON, N.E. 1985b. A new breeding site for the Atlantic Gannet. *Scottish Birds* 13: 187.
- BUXTON, N.E. & YOUNG, C.M. 1981. The food of the Shelduck in north-east Scotland. *Bird Study* 28: 41-48.
- BUXTON, N.E., SUMMERS, R.W. & NICOLL, M. 1985. The populations and biometrics of Purple Sandpipers in the Outer Hebrides. *Ringing & Migration* 6: 87-92.
- BUXTON, N.E., SUMMERS, R.W. & PEACH, W.J. 2004. Survival rate of female Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula*. *Bird Study* 51: 280-281.
- BYARS, T. 2006. Secondary nest usage by a pair of Lesser Whitethroats. *Scottish Birds* 26: 39-40.
- BYARS, T. & CURTIS, D.J. 1998. Feeding studies of the Lesser Whitethroat in Strathclyde. *Scottish Birds* 19: 223-230.
- BYARS, T. & GALBRAITH, H. 1980. Cape May Warbler: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73: 2-5.
- BYARS, T., CURTIS, D.J. & McDONALD, I. 1991. The breeding distribution and habitat requirements of the Lesser Whitethroat in Strathclyde. *Scottish Birds* 16: 66-76.
- BYERS, C., OLSSON, U. & CURSON, J. 1995. *Buntings and Sparrows*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- BYRKJEDAL, I. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 1998. *Tundra Plovers: the Eurasian, Pacific and American Golden Plovers and Grey Plover*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- BYRKJEDAL, I., ELDOY, S., GRUNDETJERN, S. & LÖYNING, M.K. 1997. Feeding associations between Red-necked Grebes *Podiceps grisegena* and Velvet Scoters *Melanitta fusca* in winter. *Ibis* 139: 45-50.
- BYRNE, R.W. & GRAVES, J.A. 1992. Chimney Swift in St Andrews: a first for Scotland? *Scottish Birds* 16: 216-218.
- BYRNE, R.W., MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, C.J. & SIMPSON, J.H. 1974. Pectoral Sandpipers in Caithness and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 8: 72-73.

C

- CABOT, D. 1996. Performance of the Roseate Tern population breeding in north-west Europe - Ireland, Britain and France, 1960-1994. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* B96: 55-68.
- CADBURY, C.J. 1979. Probable breeding of Ruff in the Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 10: 237-238.
- CADBURY, C.J. 1980a. The status and habitats of the Corncrake in Britain 1978-79. *Bird Study* 27: 203-218.
- CADBURY, C.J. 1980b. The 1978/9 survey of Corncrakes in Britain. *Scottish Birds* 11: 53-55.
- CADBURY, C.J. 1981. Nightjar census methods. *Bird Study* 28: 1-4.
- CADBURY, C.J. 1983. Status of the corncrake (*Crex crex*) and corn bunting (*Milvina calandra*) in the Inner Hebrides. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 83B: 468-469.
- CADBURY, C.J. & OLNEY, P.J.S. 1978. Avocet population dynamics in England. *British Birds* 71: 102-121.
- CADBURY, C.J., HILL, D., PARTRIDGE, J. & SORENSEN, J. 1989. The history of the Avocet population and its management in England since recolonisation. *RSPB Conservation Review* 3: 9-13.

- CAIRNIE, C. 1935. Great Snipe in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 25.
- CAIRNS, D.K. 1987. The ecology and energetics of chick provisioning by black guillemots. *Condor* 89: 627-635.
- CAIZERGUES, A. & ELLISON, L.N. 1997. Survival of Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix* in the French Alps. *Wildlife Biology* 3: 177-185.
- CAIZERGUES, A. & ELLISON, L.N. 2002. Natal dispersal and its consequences in Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix*. *Ibis* 144: 478-487.
- CALBRADE, N., ENTWISTLE, C.A., SMITH, A.J. & SPENCER, K.G. 2001. Roof assemblies of lapwings and plovers in Britain. *British Birds* 94: 35-38.
- CALDOW, R.W.G. & FURNESS, R.W. 1991. The relationship between kleptoparasitism and plumage polymorphism in the arctic skua *Stercorarius parasiticus* (L.). *Journal of Functional Ecology* 5: 331-339.
- CALDOW, R.W.G. & FURNESS, R.W. 2000. The effect of food availability on the foraging behaviour of breeding great skuas *Catharacta skua* and arctic skuas *Stercorarius parasiticus*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 31: 367-375.
- CALDOW, R.W.G. & FURNESS, R.W. 2001. Does Holling's disc equation explain the functional response of a kleptoparasite? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 70: 650-662.
- CALDOW, R.W.G., GOSS-CUSTARD, J.D., STILLMAN, R.A., DURELL, S.E.A. LE V. DIT, SWINFEN, R. & BREGNBALLE, T. 1999. Individual variation in the competitive ability of interference-prone foragers: the relative importance of foraging efficiency and susceptibility to interference. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 68: 869-878.
- CALLADINE, J. 1997. A comparison of Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* and Lesser Black-backed Gull *Larus fuscus* nest sites: their characteristics and relationships with breeding success. *Bird Study* 44: 318-326.
- CALLADINE, J. & HARRIS, M.P. 1997. Intermittent breeding in the Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* and the Lesser Black-backed Gull *Larus fuscus*. *Ibis* 139: 259-263.
- CALLADINE, J., HARRIS, M.P., TAYLOR, S. & WANLESS, S. 1995. The status of the Eider on the Isle of May and other Forth Islands. *Scottish Birds* 18: 1-10.
- CALLADINE, J., ROBERTSON, D. & WERNHAM, C. 2003. *The Movements of Some Granivorous Passerines in Winter on Farmland: a pilot study*. BTO Research Report 327. BTO, Stirling.
- CALLADINE, J., WERNHAM, C. & ROBERTSON, D. 2004. *The ranging behaviour of some granivorous passerines in winter on farmland: report for the second season winter 2003/04*. Unpublished report 373. BTO Scotland, Stirling.
- CALLADINE, J., ROBERTSON, D. & WERNHAM, C. 2006. The ranging behaviour of some granivorous passerines on farmland in winter determined by mark-recapture ringing and by radiotelemetry. *Ibis* 148: 169-173.
- CALLION, J. 1973. Barn Owls nesting close together. *Scottish Birds* 7: 260.
- CALLION, J., WHITE, N. & HOLLOWAY, D. 1990. Grasshopper Warblers raising two and three broods in Cumbria. *British Birds* 83: 506-508.
- CAMPBELL, B. 1918. A late Swift. *Scottish Naturalist* 1918: 34.
- CAMPBELL, B. 1947. Field notes on the breeding of the Roseate Tern (*Sterna d. dougallii* Mont.) in Scotland. *The North Western Naturalist* 1947: 174-177.
- CAMPBELL, B. 1954. The breeding distribution and habitats of the Pied Flycatcher *Muscicapa hypoleuca* in Britain. *Bird Study* 1: 81-100.
- CAMPBELL, B. 1955. The breeding distribution and habitats of the Pied Flycatcher *Muscicapa hypoleuca* in Britain. *Bird Study* 2: 24-32, 179-191.
- CAMPBELL, B. 1962. Food of Pied Wagtail. *Scottish Birds* 2: 101-102.
- CAMPBELL, B. 1965. The British breeding distribution of the Pied Flycatcher, 1953-62. *Bird Study* 12: 305-318.
- CAMPBELL, B. & SPARROW, C.E.H. 1965. Redwings breeding in North West Highlands. *Scottish Birds* 3: 315.
- CAMPBELL, B., WATSON, A. SNR, WATSON, A. & PICOZZI, N. 1974. Proof of breeding of Shore Larks. *British Birds* 67: 127.
- CAMPBELL, C. 1893. Wheat in the Forth district in January. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 113.
- CAMPBELL, C.A.B. 1968. Little Egret in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 209.
- CAMPBELL, J. 1936. Notes from the Bass Rock. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 142.
- CAMPBELL, J.M. 1892. On the appearance of the Brown Rat (*Mus decumanus*, Pallas) on Ailsa Craig. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 132-134.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1949. The breeding of the Heron in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 73-100.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1956. White's Thrush in North Perth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1956: 120-122.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1957a. The rarer birds of prey: their present status in the British Isles. Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus*. *British Birds* 50: 143-146.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1957b. Red-backed Shrike in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 189.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1958a. Great Skua in north Perth. *Scottish Birds* 1: 15.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1958b. Kittiwakes in North Perth. *Scottish Birds* 1: 15-16.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1959a. Surf Scoter in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 1: 145-146.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1959b. Great Skua nesting in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 1: 156-157.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. 1960. Review of ornithological changes in Scotland in 1959. *Scottish Birds* 1: 251-259.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. & ANDERSON, J.A. 1958. Hoopoes in north Perth and west Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 1: 38-39.
- CAMPBELL, J.W. & RAYFIELD, P.A. 1948. Gadwall in North Perth and Wester Ross. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 133.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. 1977. Local variations in the proportions of adult males in flocks of Goldeneye wintering in the Firth of Forth. *Wildfowl* 28: 77-80.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. 1978. Diurnal and tidal behaviour of Eider wintering at Leith. *Wildfowl* 29: 147-152.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. 1978a. Notes on the breeding biology of the Golden Plover in southern Scotland. *Edinburgh Ringing Group Report* 6: 34-38.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. 1978b. Patterns of distribution and behaviour of flocks of seaducks wintering at Leith and Musselburgh, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 14: 111-123.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. 1978c. *Report of the Forth Ornithological Working Group*. Unpublished report. NCC, Edinburgh.
- CAMPBELL, L. 1980. The impact of an oilspill in the Firth of Forth on Great Crested Grebes. *Scottish Birds* 11: 43-48.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. 1984. The impact of changes in sewage treatment on seaducks wintering in the Firth of Forth, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 28: 173-180.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. & MILNE, H. 1984. Moulting eiders in eastern Scotland. *Wildfowl* 34: 105-107.
- CAMPBELL, L.H. & TALBOT, T.R. 1987. Breeding status of Black-throated Divers in Scotland. *British Birds* 80: 1-8.
- CAMPBELL, L.H., BARRETT, J. & BARRETT, C.F. 1986. Seaducks in the Moray Firth: a review of their current status and distribution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 91B: 105-112.
- CAMPBELL ORDE, J.W.P. 1897. Swifths in the Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 250.
- CAMPBELL, R.P. 1959c. Black-winged Stilt in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 72.
- CAMPHUYSEN, C.J. & LEOPOLD, M. 1996. Invasies van de Kleine Alk, *Alle alle*: voorkomen een achtergronden. *Sula* 10: 169-182.
- CAMPOS, A.R. & GRANADEIRO, J.P. 1999. Breeding biology of the White-faced Storm-petrel on Selvagen Grande Island, north-east Atlantic. *Waterbirds* 22: 199-206.
- CANHAM, M. 2003. Raptor monitoring in Highland & west Moray. *Highland Raptor Study Group Report* 2002: 17-18.
- CARDNO, R. 1979. Black-winged Pratincole in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 10: 314-315.
- CARINS, M. 1967. American Wigeon in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 445.
- CARLISLE, A. 1977. The impact of man on the native pinewoods of Scotland. In: Bunce, R.G.H. & Jeffers, J.N.R. (eds) *Native Pinewoods of Scotland. Proceedings of Aviemore Symposium, 1975*. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Cambridge.
- CARMICHAEL, D. 2003. Rooks in Angus and Dundee 1945, 1975, 2002. *Angus & Dundee Bird Report* 2002: 59-60.
- CARNDUFF, D. 1981. Black Guillemots breeding in the Inner Clyde estuary. *Scottish Birds* 11: 195-196.
- CARRICK, R. & WATERSTON, G. 1939. The birds of Canna. *Scottish Naturalist* 1939: 5-22.
- CARSS, D.N. 1989. The impact of mariculture on birds. In: *Fishfarming and the Safeguard of the Natural Marine Environment of Scotland*. pp 61-78. Nature Conservancy Council, Edinburgh.
- CARSS, D.N. 1990. Concentrations of wild and escaped fishes immediately adjacent to fish farm cages. *Aquaculture* 90: 29-40.
- CARSS, D.N. 1993. Cormorants *Phalacrocorax carbo* at cage fish farms in Argyll, western Scotland. *Seabird* 15: 38-44.
- CARSS, D.N. 1994. Killing of piscivorous birds at Scottish fin fish farms, 1984-1987. *Biological Conservation* 68: 181-188.
- CARSS, D.N. & BROCKIE, K. 1994. Prey remains at Osprey nests in Tayside and Grampian, 1987-1993. *Scottish Birds* 17: 132-145.
- CARSS, D.N. & ELSTON, D.A. 2003. Patterns of association between algae, fishes and Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* in the rocky littoral zone of a Scottish sea loch. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 58: 265-277.
- CARSS, D.N. & MARQUISS, M. 1996. The influence of a fish farm on Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* breeding performance. In: Greenstreet, S.P.R. & Tasker, M.L. (eds) *Aquatic Predators and their Prey*. pp 133-141. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- CARSS, D.N. & MARZANO, M. (EDS) 2005. *Reducing the conflict between Cormorants and fisheries on a pan-European scale: REDCAFE - summary & national overviews*. Report to the EU, contract No. Q5CA-2000-31387.
- CARSS, D.N., MARQUISS, M. & LAUDER, A.W. 1997. Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* predation at a major trout fishery in Scotland. *Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina* 26: 281-294.
- CARTER, I. 2001. *The Red Kite*. Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.
- CASTLE, M.E. 1968. A survey of rookeries in Ayrshire in 1966. *Scottish Birds* 5: 196-204.
- CASTLE, M.E. 1977. Rookeries in Scotland - 1975. *Scottish Birds* 9: 327-334.
- CATCHPOLE, E.A., MORGAN, B.J.T., FREEMAN, S.N. & PEACH, W.J. 1999. Modelling the survival of British Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* using ring-recovery data and weather covariates. *Bird Study* 46 (supplement): 5-13.
- CATLEY, G.P. & HURSTHOUSE, D. 1985. Parrot Crossbills in Britain. *British Birds* 78: 482-505.
- CATRY, P., PHILLIPS, R.A., HAMER, K.C., RATCLIFFE, N.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 1998. The incidence of nonbreeding by adult great skuas and parasitic jaegers from Foula, Shetland. *Condor* 100: 448-455.

- CATRY, P., PHILLIPS, R.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 1999. Evolution of reversed sexual size dimorphism in skuas and jaegers. *Auk* 116: 158-168.
- CATT, D.C., BAINES, D., PICOZZI, N., MOSS, R. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1998. Abundance and distribution of capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus* in Scotland 1992-1994. *Biological Conservation* 85: 257-267.
- CAYFORD, J.T. 1993. *Black Grouse and Forestry: habitat requirements and management*. Forestry Commission Technical Paper 1. Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- CAYFORD, J.T. & WATERS, R.J. 1996. Population estimates for waders Charadrii wintering in Great Britain, 1987/88-1991/92. *Biological Conservation* 77: 7-17.
- CEDEROTH, C., JOHANSSON, C. & SVENSSON, L. 1999. Taiga Flycatcher in Sweden: the first record in western Europe. *Birding World* 12: 460-468.
- CHALMERS, D. 1895. Smew in Midlothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 124.
- CHAMBERLAIN, D.E. & CRICK, H.Q.P. 1999. Population declines and reproductive performance of Skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in different regions and habitats of the United Kingdom. *Ibis* 141: 38-51.
- CHAMBERLAIN, D.E. & GREGORY, R.D. 1999. Coarse and fine scale habitat associations of breeding Skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in the U.K. *Bird Study* 46: 34-47.
- CHAMPION, F.W. 1965. Little Bustard in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 253-254.
- CHANDLER, R.J. 1981. Influxes into Britain and Ireland of Red-necked Grebes and other waterbirds during winter 1978/79. *British Birds* 74: 55-81.
- CHANDLER, R.J. 1989. *The Macmillan Field Guide to North Atlantic Shorebirds*. Macmillan, London.
- CHANTLER, P. 1993. Identification of Western Palearctic swifts. *Dutch Birding* 15: 97-135.
- CHANTLER, P. & DRIESSENS, G. 1995. *Swifts: a guide to the swifts and treeswifts of the world*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- CHAPMAN, A.H. 1999. *The Hobby*. Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.
- CHAPMAN, M.S. 1979. Identification of Booted Warbler. *British Birds* 72: 437-438.
- CHAPMAN, M. 2003. The Taiga Flycatcher in Shetland. *Birding World* 16: 429-432.
- CHAPMAN, M.S. 2004. Scotland's first Taiga Flycatcher, Sandgarth, Shetland, October 2003. *Birding Scotland* 7: 39-44.
- CHAPMAN, M. 2005. Taiga Flycatcher in Shetland. *British Birds* 98: 547-550.
- CHECKLEY, G. & LEVEN, M.R. 1984. The wreck of auks and other seabirds in the Forth, February 1983. *Lothian Bird Report* 1983: 79-82.
- CHESNEY, M.C. 1986. The effects of poisoning by alpha-chloralose on the breeding success of a colony of Jackdaws *Corvus monedula* in Perthshire. *Bird Study* 33: 196-200.
- CHILVERS, R.N. 1998. *Changes in the abundance and distribution of the Shelduck (Tadorna tadorna) on the Eden estuary, N. E. Fife, Scotland*. Unpublished M. Phil. thesis, University of St Andrews.
- CHISHOLM, H.K. & SPRAY, C.J. 2002. Habitat usage and field choice by Mute and Whooper Swans in the Tweed valley, Scotland. In: Rees, E.C., Earnst, S.L. & Coulson, J. (eds) *Proceedings of the Fourth International Swan Symposium, 2001*. *Waterbirds* 25 (Special Publication 1): 177-182.
- CHISHOLM, K. 2007. The history of breeding Wood Sandpiper *Tringa glareola* in Britain. *British Birds* 100: 112-121.
- CHISHOLM, M. & GARDEN, E.A. 1959. Snow Geese in north Argyll and Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 67-68.
- CHORLEY, A.M. & CLIFFORD, J. 1970. Roller in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 47.
- CHRISTER, G. 1991. Garganey breeding attempt at Loch of Strathbeg RSPB reserve. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1990: 71-72.
- CHRISTISON, P. 1959. Red-legged Partridge in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 94.
- CHURCHER, P.B. & LAWTON, J.H. 1987. Predation by domestic cats in an English village. *Journal of Zoology, London* 212: 439-455.
- CINDERLEY, R.N. 2003. Female Eurasian Sparrowhawk killing prey. *Scottish Birds* 24: 41.
- CLAFTON, F.R. 1959. Green Sandpiper breeding in Inverness-shire. *British Birds* 52: 430-432.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1935a. On the habits of Kingfishers. *British Birds* 28: 295-301.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1935b. Kingfishers breeding in juvenile plumage. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 173-174.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1937. The range of the Hebridean Hedge-Sparrow and Stonechat. *British Birds* 30: 259.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1938a. Some remarks on western Scottish Birds. *Ibis* 1938: 746-754.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1938b. The Hebridean Hedge-Sparrow in Sutherland. *British Birds* 32: 195.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1940. Notes on some birds from Scotland. *Ibis* 1940: 91-99.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1942a. A new race of Meadow-Pipit. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 63: 6-7.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1942b. A new race of Wren (*Troglodytes*) from the Western Palearctic Region. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 63: 68-69.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1943. A new race of Hedge-Sparrow from Northern Scotland *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 64: 14.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1946. Two new races of *Acanthis cannabina* (Linnaeus) from the Western Palearctic region. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 66: 83-85.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1947a. A new race of Bullfinch from Scotland. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 67: 76-77.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1947b. A new race of the Skylark from the Outer Hebrides. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 68: 11-12.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1947c. On the racial status of migrants *Emberiza citrinella* Linnaeus from Asia. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 68: 123-124.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1949. On the extinct Scottish Great Spotted Woodpecker and Capercaillie with a suggestion for systematic treatment. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 182-184.
- CLANCEY, P.A. 1950. On the racial status of Scottish breeding Willow-Warblers. *British Birds* 43: 188-189.
- CLARK, F. & MCNEIL, D.A.C. 1980. Cliff-nesting colonies of House Martins *Delichon urbica* in Great Britain. *Ibis* 122: 27-42.
- CLARK, H. (ED.) 1983. *The Life and Letters of Alexander Wilson*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- CLARK, H. 1985. Storm Petrel ringing in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 13: 250-257.
- CLARK, H. & SELLERS, R.M. 1997. Distribution and abundance of Twites wintering in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 19: 1-9.
- CLARK, H. & SELLERS, R.M. 1998a. Winter habitats of Twites in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 262-269.
- CLARK, H. & SELLERS, R.M. 1998b. Movements of Twites in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 270-279.
- CLARK, H. & SELLERS, R.M. 1999. A further survey of Twites wintering in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 20: 35-37.
- CLARK, H. & SELLERS, R.M. 2004. Origins and movements of Common Starlings wintering in the Highlands. *Scottish Birds* 24 (2): 29-42.
- CLARK, H. & SELLERS, R.M. 2006. Some early records of Northern Gannet movements in the coastal waters off Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 26: 40-43.
- CLARK, J.A., WERNHAM, C.V., BALMER, D.E., ADAMS, S.Y., BLACKBURN, J.R., GRIFFIN, B.M. & KING, J. 2000. Bird ringing in Britain and Ireland in 1998. *Ringing & Migration* 20: 39-93.
- CLARK, J.A., ROBINSON, R.A., BALMER, D.E., BLACKBURN, J.R., GRIFFIN, B.M., ADAMS, S.Y., COLLIER, M.P. & GRANTHAM, M.J. 2003. Bird ringing in Britain and Ireland in 2002. *Ringing & Migration* 21: 234-267.
- CLARK, J.A., ROBINSON, R.A., BALMER, D.E., ADAMS, S.Y., COLLIER, M.P., GRANTHAM, M.J., BLACKBURN, J.R. & GRIFFIN, B.M. 2004. Bird ringing in Britain and Ireland in 2003. *Ringing & Migration* 22: 85-127.
- CLARK, M. 1977. Canada Geese breeding, and other geese wintering, on island of Colonsay. *The Western Naturalist* 6: 103.
- CLARK, N.A., TURNER, B.S. & YOUNG, J.F. 1982. Spring passage of Sanderlings *Calidris alba* on the Solway Firth. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 36: 10-11.
- CLARK, N.A., VARLEY, T.A., EVANS, J. & WRIGHT, G.A. 1987. Breeding success of Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos* at Loch Leven National Nature Reserve. *Bird Study* 34: 129-134.
- CLARKE, A.L., SÆTHER, B.E. & RØSKAFT, E. 1997. Sex biases in avian dispersal: a reappraisal. *Oikos* 79: 429-438.
- CLARKE, E.T. 1907c. Rustic Bunting in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 114-115.
- CLARKE, E.T. 1907d. Nesting of the Snow Bunting in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 115.
- CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P.M. 1988. Pintail breeding on Colonsay. *Scottish Birds* 15: 44.
- CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P.M. 1995. Choughs feeding on Mining Bee *Colletes succinctus* larvae on Colonsay. *Bird Study* 42: 253-254.
- CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P.M. 1998. *Chough Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax on Colonsay and Oronsay in the Inner Hebrides: status and distribution 1982-1994*. Unpublished report to SNH.
- CLARKE, R. 1987. Roosting Hen Harriers and Merlins. *BTO News* 152: 8-9.
- CLARKE, R. 1996. *Montagu's Harrier*. Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.
- CLARKE, S.J., HENDERSON, M.J. & LONG, D.G. 1961. Red-footed Falcon in Berwickshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 492.
- CLARKE, T.B. 1905c. The Wryneck in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 244-245.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1893. Occurrence of the Ivory Gull (*Pagophila eburnea*) in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 117-118.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1894a. The persecution of the Great Skua - *Stercorarius catarrhactes*. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 8-12.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1894b. On the probable breeding of the Hawfinch (*Coccothraustes vulgaris*) in Midlothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 195-197.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1895. On the recent visitation of the Little Auk (*Mergulus alle*) to Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 97-108.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1897. On the occurrence of the Frigate Petrel (*Pelagodroma marina*) on the west coast of Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 88.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1898. Hawfinch in Midlothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 114.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1899. On the occurrence of the Asiatic Houbara (*Houbara maqueenii*) in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 73-74.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1900. Scops Owl in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 184.

- CLARKE, W.E. 1901a. Scops Owl in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 116-117.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1901b. On the occurrence of *Linota rostrata* (Coues), a Greenland Redpoll, in Barra, Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 131-133.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1902a. Further occurrence of Greenland Redpolls in Barra, Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 118.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1902b. Occurrence of *Phylloscopus viridanus* at the Suleskerry lighthouse. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 13: 12.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1903. On the occurrence of *Phylloscopus viridanus*, Blyth, and other interesting birds at Scottish light-stations. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 22-26.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1904a. On the occurrence of the Little Bunting (*Emberiza pusilla*) in Orkney: an addition to the Scottish avifauna. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 14-16.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1904b. Glossy Ibis in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 127.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1904c. On the occurrence of the Short-toed Lark and the Lapland Bunting in the Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 206-207.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1905a. The birds of the Flannan Isles; Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 8-19, 80-86.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1905b. Breeding of the Storm Petrel on the Bass Rock. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 55-56.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1906a. Exhibition of birds new to the British fauna: *Phylloscopus tristis* from Suliskerry and *Hirundo rufula* from Fair Isle. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 19: 18.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1906b. The birds of Fair Isle, native and migratory. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 4-21, 69-80.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1906c. Some rare birds from Scottish stations. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 137-139.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1906d. On the occurrence of the Red-rumped Swallow (*Hirundo rufula*) at Fair Isle: a new bird to the British fauna. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 205-207.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1907a. On the occurrence of the Siberian Chiff-Chaff (*Phylloscopus tristis*) in Scotland: a new bird to the British fauna. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 15-16.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1907b. The birds of Fair Isle. - II. The results of observations made during the year 1906. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 66-80.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1908a. The birds of Fair Isle. - III. Report on observations made during the year 1907. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 72-85.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1908b. Siberian Chiff-Chaff and Wood Warbler in the Orkneys. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 119.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1908c. Greenland Falcon at the Flannan Islands. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 183.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1908d. Pratincole at the Flannan Islands. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 256.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1909a. On the occurrence of Eversmann's Warbler (*Phylloscopus borealis* (Blasius)) at Fair Isle: an addition to the British fauna. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 1-2.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1909b. The birds of Fair Isle. - IV. Report on observations made during the year 1908. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 69-75.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1909c. On the occurrence of Brännich's Guillemot in the Firth of Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 75-76.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1909d. The occurrence of *Phylloscopus borealis*, not *P. viridanus*, at Sule Skerry: a correction. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 114-115.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1909e. Ruddy Sheld-Duck at Sule Skerry, Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 247.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1910a. The birds of Fair Isle. V: Report on observations made during the year 1909. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 65-67.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1910b. On the occurrence of the Rock Thrush (*Monticola saxatilis*) in the Orkney Islands. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 148-149.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1911a. Birds observed at Fair Isle during the year 1910. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 53.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1911b. The birds of St Kilda. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 51-52.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1911c. Blyth's Reed-Warbler (*Aerocephalus dumetorum*) at Fair Isle: an addition to the British avifauna. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 70-71.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1911d. On the occurrence of Temminck's Grasshopper-Warbler in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 71.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1912a. *Studies in Bird Migration*. Two volumes. Gurney & Jackson, London, Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1912b. On the occurrence of the Pine Bunting, Thrush Nightingale, and Baird's Sandpiper in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 8-10.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1912c. Notes on the plumage of the Fulmar Petrel. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 102-104.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1913a. The Song Thrush of the Outer Hebrides - *Turdus musicus hebridensis* - a new racial form. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 53-55.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1913b. Greenland Falcons at Scottish Islands. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 116.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1913c. Two new birds to the Scottish Fauna. I. On the occurrence of Sykes's Blue-headed Wagtail at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 153-154.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1913d. On the occurrence of *Phylloscopus fuscatus* (Blyth) in the Orkney Islands: a new British bird. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 271-273.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1914a. On some rare and interesting migratory birds observed at the Orcaid island of Aukerry in the autumn of 1913. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 5-8.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1914b. On some migratory birds observed at Fair Isle during the spring and autumn of 1913. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 53-55.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1914c. The "Blue Fulmar": its plumage and distribution. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 221-225.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1915a. A new Scottish bird: the Aquatic Warbler at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 5.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1915b. On the occurrence of the Eastern Short-toed Lark at Fair Isle: an addition to the British avifauna. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 100-101.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1915c. Notes on the migratory birds observed at Fair Isle in 1914. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 101-105.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1915d. The Wren of St. Kilda: its status, plumage and habits. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 291-296.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1916. Notes on some Scottish birds observed in 1915: II. Continental Barn Owl in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1916: 76-77.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1919. An old-time record of the breeding of the White Stork in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 25-26.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1920a. Ringed Plover breeding inland in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 150.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1920b. The attempted breeding of the Bee-eater (*Merops apiaster*) in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 151-153.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1920c. Cuckoo's egg in a Song-thrush's nest. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 154.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1921. The Greater Snow Goose in the Scottish Solway area: a first record for Great Britain. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 69-70.
- CLARKE, W.E. 1924. The Lesser Snow-Goose in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 9.
- CLARKE, W.E. & KINNEAR, N.B. 1906. Rare birds at Fair Isle. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 236-237.
- CLARKE, W.E. & STENHOUSE, J.H. 1921. The Eastern Lesser Whitethroat, an addition to the British avifauna; and the Yellow-legged Herring Gull, a new record for Scotland, at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 179-180.
- CLARKE, W.E. & STENHOUSE, J.H. 1924. Coues' Redpoll and Eastern Lesser Whitethroat at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 4.
- CLASON, A.T. & PRUMMEL, W. 1979. Bird remains from the Netherlands. In: Kusbiewicz, M. (ed.) *Archaeozoology*. Agricultural Academy, Szczecin.
- CLAUSEN, P., MADSEN, J., PERCIVAL, S.M., ANDERSON, G.Q.A., KOFFIJBERG, K., MEHLUM, F. & VANGELUWE, D. 1999. Light-bellied Brent Goose *Branta bernicla hrota*: Svalbard. In: Madsen, J., Cracknell, G. & Fox, A.D. (eds) *Goose Populations of the Western Palearctic; a review of status and distribution*. Wetlands International Publication No. 48. Wageningen, the Netherlands: Wetlands International; Ronde, Denmark: National Environmental Research Institute.
- CLEERE, N. & NURNEY, D. 1998. *Nightjars: a guide to Nightjars and related nightbirds*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- CLEMENT, P. & HATHWAY, R. 2000. *Thrushes*. Christopher Helm, London.
- CLEMENT, P., HARRIS, A. & DAVIS, J. 1993. *Finches & Sparrows: an identification guide*. Christopher Helm, London.
- CLEMENTS, R. 2001. The Hobby in Britain: a new population estimate. *British Birds* 94: 402-408.
- CLEMENTS, R. 2002. The Common Buzzard in Britain: a new population estimate. *British Birds* 95: 377-383.
- CLIFTON, J. 1993. Otter taking Fulmar. *Shetland Bird Report* 1992: 109.
- CLOTTES, J., BETRAN, A., COURTIN, J. & COSQUER, H. 1992. The Cosquer Cave on Cape Morgiou, Marseille. *Antiquity* 66: 583-598.
- CLUGSTON, D.L. 1981. Black Duck in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Birds* 11: 223.
- CLUGSTON, D.L. 1983. Franklin's Gull in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 12: 258-259.
- CLUGSTON, D.L. 2002. Blast from the past: American Bittern, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire, 4th November 1981. *Birding Scotland* 5: 183-184.
- CLUGSTON, D.L., FORRESTER, R.W., MCGOWAN, R.Y., ZONFRILLO, B. ON BEHALF OF THE SCOTTISH BIRDS RECORDS COMMITTEE. 2001. The Scottish List - species and subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 22: 33-49.
- CLUNAS, A.J. 1982. Common Tern attacking Little Tern chick. *Scottish Birds* 12: 119.
- CLUNIE, B. 2002. Kentish Plover, Aberlady Bay, Lothian, 11-14th May 2002. *Birding Scotland* 5: 60-61.
- CLYNE, R. 1913. The Squacco Heron in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 211.
- CLYNE, R. 1915. Notes on birds observed at the Butt of Lewis. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 29-37, 77-81.
- COAST-SMITH, R.C. & DARLING, I.M. 1972. King Eiders in Bute and Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 93.
- COATES, H., KIRK, C. & NICHOLSON, W.A. 1915. The recent irruption of Little Auk (*Alle alle*) in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 22-23.
- COBB, J.L.S. 1966. Scandinavian Rock Pipits in Scotland in spring. *Scottish Birds* 4: 100.
- COBB, J. 2002. Three new warblers for mainland Fife. *Birding Scotland* 5: 5-9.
- COBB, J. 2003. Common Whitethroats showing the characteristics of the south-eastern race *iterops* at Fife Ness Muir, Fife. *Birding Scotland* 6: 34-38.

- COBB, J. 2005a. Two Lesser Whitethroats showing characteristics of the subspecies *minula* at Fife Ness, October 2004. *Birding Scotland* 8: 83-86.
- COBB, J. 2005b. Presumed House Martin/Swallow hybrid - Kilconquhar Loch, Fife, August 2004. *Birding Scotland* 8: 135-136.
- COBB, J.L.S. 2005c. The biology of a population of Willow Warblers in East Fife. *Scottish Birds* 25: 41-49.
- COCKER, M. & MABEY, R. 2005. *Birds Britannica*. Chatto & Windus, London.
- COJENE, J.L. 1968. Woodchat Shrike in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 110.
- COLLIER, M.P., BANKS, A.N., AUSTIN, G.E., GIRLING, T., HEARN, R.D. & MUSGROVE, A.J. 2005. *The Wetland Bird Survey 2003/04: wildfowl and wader counts*. BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- COLLING, A. & COLLING, E. 2003. Breeding Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* on Islay in 2002. *Argyll Bird Report* 18: 121-122.
- COLLINSON, M. 2002. How many wrens? *Birdwatch* 121: 28-32.
- COLLINSON, M. 2003. Goldfinches in gardens. *Scottish Bird News* 67: 1-2.
- COLLINSON, J.M. 2005. Barrow's Goldeneye - a Hastings Rarity in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 25: 53-54.
- COLLINSON, M., KNOX, A.G., PARKIN, D.T. & SANGSTER, G. 2003. Specific status of taxa within the Greenish Warbler complex. *British Birds* 96: 327-331.
- COLQUHOUN, M.K. 1951. *The Wood-pigeon in Britain*. HMSO, London.
- COLSTON, P. & BURTON, P. 1988. *A Field Guide to the Waders of Britain and Europe with North Africa and the Middle East*. Hodder, Stoughton.
- CONDOR, P. 1989. *The Wheatear*. Helm, London.
- CONDOR, P. & EVERETT, M. 1977. News and Comment: new breeding birds. *British Birds* 70: 511.
- CONGREVE, W.M. & GIBSON, J.A. 1958. On the nesting of the Wryneck/Lesser Spotted Woodpecker in East Renfrewshire. *Glasgow Bird Bulletin* 7: 1-7.
- CONNELL, C.G. 1925. Red-crested Pochard (*Netta rufina*, Pallas), a rare Scottish immigrant, in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 21-22.
- CONNELL, C.G. 1930. The Black-necked Grebe - first breeding records for Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 105-109.
- CONNELL, C.G. 1935. Black-necked Grebe - extension of range. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 147.
- CONNORS, P.G., MYERS, J.P., CONNORS, C.S.W. & PITEKKA, F.A. 1981. Interhabitat movements by Sanderlings in relation to foraging profitability and the tide cycle. *Auk* 98: 49-64.
- CONWAY, G., WOOTTON, S., HENDERSON, I., LANGSTON, R., DREWITT, A. & CURRIE, F. 2007. Status and distribution of European Nightjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* in the UK in 2004. *Bird Study* 54: 98-111.
- COOK, A. 1975. Changes in the Carrion/Hooded Crow hybrid zone and the possible importance of climate. *Bird Study* 22: 165-168.
- COOK, A.S., GRANT, M.C., MCKAY, C.R. & PEACOCK, M.A. 2001. Status, distribution and breeding success of the Red-billed Chough in Scotland in 1998. *Scottish Birds* 22: 82-91.
- COOK, C. 1912. Little Bustard in Kincardineshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 44-45.
- COOK, J.R.M. 1897. Great Snipe near St Andrews. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 45.
- COOK, M.I. & MONAGHAN, P. 2004. Sex differences in embryo development periods and effects on avian hatching patterns. *Behavioural Ecology* 15: 205-209.
- COOK, M.I., MONAGHAN, P. & BURNS, M.D. 2000. Effects of short-term hunger and competitive asymmetry on facultative aggression in nestling black guillemots *Cephalus grylle*. *Behavioural Ecology* 11: 282-287.
- COOK, M.J.H. 1970. Ring-necked Duck in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 33-34.
- COOK, M.J.H. 1982. Breeding status of the Crested Tit. *Scottish Birds* 12: 97-106.
- COOK, M. 1992. *The Birds of Moray and Nairn*. The Mercat Press, Edinburgh.
- COOK, M. 2004. The status of the Little Ringed Plover in Moray & Nairn. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 2003: 90-91.
- COOK, R. 1960. Wood Sandpiper breeding in west Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 331-333.
- COOKE, A.S. & FARRELL, L. 2001. Impact of muntjac deer (*Muntiacus reevesi*) at Monks Wood National Nature Reserve, Cambridgeshire, eastern England. *Forestry* 74: 241-250.
- COOKE, A.S., BELL, A.A. & HAAS, M.B. 1982. *Predatory Birds, Pesticides and Pollutants*. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Cambridge.
- COOMBS, C.J.F. 1978. *The Crows: a study of the corvids of Europe*. B.T. Batsford, London.
- COOPER, B. & SWAN, J.H. 1969. Kites in west Sutherland and Kinross-shire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 381.
- COOPER, J. 1997. The Great Auk in Pleistocene Gibraltar. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 117: 159.
- COOPER, J.M. 1988. Sparrowhawk specialising on Swifts. *Scottish Birds* 15: 46.
- CORBET, G.B. 1952. White-billed Northern Diver in Angus. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 119-120.
- CORBET, G.B. & HARRIS, S. 1991. *The Handbook of British Mammals*. 3rd Edition. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- CORBETT, E.M. 1907. Occurrence of the American Wigeon in Benbecula, Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 116.
- CORKHILL, P. 1980. Golden Eagles on Rhum. *Scottish Birds* 11: 33-44.
- CORNWALLIS, R.K. 1961. Four invasions of Waxwings during 1956-60. *British Birds* 54: 1-30.
- CORNWALLIS, R.K. & TOWNSEND, A.D. 1968. Waxwings in Britain and Europe during 1965/66. *British Birds* 61: 97-118.
- CORSE, C.J. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1999. The seasonal pattern of numbers, population structure and migration of Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima* in Orkney. *Ringing & Migration* 19: 275-282.
- COSGROVE, P.J. 1996. A winter survey of Goldeneye on the River Deveron, north east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 18: 242-246.
- COSGROVE, P. 1999a. Red-flanked Bluetail at Newburgh, North-east Scotland, 27th-28th September 1998. *Birding Scotland* 2: 36-39.
- COSGROVE, P. 1999b. Red-flanked Bluetail (*Tarsiger cyanurus*) at Newburgh, Aberdeenshire, 27-28 September 1998 - first for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1998: 124-126.
- COSGROVE, P. 2003. Mandarin Ducks in northern Scotland and the potential consequences for breeding Goldeneye. *Scottish Birds* 24 (1): 1-10.
- COSGROVE, P. & OSWALD, J. 2001. Western Capercaillie captures in snares. *Scottish Birds* 22: 28-30.
- COSGROVE, P.J., BUTLER, J.R.A. & LAUGHTON, R.L. 2004. Canoe and walking surveys of wintering Goosanders, Red-breasted Mergansers, Great Cormorants and Common Goldeneyes on the River Spey, 1994-2003. *Scottish Birds* 24 (2): 1-10.
- COSNETTE, B.L. 1991. Apparent bigamy in Merlins and co-operation of two females with large young. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1990: 65.
- COSNETTE, B.L. & REBECCA, G.W. 1997. Breeding Merlins in Aberdeenshire during 1993-1996. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1996: 71-81.
- COTTIER, E.J. & LEA, D. 1969. Black-tailed Godwits, Ruffs and Black Terns breeding on the Ouse Washes. *British Birds* 62: 259-270.
- COTTRIDGE, D. & VINICOMBE, K.E. 1996. *Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland: a photographic record*. HarperCollins/Birding World, London.
- COULSON, J.C. 1956. Mortality and egg production of the Meadow Pipit, with special reference to altitude. *Bird Study* 3: 119-132.
- COULSON, J.C. 1963. The status of the Kittiwake in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 10: 147-179.
- COULSON, J.C. 1983. The changing status of the Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* in the British Isles, 1969-1979. *Bird Study* 30: 9-16.
- COULSON, J.C. 1984. The population dynamics of the Eider Duck *Somateria mollissima* and the evidence of extensive non-breeding by adult ducks. *Ibis* 126: 525-543.
- COULSON, J.C. & THOMAS, C.S. 1985. Changes in the biology of the kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*: a 31-year study of a breeding colony. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 54: 9-26.
- COULSON, J.C., DUNCAN, N. & THOMAS, C. 1982. Changes in the breeding biology of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) induced by reduction in the size and density of the colony. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51: 739-756.
- COULSON, J.C., MONAGHAN, P., BUTTERFIELD, J.E.L., DUNCAN, N., ENSOR, K., SHEDDEN, C. & THOMAS, C. 1984. Scandinavian Herring Gulls wintering in Britain. *Ornis Scandinavica* 15: 79-88.
- COURT, I.R., IRVING, P.V. & CARTER, I. 2004. Status and productivity of Peregrine Falcons in the Yorkshire Dales between 1978 and 2002. *British Birds* 97: 456-463.
- COUSINS, S.A. 1985. *Non-breeding territoriality of Dippers (Cinclus cinclus) and the influence of environmental conditions on their behaviour*. Unpublished BSc thesis, University of Stirling.
- COUTTS, D. 1966a. Woodchat Shrike in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 234.
- COUTTS, D. 1966b. King Eider in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 295.
- COUTTS, D. 1967a. Rose-coloured Starling in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 379.
- COUTTS, D. 1967b. King Eider in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 446-467.
- COUTTS, D. 1968. King Eider in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 171-172.
- COUTTS, D. 1969. Nutcracker in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 290-291.
- COUTTS, D. 1970. Marsh Sandpiper in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 42.
- COUTTS, D. 2002a. Siberian Rubythroats in Shetland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 33-34.
- COUTTS, D. 2002b. Close encounters with Snowy Owls. *Birding Scotland* 5: 146-149.
- COUTTS, D. & JACOBS, A.F. 1971. King Eiders in Shetland and Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 274-275.
- COUTTS, D. & PORTEOUS, W.G. 1966. Firecrest in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 99.
- COWIE, R.J. & HINSLEY, S.A. 1987. Breeding success of Blue Tits and Great Tits in suburban gardens. *Ardea* 75: 81-90.
- COWLEY, E. 1979. Sand Martin population trends in Britain, 1965-1978. *Bird Study* 26: 113-116.
- COWLEY, E. 2005. Rain in winter, rain in summer: life and death for the Sand Martin. *BTO News* 257: 8-9.
- COWLEY, E. & SIRIWARDENA, G.M. 2005. Long-term variation in survival rates of Sand Martins *Riparia riparia*: dependence on breeding and wintering ground weather, age and sex, and their population consequences. *Bird Study* 52: 237-251.
- COWPER, C.N.L. 1973. Breeding distribution of Grey Wagtails, Dippers and Common Sandpipers on the Midlothian Esk. *Scottish Birds* 7: 302-306.
- COYLE, S., GRANT, T. & WITHERALL, M. 2004a. The Purple Martin on the Outer Hebrides - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 17: 381-389.

- COYLE, S.P., GRANT, T. & WITHERALL, M. 2004b. Purple Martin on Lewis – a first for the Western Palearctic. *Birding Scotland* 7: 199-202.
- COYLE, S.P., GRANT, T.C.R. & WITHERALL, M.J. 2007. Purple Martin on Lewis: new to Britain. *British Birds* 100: 143-148.
- CRAIG, J. & BARR, M. 1912. The birds of the parish of Beith and neighbourhood. *Glasgow Naturalist* 4: 97-114.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 1986. Exceptional mortality of auks, terns and Kittiwakes in the Loch Linnhe area of Argyll in July 1985. *Argyll Bird Report* 3: 95-99.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 1992. Exceptional mortality of auks, terns and Kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla* in west Scotland in July 1985. *Sula* 6: 125-138.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 1997a. Aspects of the biology of the Common Gull *Larus canus* from remains left by predators. *Ringed & Migration* 18: 84-90.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 1997b. Long-term effects of North American Mink *Mustela vison* on seabirds in western Scotland. *Bird Study* 44: 303-309.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 1998. Recent mink-related declines of gulls and terns in west Scotland and the beneficial effects of mink control. *Argyll Bird Report* 14: 98-110.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 1999. Breeding success of Common Gulls *Larus canus* in West Scotland: I Observations at a single colony. *Atlantic Seabirds* 1: 169-181.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 2000a. A simple and rapid method of estimating gull productivity. *Bird Study* 47: 113-116.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 2000b. Breeding success of Common Gulls *Larus canus* in west Scotland II. Comparisons between colonies. *Atlantic Seabirds* 2: 1-12.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. 2004. Increasing numbers of Greylag and Canada Geese breeding in mainland sealochs. *Argyll Bird Report* 18: 123-124.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. & CAMPBELL, B. 2000. Bruce Campbell's islands revisited: changes in the seabirds of Loch Sunart after half a century. *Atlantic Seabirds* 2: 181-194.
- CRAIK, J.C.A. & HARVEY, S.M. 1984. Biometrics and colour forms of chicks of Common Terns and Arctic Terns. *Ringed & Migration* 5: 40-48.
- CRAMP, S. (ED.) 1985. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 4. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- CRAMP, S. (ED.) 1988. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 5. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- CRAMP, S. (ED.) 1992. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 6. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- CRAMP, S. & PERRINS, C.M. (EDS) 1994. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 8. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- CRAMP, S. & SIMMONS, K.E.L. (EDS) 1977. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Volume 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- CRAMP, S., PETTET, A. & SHARROCK, J.T.R. 1960. The irruption of tits in autumn 1957. *British Birds* 53: 49-77, 99-117, 176-192.
- CRAMP, S., BOURNE, W.R.P. & SAUNDERS, D. 1974. *The Seabirds of Britain and Ireland*. Collins, London.
- CRANE, J.E. 2005. *Relationships between fisheries, breeding and migration of the Great Skua Stercorarius skua*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- CRANE, K. & NELLIST, K. 1999. *Island Eagles*. Cartwheeling Press, Glenbrittle.
- CRANSWICK, P. 2003. Status and distribution of common scoter *Melanitta nigra* and velvet scoter *M. fusca* in the United Kingdom. In: *Western Palearctic Scoter Flyway Review: Proceedings of the Seaduck Specialist Group meeting at Fuglso, Jutland 2000*. NERI technical report. www.wwt.org.uk/threatsp/scoter/downloads/UK%20Scoter%20status%20cranswick.pdf. pp 59-65.
- CRANSWICK, P.A., BOWLER, J.M., DELANY, S., EINARSSON, O., GARDARSSON, A., MCELWAINE, J.G., MERNE, O.J., REES, E.C. & WELLS, J.H. 1996. Numbers of Whooper Swans *Cygnus cygnus* in Iceland, Ireland and Britain in January 1995: results of the international census. *Wildfowl* 47: 17-30.
- CRANSWICK, P.A., POLLITT, M.S., MUSGROVE, A.J. & HUGHES, R.C. 1999. *The Wetland Bird Survey 1997-98: wildfowl and wader counts*. BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- CRANSWICK, P.A., COLHOUN, K., EINARSSON, O., MCELWAINE, J.G., GARDARSSON, A., POLLITT, M. & REES, E.C. 2002. The status and distribution of the Icelandic Whooper Swan *Cygnus cygnus* population: results of the International Whooper Swan Census 2000. In: Rees, E.C., Earnst, S.L. & Coulson, J. (eds) *Proceedings of the Fourth International Swan Symposium, 2001*. *Waterbirds* 25 (Special Publication 1): 37-48.
- CRANSWICK, P.A., WORDEN, J., WARD, R.M., ROWELL, H.E., HALL, C., MUSGROVE, A.J., HEARN, R.D., HOLLOWAY, S.J., BANKS, A.N., AUSTIN, G.E., GRIFFIN, L.R., HUGHES, B., KERSHAW, M., O'CONNELL, M.J., POLLITT, M.S., REES, E.C. & SMITH, L.E. 2005. *The Wetland Bird Survey 2001-03: wildfowl and wader counts*. BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- CRAPNELL, V.S. 1934. Temminck's Stint nesting in Scotland. *Naturalist* 1934: 193-195.
- CRAWFORD, J.R. 1955. Little Egret in Perthshire. *British Birds* 48: 127.
- CRAWFORD, J.R. & JOB, R. 1963. Snow Geese in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 418-420.
- CRAWFORD, W. 1958. Green-winged Teal in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 10-11.
- CRAWFORD, W. 1960. Exceptional numbers of Little Stints in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 333.
- CRESSWELL, W. 1994. Flocking is an effective anti-predation strategy in redshanks, *Tringa tetanus*. *Animal Behaviour* 47: 433-442.
- CRESSWELL, W. & WHITFIELD, D.P. 1994. The effects of raptor predation on wintering wader populations at the Tynningham estuary, southeast Scotland. *Ibis* 136: 223-232.
- CRICK, H.Q.P. 1993a. Trends in breeding success of Merlins (*Falco columbarius*) in Britain from 1937-1989. In: Nicholls, M.K. & Clarke, R. (eds) *Biology and Conservation of Small Falcons. Proceedings of 1st Hawk and Owl Trust International Conference, University of Kent, Canterbury, 1991*. Hawk & Owl Trust/Zoological Society of London.
- CRICK, H.Q.P. 1993b. Studies of moorland birds: Merlins and Golden Plover. In: Andrews, J. & Carter, S.P. (eds) *Britain's Birds in 1990-91: the conservation and monitoring review*. BTO/JNCC, Thetford.
- CRICK, H.Q.P. 1997. Long-term trends in corn bunting *Miliaria calandra* productivity in Britain. In: Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings Miliaria calandra*. UK Nature Conservation, No. 13. pp 52-64. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- CRICK, H.Q.P. & RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1995. The Peregrine *Falco peregrinus* breeding population of the United Kingdom in 1991. *Bird Study* 42: 1-19.
- CRICK, H.Q.P., BAILLIE, S.R., BALMER, D.E., BASHFORD, R.I., BEAVEN, L.P., DUDLEY, C., GLUE, D.E., GREGORY, R.D., MARCHANT, J.H., PEACH, W.J. & WILSON, A.M. 1998. *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status (1972-1996)*. BTO Research Report 198. BTO, Thetford.
- CRICK, H.Q.P., ROBINSON, R.A., APPLETON, G.F., CLARK, N.A. & RICKARD, A.D. 2002. *Investigation into the Causes of the Decline of Starlings and House Sparrows in Great Britain*. BTO Research Report 290. BTO, Thetford.
- CRICK, H.Q.P., MARCHANT, J.H., NOBLE, D.G., BAILLIE, S.R., BALMER, D.E., BEAVEN, L.P., COOMBES, R.H., DOWNIE, I.S., FREEMAN, S.N., JOYS, A.C., LEECH, D.I., RAVEN, M.J., ROBINSON, R.A. & THEWLIS, R.M. 2004. *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2003*. BTO Research Report 353. BTO, Thetford.
- CRITCHLEY, G. 1972a. Baird's Sandpiper in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 7: 94-95.
- CRITCHLEY, G. 1972b. A large movement of skuas in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 7: 205-206.
- CROCKETT, P.S. 2001a. Olivaceous Warbler at Collieston, North-East Scotland, September 2000. *Birding Scotland* 4: 11-12.
- CROCKETT, P. 2001b. The eastern race Olivaceous Warbler at Collieston, Aberdeenshire: 13th-21st September 2000. *North-East Scotland Bird Report 2000*: 119-121.
- CROCKETT, P.S. 2004. North-east Scotland's first Pacific Golden Plover, November 2003. *Birding Scotland* 7: 19-22.
- CROMBIE, J. 2002. Breeding status of Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* in Ireland. *Irish Birds* 7: 13-20.
- CRONIN, C. & AP RHEINALLT, T. 1997. Woodchat Shrike *Lanius senator* on Islay, 16 September 1996 – the first Argyll record. *Argyll Bird Report* 13: 92-95.
- CROOKE, C., DENNIS, R., HARVEY, M. & SUMMERS, R. 1993. Population size and breeding success of Slavonian Grebes in Scotland. In: Andrews, J. & Carter, S. (eds) *Britain's Birds 1990-91: the conservation and monitoring review*. pp 135-138. BTO/JNCC.
- CROSBIE, K.C., MACKENZIE, A. & RUSSELL, G.W. 1912. Occurrences of Smews in the Forth and Moray areas and in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 91.
- CROSS, A. 1954. White-billed Diver in Angus. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 38-39.
- CROSS, A.V. 1995. Colour-marked Ravens. *BTO News* 196: 20.
- CROSS, D. 1948. American Wigeon in Shetland. *The Field* 17th July: 76.
- CROSTHWAITE, G.M. 1966. Buzzard breeding in Clackmannanshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 264.
- CROUCH, W.D. 1861. Birds of Shetland. *Zoologist* 19: 7706-7707.
- CUBITT, M.G. 1995. Swinhoe's Storm-petrels at Tynemouth: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88: 342-348.
- CUBITT, M., CARRUTHERS, M. & ZINO, F. 1992. Unravelling the mystery of Tyne petrels. *Birding World* 5: 438-442.
- CULSHAW, M. 2005. The Siberian Rubythroat on Fair Isle, October 2005. *Birding Scotland* 8: 159-162.
- CUMMING, H.G. 1920. Garganey near Glasgow. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 153.
- CUMMING, I.G. 1979. Lapland Buntings breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 72: 53-59.
- CUNNINGHAM, L.H. 1972. Surf Scoter in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 51.
- CUNNINGHAM, P. 1983a. *The Birds of the Outer Hebrides: a guide to their status and distribution*. The Melven Press, Perth.
- CUNNINGHAM, P. 1983b. Birds of the Outer Hebrides in 1982. *Hebridean Naturalist* 7: 60-68.
- CUNNINGHAM, P. 1990. *The Birds of the Outer Hebrides: a guide to their status and distribution*. Updated Edition. The Mercat Press, Edinburgh.
- CUNNINGHAM, P., DIX, T. & SNOW, P. 1995. *Birdwatching in the Outer Hebrides*. Saker Press, Lochdon, Mull.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1958a. Breeding of Whimbrel in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 1: 13.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1958b. Grey Wagtail breeding in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 1: 19-20.

- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1959a. Great Skua nesting in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 1: 124.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1959b. Long-tailed Skua in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 1: 125.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1960. Yellow-browed Warbler in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 1: 239.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1962. The Stornoway Woods. *Scottish Birds* 2: 89-96.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1963. Collared Doves breeding in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 2: 309-310.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. & MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1967. White-rumped Sandpiper in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 4: 506-507.
- CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. & PETERSON, J. 1962. Ivory Gull in Lewis and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 34-35.
- CURBER, R.M. 1970. White-winged Black Tern in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 6: 44-45.
- CURRIE, D., VALKAMA, J., BERG, Å., BOSCHERT, M., NORRDAHL, K., HÄNNINEN, M., KORPIMÄKI, E., PÖYRI, V. & HEMMINKI, O. 2001. Sex roles, parental effort and offspring desertion in the monogamous Eurasian Curlew *Numenius arquata*. *Ibis* 143: 642-650.
- CURRIE, F.A. & BAMFORD, R. 1981. Bird populations of sample pre-thicket forest plantations. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* 75: 75-82.
- CURSITER, J.W. 1896. The Roller in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 252.
- CURSON, J., QUINN, D. & BEADLE, D. 1994. *New World Warblers*. Christopher Helm, London.
- CUTHBERTSON, A. 1922. Breeding-stations of the Black-headed Gull in Dumbartonshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1922: 143-145.
- D**
- DA PRATO, E.S. 1977. Sparrowhawk taking Sedge Warbler from a ringer's hand. *Scottish Birds* 9: 381.
- DA PRATO, E.S. & DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1979a. Wader counting on the rocky shores of East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 10: 184-186.
- DA PRATO, E.S. & DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1979b. Counting wintering waders on rocky shores in East Lothian, Scotland. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 25: 19-23.
- DA PRATO, E.S. & DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1985. The winter shorebird count in East Lothian in 1984. *Lothian Bird Report* 1984: 85-86.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1980. How many Lesser Whitethroats breed in the Lothians? *Scottish Birds* 11: 108-112.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1981. Warblers in mixed passerine flocks in summer. *British Birds* 74: 513-515.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1982. Polygamy by Willow Warblers. *British Birds* 75: 406-411.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1984. Polygamy by Willow Warblers. *British Birds* 77: 622-623.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1985. The breeding birds of agricultural land in south-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 13: 203-216.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. 1989. The breeding birds of some built-up areas in south-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 15: 170-177.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. & DA PRATO, E.S. 1983. Movements of Whitethroats *Sylvia communis* ringed in the British Isles. *Ringing & Migration* 4: 193-210.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D. & DA PRATO, E.S. 1986. Appearance and song of possible Chiffchaff x Willow Warbler hybrid. *British Birds* 79: 341-342.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D., DA PRATO, E.S. & CHITTENDEN, D.J. 1980. Redwing migration through the British Isles. *Ringing & Migration* 3: 9-20.
- DA PRATO, S.R.D., DICKSON, J.M. & SYMONDS, F.L. 1981. Sandwich Terns in the Firth of Forth in winter. *Scottish Birds* 11: 226-227.
- DALE, J.E. & CLUGSTON, D.L. 1973. Sabine's Gulls in Ayrshire and Fife. *Scottish Birds* 7: 314-315.
- DALGLEISH, J.J. 1880a. List of occurrences of North American birds in Europe. *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club* 5: 65-74, 141-150, 210-223.
- DALGLEISH, J.J. 1880b. Pomarine Skuas in the Firth of Forth in the autumn of 1879. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 4: 274.
- DALGLEISH, J.J. 1881. On *Saxicola deserti* (Rupp.), the Desert Chat, and its appearance for the first time in Great Britain. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 6: 64-67.
- DALY, P. 1969. Approaches to faunal analysis in archaeology. *American Antiquity* 34: 146-153.
- DARE, P.J. 1966. The breeding and wintering populations of the Oystercatcher *Haematopus ostralegus* L. in the British Isles. *Fishery Investigations Series II* 25: 169.
- DARLING, F.F. 1938. *Bird Flocks*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- DARLING, F.F. 1939. *A Naturalist on Rona: essays of a biologist in isolation*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- DARLING, F.F. 1940. *Island Years*. G. Bell & Sons Ltd, London.
- DARLING, F.F. 1947. *Natural History in the Highlands and Islands*. Collins, London.
- DARLING, F.F. & BOYD, J.M. 1964. *The Highlands and Islands*. Collins, London.
- DARROCH, J.N. 1991. Quails in the Clyde Area 1989. *Clyde Birds* 3: 69-70.
- DARROCH, J.N. & YOUNG, A.J. 1988. Sand Martin survey of the inner Clyde Area 1987. *Clyde Birds* 1: 78-81.
- DAUKES, A.H. 1931. Breeding of the Whimbrel in Inverness-shire. *British Birds* 25: 62-65.
- DAUKES, A.H. 1932. Breeding of the Redwing in Scotland. *British Birds* 26: 132-134.
- DAUKES, A.H. 1933a. Second nesting of the Redwing in Scotland. *British Birds* 27: 51.
- DAUKES, A.H. 1933b. Breeding of the Whimbrel in Inverness-shire. *British Birds* 27: 76-78.
- DAUNT, F., PETERS, G., SCOTT, B., GREMILLET, D. & WANLESS, S. 2003. Rapid-response recorders reveal interplay between marine physics and seabird behaviour. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 255: 283-288.
- DAVENPORT, D.L. 1979. Spring passage of skuas at Balranald, North Uist. *Scottish Birds* 10: 216-220.
- DAVENPORT, D.L. 1981. The spring passage of Pomarine and Long-tailed Skuas off the south and west coasts of Britain and Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2: 73-70.
- DAVENPORT, D.L. 1984. Large passage of skuas off Scotland and Ireland in May 1982 and 1983. *Irish Birds* 2: 515-520.
- DAVENPORT, D.L. 1987. Large passage of skuas off Balranald, North Uist in May 1986. *Scottish Birds* 14: 180-181.
- DAVENPORT, D.L. 1991. The spring passage of Long-tailed Skuas off North Uist in 1991. *Scottish Birds* 16: 85-89.
- DAVENPORT, D.L. 1992. The spring passage of Long-tailed and Pomarine Skuas in Britain and Ireland. *Birding World* 5: 92-95.
- DAVIDSON, B., GIVEN, D. & HOGG, A. 1988. Ferruginous Duck at Craufurdland and North Craig Reservoir from 21-26 October 1987. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1987: 46-47.
- DAVIDSON, C. 1985. Parrot Crossbills: a new breeding species. *Norfolk Bird and Mammal Report* 1984: 98-102.
- DAVIDSON, G.D. 1929. Ferruginous and Scaup Ducks in Selkirkshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 86.
- DAVIDSON, G.D. 1930. Black Tern near Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 26.
- DAVIDSON, N.C. & EVANS, P.R. 1982. Mortality of Redshanks and Oystercatchers from starvation during severe weather. *Bird Study* 29: 183-188.
- DAVIDSON, N.C., STRANN, K.B., CROCKFORD, N.J., EVANS, P.R., RICHARDSON, J., STANDEN, L.J., TOWNSEND, D.J., UTTELEY, J.D., WILSON, J.R. & WOOD, A.G. 1986. The origins of Knot *Calidris canutus* in Arctic Norway in spring. *Ornis Scandinavica* 17: 175-179.
- DAVIDSON, R.G. 1900. Blackcap in Perthshire in December. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 121.
- DAVIES, A.K. 1988a. The distribution and status of the Mandarin Duck *Aix galericulata* in Britain. *Bird Study* 35: 203-208.
- DAVIES, C. 2001. The European Bird Report. Passerines. *British Birds* 94: 419-430.
- DAVIES, J.C. 1997. Movements of Fulmars from the Firth of Forth. *Scottish Birds* 19: 86-92.
- DAVIES, M. 1988b. The importance of Britain's Twite. *RSPB Conservation Review* 2: 91-94.
- DAVIES, N.B. 1976. Parental care and the transition to independent feeding in the young Spotted Flycatcher *Muscicapa striata*. *Behaviour* 59: 280-295.
- DAVIES, N.B. 1977. Prey selection and the search strategy of the Spotted Flycatcher. *Journal Animal Behaviour* 25: 1016-1033.
- DAVIES, N.B. 1985. Cooperation and conflict among Dunnocks, *Prunella modularis*, in a variable breeding system. *Animal Behaviour* 33: 628-648.
- DAVIES, N.B. 1992. *Dunnock Behaviour and Social Evolution*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- DAVIES, N.B. & BROOKE, M. 1991. Coevolution of the Cuckoo and its hosts. *Scientific American* 264: 92-98.
- DAVIES, N.B. & LUNDBERG, A. 1984. Food distribution and a variable mating system in the dunnock, *Prunella modularis*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 53: 895-912.
- DAVIES, T. & DAVIES, J. 1999a. Pacific Golden Plover on Fetlar - second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 91.
- DAVIES, T. & DAVIES, J. 1999b. Hermit Thrush on Fetlar - first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 92-93.
- DAVIS, P. 1958a. Black-throated Thrush at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 51: 195-197.
- DAVIS, P. 1958b. Mediterranean Gulls at Fair Isle, a new bird for Scotland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 4: 3-5.
- DAVIS, P. 1959. A Buff-breasted Sandpiper at Fair Isle. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 4: 69-70.
- DAVIS, P. 1960a. Booted Warbler at Fair Isle: the problem of identification. *British Birds* 53: 123-125.
- DAVIS, P. 1960b. Greenland Redpolls and Lapland Buntings in autumn 1959. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 4: 128-129.
- DAVIS, P. 1961a. Lanceolated Warblers at Fair Isle and the problem of identification. *British Birds* 54: 142-145.
- DAVIS, P. 1961b. Red-tailed Shrike at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 54: 209-210.
- DAVIS, P. 1961c. The Lapland Bunting invasion of 1960. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 4: 169-170.
- DAVIS, P. 1962a. Dusky Warbler on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 55: 190-192.
- DAVIS, P. 1962b. River Warbler at Fair Isle: a bird new to Britain. *British Birds* 55: 137-138.
- DAVIS, P. 1962c. Bonelli's Warbler on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 55: 278.
- DAVIS, P. 1963. The Parrot Crossbill irruption at Fair Isle. *Bird Migration* 2: 260-264.

- DAVIS, P. 1966. The movement of Pied Wagtails as shown by ringing. *Bird Study* 13: 147-162.
- DAVIS, P. & DENNIS, R.H. 1959. Song Sparrow at Fair Isle: a bird new to Europe. *British Birds* 52: 419-421.
- DAVIS, P. & REYNOLDS, C.M. 1964. Parrot Crossbills in Shetland and Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 3: 196-197.
- DAVIS, P.E. & DAVIS, J.E. 1981. The food of the Red Kite in Wales. *Bird Study* 28: 33-40.
- DAVIS, P.G. 1977. Changed feeding habits of Siskins and Lesser Redpolls. *Bird Study* 24: 127-129.
- DAVIS, P.G. 1982. Nightingales in Britain in 1980. *Bird Study* 29: 73-79.
- DAVIS, S.E., NAGER, R.G. & FURNESS, R.W. 2005. Food availability affects adult survival as well as breeding success of parasitic jaegers. *Ecology* 86: 1047-1056.
- DAWKINS, R.C. 1960. Hobby in Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 1: 275.
- DAWSON, B. 2004a. Scottish Crossbills at Devilla Forest - a new bird for Fife. *Fife Bird Report* 2003: 99-101.
- DAWSON, B. 2004b. Two-barred Crossbill *Loxia leucoptera* in Easter Ross. *Highland Bird Report* 2003: 176-180.
- DAWSON, B. 2005a. Separation of Grey-checked and Bicknell's Thrushes - certainly difficult, but not impossible! *Birding Scotland* 8: 25-38.
- DAWSON, R. 2005b. Two-barred or winged-barred? Some further comments. *Birding Scotland* 8: 77-78.
- DAWSON, J. & AP RHEINALLT, T. 2001. Blast from the past: American Redstart, Islay, November 1982. *Birding Scotland* 4: 186-188.
- DAY, J.C., HODGSON, M.S. & ROSSITER, B.N. 1995. *The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Northumbria*. Northumberland and Tyneside Bird Club, Newcastle.
- DAY, J.C.U. 1981. Status of Bitterns in Europe since 1976. *British Birds* 74: 10-16.
- DAY, J.C.U. & WILSON, J. 1978. Breeding Bitterns in Britain. *British Birds* 71: 285-300.
- DAZLEY, R.A. & TRODD, P. 1994. *The Breeding Birds of Bedfordshire*. Bedfordshire Natural History Society, Bedford.
- DEADMAN, A.J. 1973. *A population study of the Coal Tit Parus ater and Crested Tit Parus cristatus in a Scottish pine plantation*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- DEAN, A.R. 1984. Origins and distribution of British Glaucous Gulls. *British Birds* 77: 165-166.
- DEAN, A.R. 1985. Review of British status and identification of Greenish Warbler. *British Birds* 78: 437-451.
- DEAN, A.R. & SVENSSON, L. 2005. 'Siberian Chiffchaff' revisited. *British Birds* 98: 396-410.
- DEAN, B.J., WEBB, A., MCSORLEY, C.A. & REID, J.B. 2003. *Aerial surveys of UK inshore areas for wintering seaduck, divers and grebes: 2000/01 and 2001/02*. Unpublished report 333. JNCC.
- DEAN, B.J., WEBB, A., MCSORLEY, C.A., SCHOFIELD, R.A. & REID, J.B. 2004. *Surveillance of wintering seaducks, divers and grebes in UK inshore areas: aerial surveys and shore-based counts 2003/04*. Unpublished report 357. JNCC.
- DEAN, J.M., DOWNING, B.D. & LAMBERT, R.A. 1998. Bonaparte's Gull at Cambo Sands, Kingsbarns, Fife. *Birding Scotland* 1: 30-31.
- DEELDER, C.L. 1949. On the autumn migration of the Scandinavian Chaffinch (*Fringilla c. coelebs* L.). *Ardea* 37: 1-88.
- DEFRA. See Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs.
- DEGRAAF, R.M. & RUDIS, D.D. 1983. *New England Wildlife Habitat, Natural History and Distribution*. Technical Report NE-108. United States Department of Agriculture.
- DEL HOYO, J. ET AL. (EDS) 1992-2006. *Handbook of the Birds of the World*. 11 volumes. Lynx Edicions, Barcelona.
- DELANEY, T. 1972. White Storks in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 92.
- DELANY, S. 1993. Introduced and escaped geese in Britain in summer 1991. *British Birds* 86: 591-599.
- DELANY, S. & OGILVIE, M.A. 1994. *Greenland Barnacle Geese in Scotland, March 1994*. Research report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- DELANY, S. & SCOTT, D. 2002. *Waterbird Population Estimates*. 3rd Edition. Wetlands International Global Series No. 12. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- DELESTRADE, A., MCCLEERY, R.H. & PERRINS, C.M. 1996. Natal dispersal in a heterogeneous environment: the case of the Great Tit in Wytham. *Acta Oecologia* 17: 519-529.
- DELINGAT, J. 2003. Fair Isle, one of the last restaurants for Northern Wheatears (*Oenanthe oenanthe*) heading towards Iceland and Greenland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 2002: 25-30.
- DEMENT'EV, G.P. & GLADKOV, N.A. 1954. *Birds of the Soviet Union*. Volume 6. Translated from Russian by Israel Programme for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1968, Moscow.
- DENNIS, J.V. 1990. Banded North American birds encountered in Europe: an update. *North American Bird Bander* 15 (4): 131.
- DENNIS, M.K. 1996. *Tetrad Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Essex*. The Essex Birdwatching Society.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1961. Red-footed Falcon in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 451-453.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1963a. Green-winged Teal in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 418.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1963b. Arctic Redpolls in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 427-428.
- DENNIS, R. 1964. Capture of moulting Canada Geese on the Beaully Firth. *Wildfowl Trust Annual Report* 15: 71-74.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1965. American Wigeon in east Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 3: 360.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1966a. A Bee-eater at Fair Isle: a new bird for the island. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 5: 194.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1966b. Purple Heron at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 4: 81.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1966c. Great and Cory's Shearwaters at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 4: 218-222.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1966d. Green-winged Teal and American Wigeon in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 294.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1967a. Olive-backed Pipits on Fair Isle: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 60: 161-166.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1967b. Sardinian Warbler on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 60: 483-485.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1967c. Pallas's Warbler at Fair Isle - a new Scottish bird. *Scottish Birds* 4: 454.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1968. Sea Eagles. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 22: 17-21.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1969a. Cretzschmar's Bunting on Fair Isle: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 62: 144-148.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1969b. Sea Eagles. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 23: 23-29.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1970a. Purple Heron at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 27-28.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1970b. Three Bee-eaters in Fair Isle and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 46.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1970c. The oiling of large raptors by Fulmars. *Scottish Birds* 6: 198-199.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1970d. Great Bustard at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 171-173.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1970e. Black-headed Wagtail at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 215-216.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1971a. Little Crake at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 277-278.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1971b. Rock Thrush at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 336-337.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1971c. Upland Sandpiper at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 445-446.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1971d. Desert Wheatear at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 6: 446-447.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1972. Temminck's Stints nesting in Scotland. *British Birds* 65: 481.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1973a. River Warbler on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 66: 312-313.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1973b. Steppe Shrike on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 66: 401-402.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1973c. Citrine Wagtail at Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 7: 316-317.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1973d. Possible interbreeding of Slavonian Grebe and Black-necked Grebe in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 307-308.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1983. Purple Sandpipers breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 76: 563-566.
- DENNIS, R. 1984. *Birds of Badenoch and Strathspey*. Roy Dennis Enterprises, North Kessock.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1987a. Boxes for Goldeneyes: a success story. *RSPB Conservation Review* 1: 85-87.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1987b. Osprey recolonisation. *RSPB Conservation Review* 1: 88-90.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1991. *Ospreys*. Colin Baxter, Lanark.
- DENNIS, R. 1995a. *The Birds of Badenoch and Strathspey*. 2nd Edition. Colin Baxter Photography, Grantown-on-Spey.
- DENNIS, R.H. 1995b. Ospreys *Pandion haliaetus* in Scotland - a study of recolonization. *Vogelwelt* 116: 193-196.
- DENNIS, R.H. 2004. Honey Buzzards. www.roydennis.org/honey_buzzard.htm. Accessed on 31 August 2006.
- DENNIS, R.H. 2005. Marsh Harrier. www.roydennis.org/marshharrier.htm. Accessed on 28 September 2006.
- DENNIS, R.H. 2007. *Life of Ospreys*. Whittles, Caithness.
- DENNIS, R.H. & CHAPMAN, G.M. 1971. Thrush Nightingales at Fair Isle and in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 283-285.
- DENNIS, R.H. & DOW, H. 1984. The establishment of a population of Goldeneyes *Bucephala clangula* breeding in Scotland. *Bird Study* 31: 217-222.
- DENNIS, R. & MCPHIE, F.A. 2003. Growth of the Scottish osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*) population. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 163-172. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- DENNIS, R.H. & MACDONELL, M.T. 1963. Ring-necked Duck in Inverness-shire - a new Scottish bird. *Scottish Birds* 2: 476-478.
- DENNIS, R.H. & TULLOCH, R.J. 1970. Aquatic Warblers in Fair Isle and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 48-49.
- DENNIS, R.H. & WATERS, W.E. 1968. October bird migrants at North Rona. *Scottish Birds* 5: 155-170.
- DENNIS, R.H. & WISEMAN, E.J. 1966. Great Snipe on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 4: 227-228.
- DENNIS, R.H., SIMPSON, J.H., MACDONALD, M. & SWANN, R.L. 1966. Little Ringed Plovers in Scotland in autumn. *Scottish Birds* 4: 224-226.
- DENNIS, R.H., ELLIS, P.M., BROAD, R.A. & LANGSLOW, D.R. 1984. The status of the Golden Eagle in Britain. *British Birds* 77: 592-607.
- DENNY, M.J.H., CLAUSEN, P., PERCIVAL, S.M., ANDERSON, G.Q.A., KOFFIJBERG, K. & ROBINSON, J.A. 2004. *Light-bellied Brent Goose Branta bernicla hrota [East Atlantic population] in Svalbard, Greenland, Franz Josef Land,*

- Norway, Denmark, The Netherlands and Britain 1960/61 - 2000/01. Waterbird Review Series. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- DENNY, R.E. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1996. Nest site selection, management and breeding success of Crested Tits *Parus cristatus* at Abernethy Forest, Strathspye. *Bird Study* 43: 371-379.
- DENSLEY, M. 1977. Ross's Gulls in Britain. *Scottish Birds* 9: 334-342.
- DENSLEY, M. 1979. Ross's Gulls in Alaska. *British Birds* 72: 23-28.
- DENSLEY, M. 1991. Ross's Gull in Siberia. *Dutch Birding* 13: 168-175.
- DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS (DEFRA). 2002. U.K. Ruddy Duck control trial final report. Central Science Laboratory, York.
- DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS (DEFRA). 2004. Countryside Survey 2000. www.cs2000.org.uk
- DEWAR, D. 1863. Specimens exhibited. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1: 81.
- DEWAR, T.F. 1894. Stock Dove (*Columba oenas*) in Forfarshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 115.
- DEWAR, T.F. 1896. Red-legged Partridge in Forfarshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 59-60.
- DEWAR, T.F. 1907. Lesser Whitethroat (*Sylvia curruca*) nesting in "Tay". *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 185.
- DEWAR, T.F. & DEWAR, W.J. 1898. Golden Oriole in Forfarshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 179-180.
- DEWAR, T.L. 1908. Nesting of the Lesser Whitethroat in Tay: a correction. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 254.
- DHONDT, A.A. 1979. Summer dispersal and survival rate of juvenile Great Tits in southern Sweden. *Oecologia* 42: 139-157.
- DHONDT, A.A. & HUBLÉ, J. 1968. Fledging-date and sex in relation to dispersal in young Great Tits. *Bird Study* 15: 127-134.
- DIAMOND, A.W., DOUTHWAITE, R.J. & INDGE, W.J.E. 1965. Notes on the birds of Berneray, Mingulay and Pabbay. *Scottish Birds* 3: 397-404.
- DICERBO, E. 1961. Green Woodpecker breeding in Dumfries-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 379-380.
- DICERBO, E. 1962. Little Owl in Dumfries-shire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 248.
- DICERBO, E. 1963. Water Rails 'scavenging' in open. *Scottish Birds* 2: 365-366.
- DICERBO, E. 1965. Little Owls in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 314.
- DICK, D. & STRONACH, A. 1999. The use, abuse and misuse of crow cage traps in Scotland: a report on behalf of the Scottish Raptor Study Groups and the RSPB. *Scottish Birds* 20: 6-13.
- DICK, G. & POTTER, J. 1960. Pectoral Sandpiper in east Stirling. *Scottish Birds* 1: 333-334.
- DICK, G., LEES, L., POTTER, J. & TAYLOR, I. 1964. Wilson's Phalarope in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 3: 82-83.
- DICK, W.J.A., PIENKOWSKI, M.W., WALTNER, M. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1976. Distribution and geographical origin of Knot *Calidris canutus* wintering in Europe and Africa. *Ardea* 64: 22-47.
- DICKENS, M. 2001. *Insh Marshes breeding Lapwing study 2000-2001*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- DICKINSON, B.H.B. & DOBINSON, H.M. 1969. A study of a Greenfinch roost. *Bird Study* 16: 135-146.
- DICKINSON, H. 1969. Little Owl in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 390.
- DICKSON, C. & DICKSON, J. 2001. *Plants and People in Ancient Scotland*. Tempus Publishing Ltd, Stroud.
- DICKSON, D. 2000a. The passage of Black Terns in Fife during autumn 1999. *Fife Bird Report* 1999: 95-97.
- DICKSON, D. 2003a. Little Ringed Plover breeding in Fife. *Fife Bird Report* 2002: 51.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1973. A Merlin roost in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 288-292.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1974. Barn Owl pellets from Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 8: 78-79.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1975. Wintering grebes in Loch Ryan. *Scottish Birds* 8: 379-381.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1979. Food concealment by Merlins. *British Birds* 72: 118-119.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1985. Interaction between Marsh Harrier and Roe Deer. *Scottish Birds* 13: 270.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1986. Moulting Eiders on the west coast of Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 67.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1987a. Red-breasted Mergansers moulting in Galloway. *Scottish Birds* 14: 214.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1987b. Kestrels copulating in winter. *Scottish Birds* 14: 215.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1988. Habitat preferences and prey of Merlins in winter. *British Birds* 81: 269-274.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1991. Aerial chases by Merlins in autumn and winter. *Scottish Birds* 16: 141-142.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1992. *The Birds in Wigtownshire: a guide to their status and distribution*. GC Book Publishers Ltd., Wigtown.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1993a. Hen Harriers systematically testing flocks of Ring-necked Pheasants. *Scottish Birds* 17: 104.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1993b. Buzzards copulating just before roosting. *Scottish Birds* 17: 105.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1995. Nest relief and feeding rates of Merlins. *Scottish Birds* 18: 20-23.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1997a. Buzzard robbing juvenile Peregrine of prey. *Scottish Birds* 19: 124-125.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1997b. Red-backed Shrike breeding records in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 114.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1998a. Common Buzzards cartwheeling during a food pass. *Scottish Birds* 19: 166.
- DICKSON, R.C. 1998b. Hunting times of Sparrowhawks in the non breeding season. *Scottish Birds* 19: 174-175.
- DICKSON, R.C. 2000b. Breeding success of Merlins in Galloway. *Scottish Birds* 21: 43-44.
- DICKSON, R.C. 2003b. Eurasian Oystercatcher apparently brooding young of Ringed Plovers. *Scottish Birds* 24 (1): 40-41.
- DICKSON, R.C. 2005. Little Egret attacked by Eurasian Sparrowhawk. *Scottish Birds* 25: 56.
- DIERSCHKE, V. 1994. The influence of oil-polluted plumage on survival and body mass of Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima* at Helgoland. *Vogelwelt* 115: 253-255.
- DILLON, I. 2000. Canvasback on Orkney - a first for Scotland? *Birding Scotland* 3: 155-156.
- DILLON, I. 2001. The Grey-checked Thrush on Orkney. *Birding Scotland* 4: 184-185.
- DILLON, I. 2002. Do you still need - Ring-billed Gull? *Birding Scotland* 5: 3-4.
- DILLON, I. 2003a. Rufous Turtle Dove, Stromness, Orkney 20th November-21st December 2002. *Birding Scotland* 6: 10-14.
- DILLON, I. 2003b. Two barred or wing-barred? *Birding Scotland* 6: 97-99.
- DISLEY, T. 2003. Presumed Fea's Petrel, North Ronaldsay, Orkney, 21st September 2002. *Birding Scotland* 6: 83-84.
- DIX, R.E. 1970. Lesser Grey Shrike in North Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 6: 53.
- DIX, T.J. 1991. The status of Grey Phalarope *Phalaropus fulicarius* in the Outer Hebrides and the major influxes of 1989 and 1990. *Outer Hebrides Bird Report* 1989/90: 94-100.
- DIX, T.J. 1992. The Hooded Warbler on St Kilda. *Birding World* 5: 380-381.
- DIXON, C. 1885. The ornithology of St Kilda. *Ibis* 1885: 69-97.
- DIXON, C. 1888. *Our Rarer Birds*. Richard Bentley & Son, London.
- DIXON, J.H. 1886. *Gairloch in North-west Ross-shire, its Records, Traditions, Inhabitants and Natural History*. Co-operative Printing Company Ltd, Edinburgh.
- DOBBIE, J.B. 1908. Turnstone in Scotland in June. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 182.
- DOBBS, A. (ED.) 1975. *The Birds of Nottinghamshire*. David & Charles, London.
- DOBINSON, H.M. & RICHARDS, A.J. 1964. The effects of the severe winter of 1962/63 on birds in Britain. *British Birds* 57: 373-434.
- DOBSON, R.H. & DOBSON, R.M. 1986. The natural history of the Muck Islands, North Ebeudes: 3 seabirds and wildfowl. *Glasgow Naturalist* 21: 183-199.
- DODGSON, S.J. & GORDON, P.R. 1992. Pied Wheatear at Thorntonloch [Lothian]. *Lothian Bird Report* 1991: 106-107.
- DONALD, C. 1995. Eider showing features of the race *S. m. borealis*. *Shetland Bird Report* 1994: 103.
- DONALD, C. 2000. Post breeding congregations of adult Black-throated Divers in Wester Ross. *Scottish Birds* 21: 47-48.
- DONALD, P.F. 1997. The corn bunting *Miliaria calandra* in Britain: a review of current status, patterns of decline and possible causes. In: Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings Miliaria calandra*. UK Nature Conservation, No. 13. pp 11-26. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- DONALD, P.F. 2004. *The Skylark*. T. & A.D. Poysner, London.
- DONALD, P.F. & EVANS, A.D. 1995. Habitat selection and population size of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* breeding in Britain in 1993. *Bird Study* 42: 190-204.
- DONALD, P.F., WILSON, J.D. & SHEPHERD, M. 1994. The decline of the Corn Bunting. *British Birds* 87: 106-132.
- DONALD, P.F., HINES, P., JACKSON, P., DUSTOW, J., HEPBURN, I., ALBON, G.F. & JERVIS, S. 1996. Numbers, distribution and habitat associations of Corn Buntings on the Outer Hebrides and Tiree in 1995. *Scottish Birds* 18: 170-181.
- DONNELLY, P. 2002. Calandra Lark, North Ronaldsay, 10th-11th May 2002. *Birding Scotland* 5: 57-59.
- DONNELLY, P.J. 1993. From the Rarities Committee's files: Yellow-browed Bunting in Orkney. *British Birds* 86: 411-414.
- DORE, C.P., ELLIS, P.M. & STUART, E.M. 1996. Numbers of Whimbrel breeding in Shetland in 1989-1994 and previously. *Scottish Birds* 18: 193-196.
- DORWARD, D.F. 1957. The Night-heron colony in the Edinburgh Zoo. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 32-36.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1966. Great Shearwaters on east coast. *Scottish Birds* 4: 222-223.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1967. Numbers of Great Skuas and other seabirds of Hermaness, Unst. *Scottish Birds* 4: 340-350.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1986. The spread of the House Sparrow *Passer domesticus* in Bolivia. *Ibis* 128: 132-137.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1994a. Rook flight-line across Firth of Forth. *Scottish Birds* 17: 168.

- DOTT, H.E.M. 1994b.** Densities of breeding Magpies and Carrion Crows in south-east Scotland in 1992-93. *Scottish Birds* 17: 205-211.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1994c.** The spread of roof-nesting gulls in Lothian regions to 1993. *Lothian Bird Report* 1993: 110-114.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1996.** Roof-nesting gulls in Lothian, 1994. *Lothian Bird Report* 1994: 113-115.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1997.** Declines in Turnstones and Purple Sandpipers wintering in south east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 101-104.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 1998.** Shorebird numbers 1998. *Scottish Birds* 19: 306.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 2006a.** House Sparrow nesting in sites other than buildings in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 26: 47-49.
- DOTT, H.E.M. 2006b.** Population trends of birds breeding in Lothian 1950-2000. *Lothian Bird Report* 2004: 92-117.
- DOTT, H.E.M. & BROWN, A.W. 2000.** A major decline in House Sparrows in central Edinburgh. *Scottish Birds* 21: 61-68.
- DOUGALL, J.D. 1875.** *Shooting: its appliances, practice and purpose.* Sampson Low, Marston Low & Searle, London.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1978.** *Census of breeding Wigeon (Anas penelope) in part of the Ettrick Forest.* NCC Report.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1982.** Mistle Thrush carrying mammal. *Scottish Birds* 12: 22-23.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1984.** Unusual roost-site of Pied Wagtails. *Scottish Birds* 13: 115-116.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1990a.** Breeding passerine communities of five duneland habitats in north-east Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1990: 53-67.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1990b.** Proximity of successful Ring Ouzel and Mistle Thrush nests. *Scottish Birds* 16: 40-41.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1991.** Winter distribution and associated movements of northern Pied Wagtails *Motacilla alba yarellii*. *Ringling & Migration* 12: 1-15.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1992.** Post-fledging dispersal of British Pied Wagtails *Motacilla alba yarellii*. *Ringling & Migration* 13: 21-26.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1993.** Post-juvenile moult and dispersal in the Meadow Pipit *Anthus pratensis*. *Ringling & Migration* 14: 137-142.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1994.** Ringling in the Scottish Borders 1992-93. *Borders Bird Report* 14: 83-91.
- DOUGALL, T. 1996a.** Oystercatcher apparently rearing Lapwings. *Scottish Birds* 18: 184.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1996b.** Movement and mortality of British-ringed Skylarks *Alauda arvensis*. *Ringling & Migration* 17: 81-92.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1996c.** Timing of autumn migration of Pied Wagtails *Motacilla alba yarellii* in northern Britain. *Ringling & Migration* 17: 139-141.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1997.** Biometrics and sex ratios of Skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in winter in south-east Scotland. *Ringling & Migration* 18: 37-49.
- DOUGALL, T. 1998.** Oystercatcher incubating Lapwing clutch. *Scottish Birds* 19: 181.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 1999.** Ringling in the Scottish Borders 1996 & 1997. *Borders Bird Report* 18: 99-108.
- DOUGALL, T.W. 2005.** Ringling in the Scottish Borders 2003 & 2004. *Borders Bird Report* 22: 139-151.
- DOUGALL, T.W. & APPLETON, G.F. 1989.** Winter weights and age structure of a population of Pied Wagtails at a southern Scotland roost. *Ringling & Migration* 10: 83-88.
- DOUGALL, T.W. & CRAIG, R.S. 1997.** Duration of post-juvenile moult in the Meadow Pipit *Anthus pratensis*. *Ringling & Migration* 18: 35-36.
- DOUGALL, T.W. & NORTH, P.M. 1983.** Problems of censusing Long-tailed Tits (*Aegithalos caudatus*) by the mapping method. *The Ring* 114: 88-97.
- DOUGALL, T.W. & PATTERSON, D. 1990.** Isabelline Shrike - first record for the Borders. *Borders Bird Report* 11: 78.
- DOUGALL, T.W., MEE, A. & YALDEN, D.W. 1999.** Recent fluctuations in a Common Sandpiper breeding population. *Scottish Birds* 20: 44-45.
- DOUGALL, T.W., HOLLAND, P.K., MEE, A. & YALDEN, D.W. 2004.** A revised estimate of the breeding population of Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* in Great Britain and Ireland. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 105: 42-49.
- DOUGALL, T.W., HOLLAND, P.K., MEE, A. & YALDEN, D.W. 2005.** Comparative population dynamics of Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos*: living at the edge. *Bird Study* 52: 80-87.
- DOUGLAS-HOME, H. 1927.** Great Snipe in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 188.
- DOUGLAS-HOME, H. 1946.** Marsh-Tits in Berwickshire. *British Birds* 39: 177.
- DOUGLAS-HOME, H. 1950.** Little Owls in Berwickshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 125-126.
- DOUSE, A.E.G. 1981.** *The use of agricultural land by Common Gulls Larus canus L. wintering in North-east Scotland.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- DOWELL, A. 1981.** Tawny Owl nesting in an abandoned car. *Scottish Birds* 11: 196.
- DOWELL, A. & SHAW, G. 1992.** Barn Owls and Tawny Owls nesting close together. *British Birds* 85: 379.
- DOWIE, M.I. 1993.** Blackpoll Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 86: 206-209.
- DOWNHILL, I.R. 1963.** Autumn movements of shearwaters, skuas and other sea-birds in north Sutherland and Easter Ross. *Scottish Birds* 2: 304-305.
- DOWNHILL, I. & HALLAS, G. 1959.** Wood Sandpiper breeding in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 150-151.
- DOWNHILL, I.R. & PENNIE, I.D. 1963.** Wood Sandpipers breeding in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 309.
- DOWSETT, R.J. 1971.** The Lesser Grey Shrike in Africa. *Ostrich* 42: 259-270.
- DOYLE, P. 1994.** Pechora Pipit at St. Fergus on 10 October 1993; the first record for North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1993: 85-87.
- DOYLE, P. 1999.** Immature female white-phase Gyrfalcon. *Birding Scotland* 2 (2): back cover.
- DRAULANS, D. 1984.** On the colonisation of a new breeding area by Honey Buzzards, *Pernis apivorus*. *Gefauft* 74: 393-397.
- DRESSER, H.E. 1871.** *A History of the Birds of Europe.* Zoological Society of London, London.
- DRESSER, H.E. 1910.** *Eggs of the Birds of Europe, including all the species inhabiting the Western Palearctic area.* Privately published, London.
- DREW, J.M., DREW, T.P. & WILKINSON, M.A. 2004.** Common Yellowthroat on Foula - the third Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 7: 203-205.
- DROVETSKI, S.V., ZINK, R.M., ROHWER, S., FADEEV, I.V., NESTEROV, E.V., KARAGODIN, I., KOBLIK, E.A. & RED'KIN, Y.A. 2004.** Complex biogeographic history of a Holarctic passerine. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* B271: 545-551.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1878a.** On migration. *Scottish Naturalist* 1878: 85-99, 133-144, 229-241, 283-292.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1878b.** Notice of the Wryneck (*Yuncx torquilla*) being found in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1878: 333.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1879-80.** Notes on the birds of the basin of the Tay and its tributaries. *Scottish Naturalist* 5: 56-62, 105-115, 241-255, 295-309, 337-346.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1886.** Report on the ornithology of the east of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive. *Scottish Naturalist* 8: 355-380.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1888a.** Letter on the second occurrence in Scotland of *Saxicola deserti*. *Ibis* 1888: 283-285.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1888b.** Additional notes on the report of the ornithology of the east of Scotland, from Fife to Aberdeenshire inclusive, (1885). *Scottish Naturalist* 9: 345-350.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1889.** *Turdus atrigularis* near Perth. *Ibis* 1889: 579-580.
- DRUMMOND-HAY, H.M. 1893.** Remarks on the Black-throated Thrush and its occurrence in Scotland. *Transaction of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science* 1: 135-138.
- DUBOIS, P.J. 2001.** Les formes nicheuses de la Bergeronnette printanière *Motacilla flava* en France. *Ornithos* 8: 44-71.
- DUDLEY, S.P. 2005.** Changes to Category C of the British List. *Ibis* 147: 803-820.
- DUFF, A., HARROP, A.H.J. & VINICOMBE, K.E. 2001.** The alleged influx of wild Ruddy Shelduck in 1994. *British Birds* 94: 91-92.
- DUFFIELD, S. 2003.** The American Coot in Shetland. *Birding World* 16: 496-497.
- DUFFIELD, S. 2004.** Hume's Warbler on Bressay: first for SBC area, second for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 2003: 112.
- DUFFY, K.J. 1989.** Some notes on Night Heron sightings in the Lothians. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 75-77.
- DUNBAR, L. 1893.** Great Snipe (*Gallinago major*) near Thurso. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 45.
- DUNBAR, L. 1897.** Bee-eater in Caithness. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 250.
- DUNCAN, A. 1987a.** Pied Wagtail roost at Aberdeen Airport. *Grampian Ringling Group Report* 5: 44-48.
- DUNCAN, A., STANSFIELD, S. & REID, J. 1993.** The Spanish Sparrow in Orkney. *Birding World* 6: 309-311.
- DUNCAN, A., DUNCAN, R., RAE, R., REBECCA, G.W. & STEWART, B.J. 2001.** Roof and ground nesting Eurasian Oystercatchers in Aberdeen. *Scottish Birds* 22: 1-8.
- DUNCAN, A.B. 1951.** Little Owl in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 189.
- DUNCAN, J. 1999a.** Do you still need - Hawfinch? *Birding Scotland* 2: 29-30.
- DUNCAN, J. 1999b.** Do you still need - Willow Tit? *Birding Scotland* 2: 147.
- DUNCAN, J.M. & COOPER, G.F.A. 1995.** Buzzard's interaction with stoat. *Scottish Birds* 18: 57-58.
- DUNCAN, K. & MARQUISS, M. 1993.** The sex/age ratio, diving behaviour and habitat use of Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula* wintering in northeast Scotland. *Wildfowl* 44: 111-120.
- DUNCAN, N. 1981.** The Lesser Black-backed Gull on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 11: 180-188.
- DUNCAN, R. 1987b.** Breeding Skylarks in Aberdeen. *Grampian Ringling Group Report* 5: 49-55.
- DUNCAN, R. 1992a.** Female natal philopatry in a Scottish Wigeon population. *Scottish Birds* 16: 222.
- DUNCAN, R. 1992b.** Waxwings actively searching for insects. *Scottish Birds* 16: 221-222.
- DUNCAN, R. 1992c.** The autumn dispersal of Grampian Teal ducklings. *Grampian Ringling Group Report* 7: 46-48.

- DUNCAN, R. 1996. Movements of Greenfinches in Grampian. Part Two: the Norwegian story. *Grampian Ringing Group Report* 8: 39-47.
- DUNCAN, R. 1998. An unusual open Wigeon nest. *Scottish Birds* 19: 172.
- DUNCAN, R. 2000. Blast from the past: Orphean Warbler in Aberdeen, October 1982. *Birding Scotland* 3: 5.
- DUNCAN, R. & COOPER, J. 1990. Hudsonian Godwit near Collieston on 26 September 1988 - a first record for Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1989: 61-62.
- DUNCAN, W.N.M. & MONAGHAN, P. 1977. Infidelity to the natal colony by breeding Herring Gulls. *Ringing & Migration* 1: 166-172.
- DUNN, C., MILES, W., PINDER, S., CHIPPERFIELD, M., GILBERT, G. & SMITH, K.W. 2003. *Bittern Botaurus stellaris monitoring and research in the UK: summary of the 2003 season*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- DUNN, E. 1977. Predation by Weasels (*Mustela nivalis*) on breeding tits (*Parus* spp.) in relation to the density of tits and rodents. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 46: 633-652.
- DUNN, E.K. 1981. Roseates on a lifeline. *RSPB Birds Summer* 1981: 42-45.
- DUNN, J. 1983. Sabine's Gulls in Britain in winter. *British Birds* 76: 91.
- DUNN, J.L. & GARRETT, K.L. 1997. *A Field Guide to Warblers of North America*. Houghton Mifflin, New York.
- DUNN, M.H. 1985. Ptarmigan on Arran. *British Birds* 78: 668.
- DUNN, P.J. & HIRSCHFELD, E. 1991. Long-tailed Skuas in Britain and Ireland in autumn 1988. *British Birds* 84: 121-136.
- DUNN, P.J. & LASSEY, P.A. 1985. Little Gulls in Yorkshire. *Naturalist* 110: 91-98.
- DUNN, R. 1837. *The Ornithologist's Guide to the Islands of Orkney and Shetland*. Privately published, Hull.
- DUNN, R. 1848a. Occurrence of the Surf Scoter (*Anas perspicillata*) in Shetland. *Zoologist* 1848: 2067.
- DUNN, R. 1848b. Some notes on the birds of Shetland. *Zoologist* 1848: 2187-2188.
- DUNNET, G.M. 1967. Crane in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 447-448.
- DUNNET, G.M. 1983. Eiders at Eynhallow. *Orkney Bird Report* 1982: 60.
- DUNNET, G.M. 1991. Population studies of the Fulmar on Eynhallow, Orkney Islands. *Ibis* 133 (supplement): 24-27.
- DUNNET, G.M. 1992. A forty-three year study on the Fulmars on Eynhallow, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 16: 155-159.
- DUNNET, G.M. & HEUBECK, M. 1995. The monitoring of breeding seabirds and eiders. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 103: 137-164.
- DUNNET, G.M. & OLLASON, J.C. 1978. The estimation of survival rate in the fulmar, *Fulmarus glacialis*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 47: 507-520.
- DUNNET, G.M. & OLLASON, J.C. 1982. The feeding dispersal of fulmars *Fulmarus glacialis* in the breeding season. *Ibis* 124: 359-361.
- DUNNET, G.M. & PATTERSON, I.J. 1968. The rook problem in north-east Scotland. In: Murton, R.K. & Wright, E.N. (eds) *The Problems of Birds as Pests*. pp 119-139. Academic Press, London.
- DUNNET, G.M., ANDERSON, A. & CORMACK, R.M. 1963. A study of survival of adult fulmars with observations on the pre-laying exodus. *British Birds* 56: 2-18.
- DUNNET, G.M., OLLASON, J.C. & ANDERSON, A. 1979. A 28-year study of breeding Fulmars *Fulmarus glacialis* in Orkney. *Ibis* 121: 293-300.
- DUNTHORN, A.A. 1971. The predation of cultivated mussels by eiders. *Bird Study* 18: 107-112.
- DURINCK, J., SKOV, H., JENSEN, F.P. & PIHL, S. 1994. *Important marine areas for wintering birds in the Baltic Sea*. Ornith Consult report. Ornith, Copenhagen.
- DURMAN, R.F. 1976. Ring Ouzel migration. *Bird Study* 23: 197-205.
- DURMAN, R.F. 1977. Ring Ouzels in the Pentlands. *Edinburgh Ringing Group Report* 5: 24-27.
- DUTHIE, R. 1965. Great Shearwater in Shetland in April. *Scottish Birds* 3: 406.
- DUTHIE, R. 1969. Serin in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 399.
- DUTHIE, W.H.M. 1900. Red-legged Partridge in Forfarshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 50.
- DYMOND, J.N. 1991. *The Birds of Fair Isle*. Privately published.
- DYMOND, J.N. 1994. Pallid Harrier at Toab/Exnaboe, the first for the Shetland recording area. *Shetland Bird Report* 1993: 118-119.
- DYMOND, J.N., FRASER, P.A. & GANTLETT, S.J.M. 1989. *Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- E**
- EAST, M. 1981. Aspects of courtship, feeding and parental care of the European Robin *Eriothraupis rubecula*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 12: 230-239.
- EASTERBEE, N. & PITKIN, P.H. 1984. *Survey of breeding birds on moorland in south Scotland and north England*. SFSU Report S13. SNH.
- EASTERBEE, N., STROUD, D.A., BIGNAL, E.M. & DICK, T.D. 1987. The arrival of Greenland Barnacle Geese at Loch Gruinart, Islay. *Scottish Birds* 14: 175-179.
- EASY, G.M.S. 1990. Skua migration over Cambridgeshire. *Cambridge Bird Club Report* 41: 41-42.
- EASY, G.M.S. 1993. An update on skua movements inland from the Wash. *Cambridge Bird Club Report* 67: 85-87.
- EATON, M.A., NOBLE, D.G., CRANSWICK, P.A., CARTER, N., WOTTON, S., RATCLIFFE, N., WILSON, A., HILTON, G.M. & GREGORY, R.D. 2003. *The State of the UK's Birds*. BTO/RSPB/WWT.
- EATON, M.A., DILLON, I., STIRLING-AIRD, P.K. & WHITFIELD, D.P. 2007. The status of the Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* in Britain in 2003. *Bird Study*.
- EBELS, E.B. & VAN DER LAAN, J. 1994. Occurrence of Blue-cheeked Bee-eater in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 16: 95-101.
- EDDIE, W.M.M. & NORDEN, D.J. 1967. Least Sandpiper in Clyde. *Scottish Birds* 4: 504-506.
- EDDIE, W.M.M., SELLAR, P.J. & SLATER, P.J.B. 1966. Abnormally plumaged Willow Warblers. *Scottish Birds* 4: 97-99.
- EDINBURGH BIODIVERSITY PARTNERSHIP. 2000. *The Edinburgh Biodiversity Action Plan*. The Edinburgh Biodiversity Partnership, Edinburgh.
- EDINGTON, J.M. & EDINGTON, M.A. 1972. Spatial patterns and habitat partition in the breeding birds of an upland wood. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 41: 331-357.
- EDMONDSTON, A. 1809. *A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands: including their civil, political, and natural history; antiquities; and an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce, and the state of society and manners*. J. Ballantyne, Edinburgh.
- EDMONDSTON, L. 1821. Account of a new species of *Larus*, shot in Zetland. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 4: 176-181.
- EDMONDSTON, L. 1822a. Observations on the Snowy Owl (*Strix Nyctea* Linn.). *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 4: 157-160.
- EDMONDSTON, L. 1822b. Additional account of the Iceland Gull. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 4: 182-185.
- EDMONDSTON, L. 1823. Notice of a specimen of the *Larus eburneus*, or Ivory Gull, shot in Zetland; and further remarks on the Iceland Gull. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 4: 501-506.
- EDMONDSTON, T. 1844. A fauna of Shetland. *Zoologist* 2: 459-467.
- EDWARD, T. 1854. The birds of Strathbeg and its neighbourhood, with a few remarks upon their habits, etc. *Naturalist* 4: 239-247, 263-271.
- EDWARD, T. 1859. A list of the birds of Banffshire, accompanied with anecdotes. *Zoologist* 17: 6665-6672.
- EDWARD, T. 1860. A list of the birds of Banffshire, accompanied with anecdotes (cont'd). *Zoologist* 18: 6964-6975.
- EDWARDS, G. 1945. Marsh-Tit breeding in Berwickshire. *British Birds* 38: 316-317.
- EDWARDS, G.R. 1934. Breeding of Temminck's Stint in Scotland. *British Birds* 28: 97-99.
- EDWARDS, G.R. 1938. With Temminck's Stint in Scotland. *Naturalist* 1938: 321.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1958. Little Bunting - and other birds - on Rhum. *Scottish Birds* 1: 20-21.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1959. Migrants at St Kilda in 1957 and 1958. *Scottish Birds* 1: 56-64.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1960a. *The Isle of May: a Scottish nature reserve*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1960b. Firecrest in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 195.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1961. Early Sooty Shearwater. *Scottish Birds* 1: 451.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1965. Arctic Terns breeding in south Fife. *Scottish Birds* 3: 313-314.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1966. Rustic Bunting in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 4: 104-105.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1974. The birds of the Isle of May - a revised assessment of status. *Scottish Birds* 8 (supplement): 93-148.
- EGGELING, W.J. 1985. *The Isle of May: a Scottish nature reserve*. 2nd Edition. Lorien Press, Kirkmichael, Perthshire.
- EKMAN, J. 1979. Coherence, composition and territories of winter social groups of the Willow Tit *Parus montanus* and the Crested Tit *Parus cristatus*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 10: 56-68.
- ELDER, H.F.D. 1935. Dark-breasted Barn Owl on the Isle of May. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 50.
- ELDER, H.F.D. 1948. Isle of May Bird Observatory: report, spring and autumn 1946. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 177-180.
- ELDER, H.F.D. 1949. The appearance and disappearance of the House-Sparrow as a breeding species on the Isle of May. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 101-103.
- ELDER, H.F.D. 1950a. Isle of May Bird Observatory and Field Station. Bird Report, 1948 and 1949. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 98-108.
- ELDER, H.F.D. 1950b. The autumn migration of 1949: reports from bird observatories. The Isle of May. *British Birds* 43: 205-208.
- ELKINS, N. 1969. Pallas's Warbler in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 395-396.
- ELKINS, N. 1976. Probable Siberian Chiffchaffs wintering in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 9: 164-166.
- ELKINS, N. 1979. Nearctic landbirds in Britain and Ireland: a meteorological analysis. *British Birds* 72: 417-433.
- ELKINS, N. 1987. Origin of Arctic gulls in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 80: 635-637.
- ELKINS, N. 2000. Weather and the Black Tern influx. *Fife Bird Report* 1999: 98-99.
- ELKINS, N. 2005. Ring-billed Gull passage in spring. *Birding Scotland* 8: 75-76.
- ELKINS, N. 2006. Waterfowl counts on the Tay Estuary. *Scottish Birds* 26: 30-38.
- ELKINS, N., ELKINS, J. & WILLIAMS, M.R. 1970. Alpine Swift in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 209.

- ELKINS, N. & LYNCH, B.M. 1997. Waterfowl counts on the Tay Estuary 1985-1995. *Scottish Birds* 19: 36-54.
- ELKINS, N. & WILLIAMS, M.R. 1972. Aspects of seabird movements off northeast Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 66-75.
- ELKINS, N. & WILLIAMS, M.R. 1974. Shag movements in northeast Scotland. *Bird Study* 21: 149-151.
- ELKINS, N., SWAN, J.H., ROBERTS, E.L. & CLARE, E.S. 1965. Surf Scoters in Outer Hebrides and Solway. *Scottish Birds* 3: 362.
- ELKINS, N., REID, J.B., BROWN, A.W., ROBERTSON, D.G. & SMOUT, A.-M. 2003. *The Fife Bird Atlas*. Woodland Studios, Dunfermline.
- ELLEGREN, H. & PETTERSSON, J. 1983. Provensångare *Sylvia undata* för första gången anträffad i Sverige [First record of Dartford Warbler *Sylvia undata* in Sweden] (In Swedish with English summary). *Vår Fågelvärld* 42: 429-430.
- ELLIOTT, C.C., WALTNER, H.M., UNDERHILL, L.G., PRINGLE, J.S. & DICK, W.J.A. 1976. The migration system of the Curlew Sandpiper *Calidris ferruginea* in Africa. *Ostrich* 47: 191-213.
- ELLIOTT, G. 1988. Montagu's Harrier conservation. *RSPB Conservation Review* 2: 20-21.
- ELLIOTT, G.D. & AVERY, M.I. 1991. A review of reports of Buzzard persecutions 1975-1989. *Bird Study* 38: 52-56.
- ELLIOTT, J.S. 1895. Observations on the fauna of St Kilda. *Zoologist* 53: 281-286.
- ELLIOTT, R.E. 1989. *Birds of Islay*. Christopher Helm, London.
- ELLIS, P. 1979. *Survey of winter birds on the coast of Skye*. Unpublished report. NCC.
- ELLIS, P. 1983. The phenomenal migrant fall of October 1982. *Scottish Birds* 12: 246-251.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1989. Great Knot in Shetland - a new British bird. *Birding World* 2: 313-315.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1990. Shore Larks nesting in Scotland in 1977. *Scottish Birds* 16: 43-44.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1991. The Sandhill Crane in Shetland. *Birding World* 4: 322-323.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1992a. Great Knot: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 85: 426-429.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1992b. Pied Wheatear in Shetland: the fifth record for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 214-216.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1994. River Warbler on Out Skerries, the first for the Shetland recording area. *Shetland Bird Report* 1993: 121.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1999a. Three Lesser Scaup at Loch of Spiggie - second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 89-90.
- ELLIS, P.M. 1999b. Bearded Tit on Skerries - first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 95.
- ELLIS, P.M. 2003a. Eastern Olivaceous Warbler at Sandwick and Hoswick: first for SBC area, second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 106.
- ELLIS, P. 2003b. Blast from the past: Savannah Sparrow, Fair Isle, September 1988. *Birding Scotland* 6: 85-87.
- ELLIS, P.M. & OKILL, J.D. 1990. Breeding ecology of the Merlin *Falco columbarius* in Shetland. *Bird Study* 37: 101-110.
- ELLIS, P.M. & OKILL, J.D. 1993. Breeding numbers and breeding success of the Peregrine in Shetland, 1961-1991. *Scottish Birds* 17: 40-49.
- ELLIS, P.M. & OKILL, J.D. 2005. Ruff breeding in Shetland in 2003. *Scottish Birds* 25: 58-59.
- ELLIS, P.M. & RIDDFORD, N.J. 1992. Savannah Sparrow in Shetland: second record for the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 85: 561-564.
- ELLIS, P.M. & SHAW, K.D. 1998. Juvenile Mediterranean Gull at Methil, Fife, 12th August-late September 1997. *Birding Scotland* 1: 28-29.
- ELLIS, P., JACKSON, B. & SUDDABY, D. 1994a. The Blyth's Reed Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 7: 227-230.
- ELLIS, P.M., OKILL, J.D., PETRIE, G.W. & SUDDABY, D. 1994b. The breeding performance of Ravens from a sample of nesting territories in Shetland during 1984-1993. *Scottish Birds* 17: 212-222.
- ELLIS, P., RATCLIFFE, N. & SUDDABY, D. 1998. Seasonal variation in diurnal attendance and response to playback by Leach's Petrels *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* on Gruney, Shetland. *Ibis* 140: 336-339.
- ELMBERG, J. 1993. Song differences between North American and European white-winged crossbills (*Loxia leucoptera*). *Auk* 110: 385.
- ELPHICK, C.S. & TIBBITTS, T.L. 1998. Greater Yellowlegs (*Tringa melanoleuca*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 355. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- ELPHICK, D. 2005. *South West Alba Wagtail Group Newsletter* No. 2 (Spring 2005).
- ELTRINGHAM, S.K. 1963. The British population of the Mute Swan in 1961. *Bird Study* 10: 10-28.
- EY, C.R., FOX, A.D., ALISAUSKAS, R.T., ANDREEV, A., BROMLEY, R.G., DEGTAREV, A.G., EBBINGE, B., GURTONAYA, E.N., KERBES, R., KONDRATYEV, A.V., KOSTIN, I., KRECHMAR, A.V., LITVIN, K.E., MIYABAYASHI, Y., MOOIJ, J.H., OATES, R.M., ORTHMEYER, D.L., SABANO, Y., SIMPSON, S.G., SOLOVIEVA, D.V., SPINDLER, M.A., SYROCHKOVSKY, Y.V., TAKEKAWA, J.Y. & WALSH, A. 2005. Circumpolar variation in morphological characteristics of Greater White-fronted Geese *Anser albifrons*. *Bird Study* 52: 104-119.
- ENEMAR, A., BERGQVIST, J. & LINDSTRÖM, Å. 2000. [Breeding of the lesser redpoll *Carduelis flammea* in south-western Sweden] (in Swedish with English summary). *Ornis Svecica* 10: 50-52.
- ENGELMOER, M. & ROSELAAR, C.S. 1998. *Geographical Variation in Waders*. Kluwer, Dordrecht.
- ENNION, E.A.R. 1953. Lesser Grey Shrike in Northumberland and Aberdeen. *British Birds* 46: 220.
- ENOKSSON, B. 1990. Autumn territories and population regulation in the nuthatch *Sitta europaea*: an experimental study. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 59: 1047-1062.
- ERARD, C. 1991. Aide au nourrissage chez le Gobe-mouche gris *Muscicapa striata*. *L'Oiseau* 61: 154-155.
- ERICKSSON, K. 1970. Wintering and autumn migration ecology of the brambling *Fringilla montifringilla*. *Sterna* 9: 77-90.
- ERICSON, P.G.P. 1997. Swedish records of the eastern Palearctic Hoopoe subspecies *Upupa epops saturata*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 117: 19-26.
- ERICSON, P.G.P. & TYRBERG, T. 2004. *The Early History of the Swedish Avifauna: a review of the subfossil record and early written sources*. Kungliga Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Stockholm.
- ERSKINE-HILL, R. 1969. Green-winged Teal in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 279-280.
- ETCHÉCOPAR, R.D. & HÜE, F. 1967. *The Birds of North Africa*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- ETHERIDGE, B. 1982. Distribution of Dunlin *Calidris alpina* nests on an area of South Uist machair. *Bird Study* 29: 239-243.
- ETHERIDGE, B., HOLLING, M., THOMPSON, D. & RILEY, H. 2006. *Scottish Raptor Monitoring Scheme Report 2004*. Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Aberlady.
- ETHERIDGE, B. & BANKS, J. 1981. Crested Tit laying second clutch. *Scottish Birds* 11: 227-228.
- ETHERIDGE, B., SUMMERS, R.W. & GREEN, R.E. 1997. The effects of illegal killing and destruction of nests by humans on the population dynamics of the hen harrier *Circus cyaneus* in Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 34: 1081-1105.
- EVANS, A.H. 1892d. On the supposed breeding of Slavonian Grebe in Ross-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 171-172.
- EVANS, A.H. 1911a. *A Fauna of the Tweed Area*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- EVANS, A.H. & BUCKLEY, T.E. 1899. *A Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- EVANS, G.H., EVANS, F. & WALTON, G.F. 1972. Buff-breasted Sandpiper in Inner Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 7: 53.
- EVANS, H. 1892a. On the occurrence of Wilson's Petrel (*Oceanites oceanica*, Kuhl) in Jura. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 18.
- EVANS, H. 1892b. Gray Phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius* L.) in Jura. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 72.
- EVANS, I.M., DENNIS, R.H., ORR-EWING, D.C., KJELLEN, N., ANDERSSON, P.-O., SYLVÉN, M., SENOSIAIN, A. & CARBO, F.C. 1997. The re-establishment of the Red Kite breeding populations in Scotland and England. *British Birds* 90: 123-138.
- EVANS, I.M. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1991. World status of the Red Kite. *British Birds* 84: 171-187.
- EVANS, I.M., SUMMERS, R.W., O'TOOLE, L., ORR-EWING, D.C., EVANS, R., SNELL, N. & SMITH, J. 1999. Evaluating the success of translocating Red Kites *Milvus milvus* to the UK. *Bird Study* 46: 129-144.
- EVANS, K.L., WILSON, J.D. & BRADBURY, R.B. 2003a. Swallow *Hirundo rustica* population trends in England: data from repeated historical surveys. *Bird Study* 50: 178-181.
- EVANS, L.G.R. 1994. *Rare Birds in Britain 1800-1990*. LGRE Publications, Amersham.
- EVANS, M.R., LANK, D.B., BOYD, W.S. & COOKE, F. 2002. A comparison of the characteristics and fate of Barrow's Goldeneye and Bufflehead nests in nest boxes and natural cavities. *Condor* 104: 610-619.
- EVANS, P.G.H. 1984. Status and conservation of seabirds in northwest Europe. In: Croxal, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. & Shreiber, R.W. (eds) *Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge.
- EVANS, P.R. 1966a. Autumn movements, moult and measurements of the Lesser Redpoll *Carduelis flammea cabaret*. *Ibis* 108: 183-216.
- EVANS, P.R. 1966b. Some results from the ringing of Rock Pipits on Skokholm 1952-1965. *Report of Skokholm Bird Observatory* 1966: 22-27.
- EVANS, P.R. 1968. Autumn movements and orientation of waders in northeast England and southern Scotland, studied by radar. *Bird Study* 15: 53-64.
- EVANS, P.R. & FLOWER, W.U. 1967. The birds of the Small Isles. *Scottish Birds* 4: 404-445.
- EVANS, P.R. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1982. Behaviour of shelducks *Tadorna tadorna* in a winter flock: does regulation occur? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51: 241-262.
- EVANS, R.J. 1998. Numbers of wintering seaducks, divers and grebes in the Moray Firth, 1977-1995. *Scottish Birds* 19: 206-222.
- EVANS, R.J. 2000. Wintering Slavonian Grebes in coastal waters of Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 93: 218-226.

- EVANS, R.J., BROAD, R.A., DUFY, K., MACLENNAN, A.M., BAINBRIDGE, I.P. & MUDGE, G.P. 2003b. Re-establishment of a breeding population of white-tailed eagles in Scotland. In: Helander, B., Marquiss, M. & Bowerman, W. (eds) *Sea Eagle 2000. Proceedings from an international conference at Björkö, Sweden, 13-17 September 2000*. pp 289-295. Swedish Society for Nature Conservation/SNF, Stockholm.
- EVANS, W. 1886a. On the occurrence of the Great Snipe (*Scolopax major*) near Glasgow in May 1885. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 9: 184-186.
- EVANS, W. 1886b. Notes on the occurrence of the Stock Dove and White Wagtail in East Lothian. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 9: 186.
- EVANS, W. 1889. Notes on Pallas's Sand-grouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) in Scotland during the recent great westward movement of the species. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 10: 106-126.
- EVANS, W. 1892c. Unusual numbers of the Fork-tailed Petrel (*Cymohorea leucorhoa*, Vieill) on the Scottish coasts. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 74-76.
- EVANS, W. 1893. The Curlew Sandpiper (*Tringa subarquata*) in summer plumage in the Firth of Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 117.
- EVANS, W. 1895. Nesting of the Great Spotted Woodpecker in Berwickshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 195.
- EVANS, W. 1896. The Roseate Tern in Aberlady Bay. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 256.
- EVANS, W. 1896a. Some notes on the Tufted Duck (*Fuligula cristata*). *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 148-155.
- EVANS, W. 1896b. Nesting of the Stock Dove on the Pentland Hills, etc. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 253.
- EVANS, W. 1896c. An adult Sabine's Gull (*Xema sabini*) in Aberlady Bay, Firth of Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 257-258.
- EVANS, W. 1898. Pintail nesting in the "Forth" area. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 162.
- EVANS, W. 1899. Note on the eggs of the Wood Sandpiper (*Totanus glareola*) taken in Elginshire in 1853. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 14-16.
- EVANS, W. 1900. Pintails at Edenmouth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 123.
- EVANS, W. 1901. The Spotted Crake in East Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 236-237.
- EVANS, W. 1903. The Sooty Shearwater, *Puffinus griseus* (Gmel.), in the Firth of Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 26-28.
- EVANS, W. 1904. Rough-legged Buzzards in the Lothians, etc. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 56-57.
- EVANS, W. 1905. Black Tern and other birds in "Forth". *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 119.
- EVANS, W. 1908a. Sabine's Gull in the Firth of Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 53.
- EVANS, W. 1908b. Bittern in East Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 119-120.
- EVANS, W. 1908c. The Scops-Owl in Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 182-183.
- EVANS, W. 1908d. On the origin of the present colony of Scottish Greater Spotted Woodpeckers. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 216-218.
- EVANS, W. 1908e. Gadwall in Scotland in the breeding season. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 254.
- EVANS, W. 1909. Nesting of the Hawfinch (*Coccothraustes vulgaris*) in East Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 181.
- EVANS, W. 1910a. The supposed eggs of the Wood Sandpiper (*Totanus glareola*) taken in Elginshire in 1853. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 74-76.
- EVANS, W. 1910b. Nesting of the Gadwall and the Widgeon in "Forth". *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 249.
- EVANS, W. 1910c. An overlooked record of the Two-barred Crossbill in Scotland. *British Birds* 3: 306.
- EVANS, W. 1911b. Notes on the recent immigration of Mealy Redpolls (*Acanthis linaria*), including the form known as Holböll's Redpoll. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 18: 196-203.
- EVANS, W. 1915. Coloration of mouth of young Hawfinches. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 284.
- EVANS, W. 1916. The Firth of Forth record of the Levantine Shearwater. *Scottish Naturalist* 1916: 249-252.
- EVANS, W. 1920. Breeding colonies of the Black-headed Gull in the Forth area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 71-83.
- EVANS, W. 1922. Edinburgh Rookeries in 1921. *Scottish Naturalist* 1922: 9-11.
- EVERETT, M.J. 1967. Waxwings in Scotland, 1965/66 and 1966/67. *Scottish Birds* 4: 534-548.
- EVERETT, M.J. 1971a. The Golden Eagle survey in Scotland in 1964-68. *British Birds* 64: 49-56.
- EVERETT, M.J. 1971b. Breeding status of Red-necked Phalaropes in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 64: 293-302.
- EVERETT, M.J. 1982. Breeding Great and Arctic Skuas in Scotland in 1974-75. *Seabird Report* 6: 50-58.
- EVERETT, M.J., HEPBURN, I.R., NTIAMOA-BAIDU, Y. & THOMAS, G.J. 1987. Roseate terns in Britain and West Africa. *RSPB Conservation Review* 1: 56-58.
- EVERS, D.C., KAPLAN, J.D., REAMAN, P.S., PARUK, J.D. & PHIFER, P. 2000. A demographic characterization of the common loon in the upper Great Lakes. In: McIntyre, J. & Evers, D.C. (eds) *Loons: old history and new findings. Proceedings of a Symposium from the 1997 meeting, American Ornithologists' Union*. pp 78-90. North American Loon Fund, Holderness, NH, USA.
- EWINS, P.J. 1984. Melanistic Black Guillemot in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 13: 26.
- EWINS, P.J. 1985a. Colony attendance and censusing of Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* in Shetland. *Bird Study* 32: 176-185.
- EWINS, P.J. 1985b. Growth, diet and mortality of Arctic tern *Sterna paradisaea* chicks in Shetland. *Seabird* 8: 59-68.
- EWINS, P.J. 1987a. Opportunistic feeding of Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* at fishing vessels. *Seabird* 10: 58-59.
- EWINS, P.J. 1987b. The status, distribution and breeding of Shelducks in Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1986: 54-61.
- EWINS, P.J. 1987c. Eider with Arctic Tern chick in bill. *British Birds* 80: 330-331.
- EWINS, P.J. 1988a. The timing of moult in Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* in Shetland. *Ringed & Migration* 9: 5-10.
- EWINS, P.J. 1988b. An analysis of ringing recoveries of Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* in Britain and Ireland. *Ringed & Migration* 9: 95-102.
- EWINS, P.J. 1989. The breeding biology of Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* in Shetland. *Ibis* 131: 507-520.
- EWINS, P.J. 1990. The diet of the Black Guillemot *Cephus grylle* in Shetland. *Holarctic Ecology* 13: 90-97.
- EWINS, P.J. & KIRK, D.A. 1988. The distribution of Shetland Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* outside the breeding season. *Seabird* 11: 50-61.
- EWINS, P.J. & TASKER, M.L. 1985. The breeding distribution of Black Guillemots *Cephus grylle* in Orkney and Shetland, 1982-1984. *Bird Study* 32: 186-193.
- EWINS, P.J., DYMOND, J.N. & MARQUISS, M. 1986. The distribution, breeding and diet of Ravens *Corvus corax* in Shetland. *Bird Study* 33: 110-116.
- EWINS, P.J., OKILL, J.D. & ELLIS, P.M. 1987. Probable interbreeding of Roseate and Arctic Terns. *Scottish Birds* 14: 215-216.
- EWINS, P.J., ELLIS, P.M., BIRD, D.R. & PRIOR, A. 1988. The distribution and status of Arctic and Great Skuas in Shetland, 1985-86. *Scottish Birds* 15: 9-20.

F

- FAIRBAIRN, A. 1897. A list of some of the rarer birds found in the upper reaches of the valley of the Ayr. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 151-153.
- FAIRBAIRN, A. 1921. Great or Solitary Snipe in Ayrshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 185.
- FAIRCLOUGH, K. 1995. The Pallid Harrier in Orkney. *Birding World* 8: 253-255.
- FAIRCLOUGH, K. 1996. The Orkney Pallid Harrier. *Orkney Bird Report* 1995.
- FAIRLAMB, D. 2000. Spoonbills create a stir. *Scottish Bird News* 59: 1.
- FAIRLEY, J.N.M., BAXTER, P.G., MEDLICOTT, W.S. & ORR, D. 1960. Hoopoes in Perth, Fife, Roxburgh and Arran. *Scottish Birds* 1: 276-277.
- FALSTERBO BIRD OBSERVATORY. 2004. Falsterbo Bird Observatory. www.skof.se/fbo. Accessed on 27 March 2006.
- FEA, J. 1775. *The Present State of the Orkney Islands Considered*. Brown, Edinburgh.
- FEARE, C.J. 1966. Purple Sandpipers feeding above the littoral zone. *British Birds* 59: 346-348.
- FEARE, C.J. 1984. *The Starling*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- FEARE, C.J. & BURHAM, S.E. 1978. Lack of nest site tenacity and mate fidelity in the Starling. *Bird Study* 25: 189-191.
- FEARE, C.J. & CRAIG, A. 1998. *Starlings and Mymas*. Christopher Helm, London.
- FEARE, C.J., FEARE, F.C., LLOYD, D.E.B. & JOHNSON-FERGUSON, T. 1970. Roller in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 47.
- FEARE, C.J., DUNNET, G.M. & PATTERSON, I.J. 1974. Ecological studies of the rook (*Corvus frugileus* L.) in north-east Scotland: food intake and feeding behaviour. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 11: 867-896.
- FEILDEN, H.W. 1872. The birds of the Faeroe Islands (cont'd). *Zoologist* 30: 3277-3294.
- FELLOWES, E.C. 1973. Wilson's Phalarope in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 313-314.
- FENTON, E.W. 1959. Hawfinches in Aberdeen. *Scottish Birds* 1: 98.
- FERGUSON, T. 1852. Occurrence of the Bee-eater (*Merops apiaster*) in Aberdeenshire. *Naturalist* 1852: 204.
- FERGUSON-LEES, I.J. 1966. Editorial comment on Redwings breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 59: 500-501.
- FERGUSON-LEES, J. & CHRISTIE, D.A. 2001. *Raptors of the World*. Christopher Helm, London.
- FERGUSON-LEES, I.J. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1977. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1975. *British Birds* 70: 2-23.
- FERGUSON, J.L.F. 1971. House Martins nesting at Golden Eagles' eyrie. *Scottish Birds* 6: 336.
- FERNES, P.N. 1981a. The spring movement of Turnstones through Britain in 1979. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 30: 22-25.

- FERNS, P.N. 1981b. The spring migration of Dunlins through Britain in spring 1979. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 32: 14-19.
- FIELD, R.H. & ANDERSON, G.Q.A. 2004. Habitat use by breeding Tree Sparrows *Passer montanus*. *Ibis* 146 (supplement 2): 60-68.
- FIELDING, A.H., HAWORTH, P.F., MORGAN, D.H., THOMPSON, D.B.A. & WHITFIELD, D.P. 2003. The impact of golden eagles (*Aquila chrysaetos*) on a diverse bird of prey assemblage. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 221-244. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- FIGUEROLA, J. & BERTOLERO, A. 1998. Sex differences in the stopover ecology of Curlew Sandpipers *Calidris ferruginea* at a refuelling area during autumn migration. *Bird Study* 45: 313-319.
- FINNEY, S.K. & JARDINE, D.C. 2003. The distribution and status of the Red-billed Cough in Scotland in 2002. *Scottish Birds* 24 (1): 11-17.
- FINNEY, S.K., WANLESS, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 1999. The effect of weather conditions on the feeding behaviour of a diving bird, the common guillemot *Uria aalge*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 30: 23-30.
- FISHER, A. & FLOOD, B. 2006. Fea's Petrel off Scilly: new to Britain. *British Birds* 99: 394-400.
- FISHER, C. 1997. Past human exploitation of birds on the Isle of Man. In: Serjantson, D. (ed.) *Subsistence and Symbol*. Papers from the International Council for Archaeozoology Bird Group Meeting, 1995. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 7: 271-286.
- FISHER, I. 1999. Spring identification of spring littoralis Rock Pipit. *Birding Scotland* 2: 182-183.
- FISHER, I. & PROCTOR, R. 1999. Identification and status of Ferruginous Duck in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 151-156.
- FISHER, J. 1948. Rook investigation. *Journal of The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries* 55: 20-23.
- FISHER, J. 1952. *The Fulmar*. Collins, London.
- FISHER, J. 1953. The Collared Turtle Dove in Europe. *British Birds* 46: 153-181.
- FISHER, J. 1956. *Rockall*. Geoffrey Bles, London.
- FISHER, J. 1966a. *The Shell Bird Book*. Ebury Press and Michael Joseph, London.
- FISHER, J. 1966b. The Fulmar population of Britain and Ireland, 1959. *Bird Study* 13: 5-76.
- FISHER, J. & LOCKLEY, R.M. 1954. *Sea-Birds: an introduction to the natural history of the sea-birds of the North Atlantic*. Collins, London.
- FISHER, J. & VENABLES, L.S.V. 1938. Gannets (*Sula bassana*) on Noss, Shetland, with an analysis of the rate of increase of the species. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 7: 305-313.
- FISHER, J. & VEVERS, H.G. 1943. The breeding distribution, history and population of the North Atlantic Gannet (*Sula bassana*). Part 1: a history of the Gannet's colonies, and the census in 1939. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 12: 173-213.
- FISHER, J. & VEVERS, H.G. 1951. The present population of the North Atlantic Gannet (*Sula bassana*). *Proceedings of the 10th International Ornithological Congress*: 463-467.
- FISHER, J. & WATERSTON, G. 1941. The breeding distribution, history and population of the Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*) in the British Isles. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 10: 204-272.
- FISHER, J., STEWART, M. & VENABLES, L.S.V. 1938. Gannet colonies of Shetland. *British Birds* 32: 162-169.
- FISHER, M. & FISHER, P. 2002. Glossy Ibis, South Nesting, Shetland, 2nd-14th October 2002 - the 3rd record for Shetland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 188-189.
- FITTER, R.S.R. 1965. The breeding status of the Black Redstart in Britain. *British Birds* 58: 481-492.
- FIUCZYNSKI, D. & NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1980. Hobby studies in England and Germany. *British Birds* 73: 275-295.
- FJELDSÅ, J. 1973. Distribution and geographical variation of the Horned Grebe *Podiceps auritus* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Ornis Scandinavica* 4: 55-86.
- FJELDSÅ, J. 2004. *The Grebes*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- FLEGG, J.J.M. 1972. The Puffin on St Kilda, 1969-71. *Bird Study* 19: 7-17.
- FLEGG, J.J.M. & COX, C.J. 1972. Movements of Black-headed Gulls from colonies in England and Wales. *Bird Study* 19: 228-240.
- FLEGG, J.J.M. & GLUE, D.E. 1973. A Water Rail study. *Bird Study* 20: 69-79.
- FLEGG, J.J.M. & GLUE, D.E. 1975. The nesting of the Ring Ouzel. *Bird Study* 22: 1-8.
- FLEMING, D. 1971. Temminck's Stint in Stirlingshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 332-333.
- FLEMING, J. 1824. Gleanings of natural history during a voyage along the coast of Scotland during 1821. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* 10: 95-101.
- FLEMING, J. 1828. *A History of British Animals*. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh.
- FLINT, V.E., BOEHME, R.L., KOSTIN, Y.V. & KUZNETSOV, A.A. 1984. *A Field Guide to Birds of the USSR*. Princeton University Press, Guildford, Surrey.
- FLOOD, B. & FISHER, A. 2005. Wilson's Petrels off the Isles of Scilly: a five-year analysis, 2000-2004. *Birding World* 18: 247-249.
- FLOWERDEW, J.R. & ELLWOOD, S.A. 2001. Impacts of woodland deer on small mammal ecology. *Forestry* 74: 277-287.
- FOLKESTAD, A.O. 1978. Takseringer of studier av Gråstrupedykker in overvintringsområdene på Norskekysten. *Anser Supplement* 3: 84-89.
- FOLVIK, A. & MJØS, A.T. 1995. Spring migration of White-billed Divers past southwestern Norway. *British Birds* 88: 125-129.
- FORBES, H.O. 1873. Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea* L.). *Scottish Naturalist* 2: 10.
- FORESTRY COMMISSION. 2001. *National Inventory of Woodland and Trees - Scotland*. Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- FORRESTER, M. 1960. Pectoral Sandpiper in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 236-237.
- FORRESTER, M. 1969. Caspian Tern on Loch Lomond - a new Scottish bird. *Scottish Birds* 5: 390.
- FORRESTER, M., RICHMOND, W.K. & STALKER, D. 1960. Dowitchers in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 330-331.
- FORRESTER, R.W. 1995. Yellow-legged Gulls in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 18: 95-100.
- FORRESTER, R.W. 2004. The breeding birds of Inchmarnock - an evolving avifauna. *Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society* 26: 108-120.
- FORRESTER, R.W. ON BEHALF OF THE SCOTTISH BIRDS RECORDS COMMITTEE. 2003. Amendments to Scottish List - species and subspecies. *Scottish Bird Report* 2000: 5-9.
- FORRESTER, R.W. ON BEHALF OF THE SCOTTISH BIRDS RECORDS COMMITTEE. 2004. Amendments to Scottish List - species and subspecies. *Scottish Bird Report* 2001: 7-12.
- FORRESTER, R.W. ON BEHALF OF THE SCOTTISH BIRDS RECORDS COMMITTEE. 2007. Amendments to the Scottish List. *Scottish Birds* 27: 1-14.
- FORSMAN, D. 1999. *The Raptors of Europe and the Middle East: a handbook of field identification*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- FOSTER, R. 1999. Red-backed Shrikes breeding in Caithness in 1997. *Scottish Bird Report* 1997: 80-81.
- FOTHERINGHAM, D. 1998. Mediterranean Gulls [in Fife]. *Fife Bird Report* 1997: 59-61.
- FOTHERINGHAM, D. 1999. Influx of Little Stint and Curlew Sandpiper [in Fife], 1998. *Fife Bird Report* 1998: 62-64.
- FOWLER, J.A. 1980. Manx Shearwaters breeding on Yell. *Shetland Bird Report* 1979: 47-48.
- FOWLER, J.A. 1982. Leach's Petrels present on Ramna Stacks, Shetland. *Seabird Report* 6: 93.
- FOWLER, J.A. 1999. Island biogeography - the birds of the Yell islands. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 99-101.
- FOWLER, J.A. & BUTLER, C.J. 1982. A new colony of Leach's Petrels. *Scottish Birds* 12: 86-87.
- FOWLER, J.A. & DYE, A.P. 1987. Sandeels *Ammodytes marinus* in the diet of the Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis* in Shetland, Scotland. *Seabird* 10: 71-74.
- FOWLER, J.A. & HICKS, R. 1986. Movement of unfledged Red-throated Diver to the sea. *Scottish Birds* 14: 49.
- FOWLER, J.A. & HOUNSOME, M.V. 1998. Migration and arrival of immature Storm Petrels *Hydrobates pelagicus* in Shetland. *Ringling & Migration* 19: 91-94.
- FOWLER, J.A. & OKILL, J.D. 1988. Recaptures of Storm Petrels tape-lured in Shetland. *Ringling & Migration* 9: 49-50.
- FOWLER, J.A., OKILL, J.D. & MARSHALL, B. 1982. A retrap analysis of Storm Petrels tape-lured in Shetland. *Ringling & Migration* 4: 1-7.
- FOWLER, J.A., HULBERT, M.E. & SMITH, G. 1986. Sex ratio in a sample of tape-lured Storm Petrels *Hydrobates pelagicus* from Shetland, Scotland. *Seabird* 9: 15-19.
- FOWLER, M.T. 1901. Lesser Whitethroat nesting in West Ross-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 234.
- FOX, A.D. 1986. The breeding Teal *Anas crecca* of a coastal raised mire in central west Wales. *Bird Study* 33: 18-23.
- FOX, A.D. 1988. Breeding status of the Gadwall in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 81: 51-66.
- FOX, A.D. 1991. History of the Pochard breeding in Britain. *British Birds* 84: 83-98.
- FOX, A.D. 2003. *The Greenland White-fronted Goose Anser albifrons flavirostris - the annual cycle of a migratory herbivore on the European continental fringe*. Unpublished DSc thesis, University of Copenhagen, Denmark.
- FOX, A.D. & ASPINALL, S.J. 1987. Pomarine Skuas in Britain and Ireland in autumn 1985. *British Birds* 80: 404-421.
- FOX, A.D. & SALMON, D.G. 1988. Changes in non-breeding distribution and habitat of Pochard *Aythya ferina* in Britain. *Biological Conservation* 46: 303-316.
- FOX, A.D. & SALMON, D.G. 1989. The winter status and distribution of Gadwall in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 36: 37-44.
- FOX, A.D., JARRETT, N., GITAY, H. & PAYNTER, D. 1989. Late summer habitat selection by breeding waterfowl in northern Scotland. *Wildfowl* 40: 106-114.
- FOX, A.D., OGILVIE, M.A., EASTERBEE, N. & BIGNAL, E.M. 1990. East Greenland Barnacle Geese in Scotland, spring 1988. *Scottish Birds* 16: 1-10.
- FOX, A.D., HILMARSSON, J.O., EINARSSON, O., BOYD, H., KRISTIANSEN, J.N., STROUD, D.A., WALSH, A.J., WARREN, S.M., MITCHELL, C., FRANCIS, I.S. & NYGÅRD, T. 1999. Phenology and distribution of Greenland White-fronted Geese *Anser albifrons flavirostris* staging in Iceland. *Wildfowl* 50: 29-45.
- FOX, A.D., GLAHDER, C.M. & WALSH, A.J. 2003. Spring migration routes and timing of Greenland white-fronted geese - results from satellite telemetry. *Oikos* 103: 415-425.

- FOX, A.D., MADSEN, J., BOYD, H., KUIJKEN, E., NORRIS, D.W., TOMBRE, I.M. & STROUD, D.A. 2005. Effects of agricultural change on abundance, fitness components and distribution of two arctic-nesting goose populations. *Global Change Biology* 11: 881-893.
- FOX, A.D., STROUD, D.A., WALSH, A.J., WILSON, H.J., NORRIS, D.W. & FRANCIS, I.S. 2006. The rise and fall of the Greenland White-fronted Goose: a case study in international conservation. *British Birds* 99: 242-261.
- FOX, K.L. 1967. Red-throated Pipits in Shetland in spring. *Scottish Birds* 4: 377-378.
- FRANCIS, I. 1997. Crested Tits in the frontier zone. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1996: 86-87.
- FRANCIS, I.S. 1998. Observations at a winter Rook and Jackdaw roost in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 19: 129-133.
- FRANCIS, I. & FOX, T. 2003. Greenland White-fronted Geese in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 6: 162-167.
- FRANCIS, I. & THORPE, A. 1999. The breeding status of the Spotted Crake in north east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 20: 14-17.
- FRASER, D. 1957. A Red-breasted Goose in North-East Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 118.
- FRASER, I. 2004. Bean Goose Action Plan. In: Perks, A. (ed.) *The Falkirk Area Biodiversity Action Plan*. Falkirk Area Biodiversity Partnership, Falkirk.
- FRASER OF ALLANDER INSTITUTE. 2001. *An Economic Study of Scottish Grouse Moors: an update*. Game Conservancy Ltd, Fordingbridge.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2001. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 1999. *British Birds* 94: 560-589.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2002. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 2000. *British Birds* 95: 606-630.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2003. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 2001. *British Birds* 96: 626-649.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2004. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 2002. Part 1: European Bee-eater to Little Bunting. *British Birds* 97: 647-664.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2005. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 2002. Part 2: American Wigeon to Ring-billed Gull. *British Birds* 98: 73-88.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2006a. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 2003. Part 1: American Wigeon to Wryneck. *British Birds* 99: 74-91.
- FRASER, P.A. & ROGERS, M.J. 2006b. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 2003. Part 2: Short-toed Lark to Little Bunting. *British Birds* 99: 129-147.
- FRASER, P.A. & RYAN, J.F. 1995. Status of the Great Grey Shrike in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88: 478-484.
- FRASER, P.A., LANSDOWN, P.G. & ROGERS, M.J. 1999a. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 1996. *British Birds* 92: 3-35.
- FRASER, P.A., LANSDOWN, P.G. & ROGERS, M.J. 1999b. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 1997. *British Birds* 92: 618-658.
- FRASER, P.A., LANSDOWN, P.G. & ROGERS, M.J. 2000. Report on scarce migrant birds in Britain in 1998. *British Birds* 93: 588-641.
- FREDERIKSEN, M., HEARN, R.D., MITCHELL, C., SIGFÚSSON, A., SWANN, R.L. & FOX, A.D. 2004a. The size and dynamics of Icelandic-breeding goose populations: a reassessment of the evidence. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 315-334.
- FREDERIKSEN, M., WANLESS, S., HARRIS, M.P., ROTHERY, P. & WILSON, L.J. 2004b. The role of industrial fisheries and oceanographic change in the decline of North Sea black-legged kittiwakes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 1129-1139.
- FREELAND, J., ALLEN, D. & ANDERSON, S. 2006. *DNA analysis of Red Grouse: an analysis of taxonomy and genetic diversity*. Report to the Environment and Heritage Service, Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland. EHS Ref Con 2/1 190.
- FREEMAN, R.B. 1940. On the birds of the islands of Oigh-Sgeir and Causamul, North Uist. *British Birds* 33: 330-332.
- FREEMAN, S.N. & CRICK, H.Q.P. 2003. The decline of the Spotted Flycatcher *Muscicapa striata* in the UK: an integrated population model. *Ibis* 145: 400-412.
- FREME, S.W.P. 1931. Ornithological notes from North Uist, Outer Hebrides. *British Birds* 24: 369-371.
- FRÉMONT, J.-Y. 2002. Un Bécassin à bec court *Limnodromus griseus* en France: première mention et identification. *Ornithos* 9: 253-257.
- FRENCH, P. 2001. The Black-faced Bunting on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 14: 437-438.
- FRENCH, P. 2002. Black-faced Bunting on Fair Isle - a first for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 37-38.
- FRENCH, P. & INSLEY, H. 2000. Oystercatchers usurping Lapwings' nests. *Scottish Birds* 21: 53-54.
- FRENCH, P., INSLEY, H., SIRIWARDENA, G. & BUXTON, N. 2000. The breeding success of a population of Lapwings in part of Strathspey 1996-1998. *Scottish Birds* 21: 98-108.
- FRISWELL, N. & WELLS, C.E. 2000. A major new Shelduck moult site. *Cheshire and Wirral Bird Report* 1998: 95-97.
- FRY, C.H., FRY, K. & HARRIS, A. 1992. *Kingfishers, Bee-eaters and Rollers*. Christopher Helm, London.
- FULLER, E. 1999. *The Great Auk*. Privately published, Southborough.
- FULLER, R.J. 1995. *Bird Life of Woodland and Forest*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- FULLER, R.J. 2003. Communal roosting behaviour of Black-throated Divers on a freshwater loch in late summer. *British Birds* 96: 137.
- FULLER, R.J. & GLUE, D.E. 1977. The breeding biology of the Stonechat and Whinchat. *Bird Study* 24: 215-228.
- FULLER, R.J. & JACKSON, D.B. 1999. Changes in populations of breeding waders on the machair of North Uist, Scotland, 1983-1998. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 90: 47-55.
- FULLER, R.J. & LLOYD, D. 1981. The distribution and habitats of wintering Golden Plovers in Britain, 1977-1978. *Bird Study* 28: 169-185.
- FULLER, R.J., BAKER, J.K., MORGAN, R.A., SCROGGS, R. & WRIGHT, M. 1985. Breeding populations of the Hobby *Falco subbuteo* on farmland in the southern Midlands of England. *Ibis* 127: 510-516.
- FULLER, R.J., REED, T.M., BUXTON, N.E., WEBB, A., WILLIAMS, T.D. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1986. Populations of breeding waders Charadrii and their habitats on crafting land on the Outer Hebrides, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 37: 333-361.
- FULLER, R.J., NOBLE, D.G., SMITH, K.W. & VANHINSBERGH, D. 2005. Recent declines in populations of woodland birds in Britain: a review of possible causes. *British Birds* 98: 116-143.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1977a. Effects of Great Skuas on Arctic Skuas in Shetland. *British Birds* 70: 96-107.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1977b. Great Skuas as predators of mammals. *Scottish Birds* 9: 319-321.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1978. Movements and mortality rates of Great Skuas ringed in Scotland. *Bird Study* 25: 229-238.
- FURNESS, B. 1979. The effects of Great Skua predation on the breeding biology of the Kittiwake on Foula, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 10: 289-296.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1981a. Colonization of Foula by Gannets. *Scottish Birds* 11: 211-213.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1981b. Seabird populations of Foula. *Scottish Birds* 11: 237-253.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1983. *The Birds of Foula*. Brathay Trust, Ambleside.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1984. Leach's petrels populations on St Kilda. *British Ecological Society Bulletin* 15: 84-87.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1987. *The Skuas*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1988a. The predation of Tern chicks by sheep. *Bird Study* 35: 199-202.
- FURNESS, R.W. 1988b. Predation on ground-nesting seabirds by island populations of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) and sheep (*Ovis*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 216: 565-573.
- FURNESS, R.W. 2002. Management implications of interactions between fisheries and sandeel-dependent seabirds and seals in the North Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 59: 261-269.
- FURNESS, R. 2004. Seabird breeding failures, climate change and wind farms. *Scottish Bird News* 74: 18-19.
- FURNESS, R.W. & BAILLIE, S.R. 1981. Age ratios, wing length and moult as indicators of the population structure of Redshank wintering on British estuaries. *Ringed & Migration* 3: 123-132.
- FURNESS, R.W. & GALBRAITH, H. 1980. Numbers, passage and local movements of Redshank *Tringa totanus* on the Clyde estuary as shown by dye-marking. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 29: 19-22.
- FURNESS, R.W. & TASKER, M.L. 2000. Seabird-fishery interactions quantifying the sensitivity of seabirds to reductions in sandeel abundance and identification of key areas for sensitive seabirds in the North Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 202: 253-264.
- FURNESS, R.W. & TODD, C.M. 1984. Diets and feeding of Fulmars *Fulmarus glacialis* during the breeding season: a comparison between St Kilda and Shetland colonies. *Ibis* 126: 379-387.
- FURNESS, R.W. & WALTHO, C. 1999. Results of the 1999 spring census of eider ducks in Argyll and the Clyde. *The Eider* September 1999.
- FYFE, A. 1893. Spotted Crake (*Porzana maretta*) near Moffat. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 45.

G

- GALBRAITH, H. 1979. Polygamy in the Dipper. *Scottish Birds* 10: 180-181.
- GALBRAITH, H. 1988. Effects of agriculture on the breeding ecology of lapwings *Vanellus vanellus*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25: 487-503.
- GALBRAITH, H. 1989. Arrival and habitat use by Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* in the early breeding season. *Ibis* 131: 377-388.
- GALBRAITH, H. & FURNESS, R.W. 1983. Breeding waders breeding on agricultural land. *Scottish Birds* 12: 148-153.
- GALBRAITH, H. & TYLER, S.J. 1982. The movements and mortality of the Dipper as shown by ringing recoveries. *Ringed & Migration* 4: 9-14.
- GALBRAITH, H., MITCHELL, A.B. & SHAW, G. 1981. The moult of the Dipper in central Scotland. *Bird Study* 28: 53-59.
- GALBRAITH, H., FURNESS, R.W. & FULLER, R.J. 1984. Habitats and distribution of waders breeding on Scottish agricultural land. *Scottish Birds* 13: 98-107.
- GALBRAITH, H., MURRAY, S., RAE, S., WHITFIELD, D.P. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 1993a. Numbers and distribution of Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* breeding in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 40: 161-169.

- GALBRAITH, H., MURRAY, S., DUNCAN, K., SMITH, R., WHITFIELD, D.P. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 1993b. Diet and habitat use of the Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* in Scotland. *Ibis* 135: 148-155.
- GALEOTTI, P. 2001. *Strix aluco* Tawny Owl. *BWP Update* 3: 43-77.
- GAMMELL, A. 1979. The world situation of Montagu's Harrier. In: *Proceedings of the World Conference on Birds of Prey*. International Council for Bird Preservation, Macedonia.
- GANTLETT, S. 1990. Twelve predictions for the British List. *Birding World* 3: 273-277.
- GANTLETT, S. 1997. 1996: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 10: 19-35.
- GANTLETT, S. 1998. 1997: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 11: 21-37.
- GANTLETT, S. 2000. 1999: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 13: 15-32.
- GANTLETT, S. 2001. 2000: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 14: 16-18, 27-43.
- GANTLETT, S. 2002. 2001: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 15: 13-34.
- GANTLETT, S. 2003. 2002: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 16: 23-41.
- GANTLETT, S. 2004. 2003: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 17: 19-43.
- GANTLETT, S. 2005. 2004: the Western Palearctic year. *Birding World* 18: 17-40.
- GANTLETT, S. & MILLINGTON, R. 2000. Honey Buzzards in September 2000. *Birding World* 13: 363-364.
- GANTLETT, S., HARRAP, S., MILLINGTON, R. & ROBINSON, R. 1996. The Great Knot on Teesside. *Birding World* 9: 394.
- GANTLETT, S.J.M., HARRAP, S. & MILLINGTON, R. 2004. Western Palearctic news. *Birding World* 17: 192-199.
- GARCIA, E.F.J. 1983. An experimental test of competition for space between blackcaps *Sylvia atricapilla* and garden warblers *Sylvia borin* in the breeding season. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 52: 795-805.
- GARDEN, E. 1958a. Black-necked Grebe in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 33.
- GARDEN, E.A. 1958b. The national census of heronries in Scotland 1954 with a summary of the 1928/29 census. *Bird Study* 5: 90-109.
- GARDEN, E.A. & WILLIS, D.P. 1961. Red-breasted Flycatchers in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 494-495.
- GARDNER, M., MCGUIGAN, C. & PORTEOUS, M. 1984. Young Ornithologists' Club (Edinburgh Group) Water of Leith survey 1978 and 1983. *Lothian Bird Report* 1983: 65-71.
- GARNER, M. 1997. An apparent hybrid wing-barred crossbill. *Birding World* 10: 71-72.
- GARNER, M. 1999. An interesting Shorelark in Ireland. *Birding World* 12: 152-154.
- GARNER, M. 2005. The Fair Isle sandpiper: a review. *British Birds* 98: 356-364.
- GARNER, M. & FARRELLY, W. 2005. Northern Eiders in Scotland - are they being missed? *Birding Scotland* 8: 4-15.
- GARNER, M. & RIVERS, S.L. 2003. When field guides are not enough - the Grey-headed Wagtail at Torness. *Birding Scotland* 6: 107-109.
- GARNER, M., LEWINGTON, I. & SLACK, R. 2003. Mongolian and Lesser Sand Plovers: an identification overview. *Birding World* 16: 377-385.
- GARNER, M.S. 1989. Common Scoter of nominate race with extensive yellow on bill. *British Birds* 82: 616-618.
- GARNER, M.S. & LANSDOWN, P. 1991. Blue-winged or Cinnamon Teal? *British Birds* 84: 285-287.
- GARRAD, L.S. 1972. Bird remains, including those of a Great Auk *Alca impennis*, from a midden deposit in a cave at Perwick Bay, Isle of Man. *Ibis* 114: 258-259.
- GARRATT, D. 1992. Red-eyed Vireo at East Barns. *Lothian Bird Report* 1991: 111-112.
- GARSON, P.J. 1980a. The breeding ecology of the Wren in Britain. *Bird Study* 27: 63-72.
- GARSON, P.J. 1980b. Male behaviour and female choice: mate selection in the Wren? *Animal Behaviour* 28: 491-502.
- GASKELL, J. 2000. *Who Killed the Great Auk?* Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- GASTON, A.J. 1973. The ecology and behaviour of the Long-tailed Tit. *Ibis* 115: 330-351.
- GATHORNE-HARDY, A.E. 1914. *My Happy Hunting Grounds*. Longmans, Green & Co., London.
- GAUTHIER, G. 1993. Bufflehead (*Bucephala albeola*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 67. The Academy of Natural Sciences & the American Ornithologists' Union, Philadelphia & Washington DC.
- GEAR, J.R. 1968. American Robin on Foula, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 220.
- GIBB, J. 1950. The breeding biology of Great and Blue Titmice. *Ibis* 92: 507-539.
- GIBB, J. 1955. Feeding rates of Great Tits. *British Birds* 48: 49-58.
- GIBB, J. 1956. Food, feeding habits and territory of the Rock Pipit *Anthus spinoletta*. *Ibis* 98: 506-530.
- GIBB, J.A. & BETTS, M.M. 1963. Food and food supply of nestling tits (Paridae) in Breckland pine. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 32: 489-533.
- GIBBINS, C. 1999. Short-toed Lark at Newburgh, North-East Scotland, May, 1999. *Birding Scotland* 2: 133-134.
- GIBBINS, C. 2002a. Tawny Pipit, Foveran, North-east Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 62-64.
- GIBBINS, C. 2002b. Good luck, bad luck: six Bee-eaters, a Thrush Nightingale and the North-east Scotland Stone Curlew. *Birding Scotland* 5: 80-82.
- GIBBINS, C. 2004. Is it possible to identify Baltic and Heuglin's Gulls? *Birding Scotland* 7: 154-186.
- GIBBINS, C.N. & RIVERS, S.L. 2003. Red-footed Falcons: the 2003 Aberdeenshire bird and a review of Scottish records. *Birding Scotland* 6: 159-161.
- GIBBONS, D.W. 1986. Brood parasitism and cooperative nesting in the Moorhen *Gallinula chloropus*. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 19: 221-232.
- GIBBONS, D.W. & GATES, S. 1992. Hypothesis testing with ornithological atlas data two case studies. In: *Proceedings 12th International Conference of IBCC and EOAC, The Netherlands*. pp 39-47.
- GIBBONS, D.W., REID, J.B. & CHAPMAN, R.A. 1993. *The New Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland 1988-1991*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- GIBBONS, D.W., AVERY, M.I. & BROWN, A.F. 1996a. Population trends of breeding birds in the United Kingdom since 1800. *British Birds* 89: 291-305.
- GIBBONS, D.W., AVERY, M., BAILLIE, S., GREGORY, R.D., KIRBY, J., PORTER, R., TUCKER, G. & WILLIAMS, G. 1996b. Bird species of conservation concern in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man: revising the Red Data List. *RSPB Conservation Review* 10: 7-18.
- GIBBONS, D.W., BAINBRIDGE, I.P., MUDGE, G.P., THARME, A.P. & ELLIS, P.M. 1997. The status and distribution of the Red-throated Diver *Gavia stellata* in Britain in 1994. *Bird Study* 44: 194-205.
- GIBBS, D., BARNES, E. & COX, J. 2001. *Pigeons and Doves: a guide to the pigeons and doves of the world*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- GIBBS, H.L., SORENSON, M.D., MARCHETTI, K., BROOKE, M.DE L., DAVIES, N.B. & NAKAMURA, H. 2000. Genetic evidence for female host-specific races of the common cuckoo. *Nature* 407: 183-186.
- GIBSON, I.P. 1983. Yellow Wagtails in Ayrshire. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1982: 4-6.
- GIBSON, I. 1998a. Probable breeding of Garganey in the Clyde Area. *Clyde Birds* 10: 143.
- GIBSON, I. 1998b. Terek Sandpiper on the Clyde Estuary. *Clyde Birds* 10: 143-144.
- GIBSON, I. & WHITE, G.T. 1968. Little Ringed Plover in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 174.
- GIBSON, J.A. 1957a. Manx Shearwaters nesting in the Clyde area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 53.
- GIBSON, J.A. 1957b. Glaucous Gulls inland in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 56.
- GIBSON, J.A. 1957c. Little Auk inland in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 56-57.
- GIBSON, J.A. 1974. The breeding birds of Castle Semple and Barr Lochs, Renfrewshire. *The Western Naturalist* 3: 59-72.
- GIBSON, J.A. 1979. The breeding birds of the Clyde area: supplementary notes. *The Western Naturalist* 8: 27-45.
- GIBSON, J.A., HOPKINS, I. & STEPHEN, A. 1980. Notes on the birds of the Island of Bute. *Transactions of the Buteshire Natural History Society* 31: 69-92.
- GIBSON, S. 2006. A recent history of Gadwall in the Clyde area. *Clyde Birds* 16: 120-134.
- GIBSON, W.G. 1858. Blue-winged Teal. *Naturalist* 1858: 168.
- GIL, D. 1998. *Song selection and sexual selection in the willow warbler (Phylloscopus trochilus)*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of St. Andrews.
- GIL, D., GRAVES, J. & SLATER, P.J.B. 1999. Seasonal patterns of singing in the willow warbler: evidence against the fertility announcement hypothesis. *Animal Behaviour* 58: 995-1000.
- GIL, D., COBB, J.L. & SLATER, P.J.B. 2001. Song characteristics are age dependent in the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*. *Animal Behaviour* 62: 689-694.
- GILBERT, G. 1993. *Vocal individuality as a census and monitoring tool: practical consideration illustrated by a study of the Bittern Botaurus stellatus and the Black-throated Diver Gavia arctica*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Nottingham.
- GILBERT, G. 2002. The status and habitat of Spotted Crakes *Porzana porzana* in Britain in 1999. *Bird Study* 49: 79-86.
- GILBERT, G., PAINTER, M. & SMITH, K.W. 1996. An inventory of British reedbeds in 1993. *RSPB Conservation Review* 10: 39-45.
- GILBERT, G., GIBBONS, D.W. & EVANS, J. 1998a. *Bird Monitoring Methods: a manual of techniques for key UK species*. RSPB, Sandy.
- GILBERT, G., HEMSLEY, D. & SHEPHERD, M. 1998b. A survey of storm petrels on the Treshnish Isles 1996. *Scottish Birds* 19: 145-153.
- GILBERT, G., TYLER, G. & SMITH, K. 2003. Nestling diet and fish preference of Bitterns *Botaurus stellaris* in Britain. *Ardea* 91: 35-44.
- GILBERT, G., TYLER, G. & SMITH, K.W. 2005. Behaviour, home-range size and habitat use by male Great Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* in Britain. *Ibis* 147: 533-543.

- GILES, N. 1981. Summer diet of the Grey Heron. *Scottish Birds* 11: 153-159.
- GILISSEN, N., HAANSTRA, L., DELANY, S., BOERE, G. & HAGEMEIJER, W. 2002. Numbers and distribution of wintering waterbirds in the Western Palearctic and Southwest Asia in 1997, 1998 and 1999: results from the International Waterbird Census. Wetlands International Global Series No. 11. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- GILL, D.J.G. 1993. Quail activity at Gowanwell 1992. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1992: 14-16.
- GILL, E.L. 1923. Late stay of Swifts near Edinburgh. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 139.
- GILL, J.A., NORRIS, K., POTTS, P.M., GUNNARSSON, T.G., ATKINSON, P.W. & SUTHERLAND, W.J. 2001. The buffer effect and large-scale population regulation in migratory birds. *Nature* 412: 436-438.
- GILL, M.F. 1977. Reared Pheasants a review of research and management. *Game Conservancy Annual Review* 1976: 76-82.
- GILL, R.E., HANDEL, C.M. & PAGE, G.W. 1995. Western North American Shorebirds in Our Living Resources. <http://biology.usgs.gov/s+t/noframe/b021.htm>. Accessed on 21 November 2004.
- GILL, R.E. JNR., CANEVARI, P. & IVERSEN, E.H. 1998. Eskimo Curlew (*Numenius borealis*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 347. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- GILLINGS, S. 1997. Ground nesting Treecreeper in Deeside. *Scottish Birds* 19: 115.
- GILLINGS, S., FULLER, R.J. & BALMER, D.E. 2000. Breeding birds in scrub in the Scottish Highlands: variation in community composition between scrub types and successional stage. *Scottish Forestry* 54: 73-86.
- GILLINGS, S., AUSTIN, G.E., FULLER, R.J. & SUTHERLAND, W.J. 2005. Diurnal studies do not predict nocturnal habitat choice and site selection of European golden-plovers (*Pluvialis apricaria*) and northern lapwings (*Vanellus vanellus*). *Auk* 122: 1249-1260.
- GILLINGS, S., AUSTIN, G.E., FULLER, R.J. & SUTHERLAND, W.J. 2006. Distribution shifts in wintering Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* and Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* in Britain. *Bird Study* 53: 274-284.
- GILLON, K. 1993. First-summer Franklin's Gull at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1992: 113-114.
- GILLON, K. 1998. Desert Wheatear at Dunglass and Thorntonloch, November 1997. *Lothian Bird Report* 1997: 107.
- GILLON, K. & CROCKETT, P. 2001. Whiskered Tern at Meikle Loch - the second Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 4: 102.
- GILLON, K. & DAVIDSON, C.N. 1997. Black Kite at Belhaven Bay. *Lothian Bird Report* 1995: 111.
- GILLON, K. & STRINGER, G. 1994. Elsie II - the nest generation of hybrid Lesser Crested x Sandwich Terns. *Birding World* 7: 312-315.
- GILMORE, J.G. 1972. Corncrakes breeding in Stirlingshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 52.
- GILROY, J.J. & LEES, A.C. 2003. Vagrancy theories: are autumn vagrants really reverse migrants? *British Birds* 96: 427-438.
- GILROY, N. 2001. *The Greenshank Story: an account of Norman Gilroy's fieldwork on the Greenshank in Scotland*. Peregrine Books, London.
- GIMONA, A. 1998. *Land use soil and climatic factors associated with the demographic fragmentation of the Rook (Corvus frugilegus L.) in Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- GIMONA, A. & BREWER, M. 2006. Local environmental effects and spatial effects in macroecological studies using mapped abundance classes: the case of the Rook *Corvus frugilegus* in Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75: 1140-1146.
- GINN, H.B. & MELVILLE, D.S. 1983. *Moult in Birds*. BTO Guide 19. BTO, Tring.
- GIROUX, J.-F. 1991. Roost fidelity of Pink-footed Geese *Anser brachyrhynchus* in north-east Scotland. *Bird Study* 38: 112-117.
- GIROUX, J.-F. & PATTERSON, I.J. 1995. Daily movements and habitat use by radio-tagged Pink-footed Geese *Anser brachyrhynchus* wintering in north-east Scotland. *Wildfowl* 46: 31-44.
- GITAY, H., FOX, A.D. & RIDGILL, S.C. 1990. Survival estimates of Teal *Anas creca* ringed at 3 stations in Britain. *The Ring* 13: 210-248.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1908. Smew in Dumfriesshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 119.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1910a. *The Birds of Dumfriesshire: a contribution to the fauna of the Solway area*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1910b. The American Bittern in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 70-74.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1910c. American Yellow-billed Cuckoo (*Coccyzus americanus*) in Argyllshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 184.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1912a. Migration of Fieldfare. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 89.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1912b. Jays in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 277.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1919. Hawfinch nesting in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 171.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1922. Notes on the birds of Dumfriesshire. *Transactions and Journal of Proceedings of Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society* 9 (3rd Series): 46.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1924a. Great Bustard in the Orkney Islands. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 89.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1924b. The Great Bustard in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 173-183.
- GLADSTONE, H.S. 1927. Hawfinch nesting in Kirkcudbright. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 95.
- GLASS, T., LAUDER, A.W., OKSIEN, M. & SHAW, K.D. 2005. Masked Shrike (*Lanius nubicus*), Kilrenny Common, 29th October 2004 - a first for Fife & Britain. *Fife Bird Report* 2004: 146-149.
- GLASS, T., LAUDER, A.W., OKSIEN, M. & SHAW, K.D. 2006. Masked Shrike, new to Britain. *British Birds* 99: 67-70.
- GLAZIER, P., JENKINS, D., ROBERTSON-JUSTICE, J. & WATSON, A. 1960. Steller's Eider in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 234-235.
- GLUE, D.E. 1971. Ringing recovery circumstances of small birds of prey. *Bird Study* 18: 137-146.
- GLUE, D.E. 1973. Seasonal mortality in four small birds of prey. *Ornis Scandinavica* 4: 97-102.
- GLUE, D.E. 1977. Breeding biology of Long-eared Owls. *British Birds* 70: 318-331.
- GLUE, D. 1982. *The Garden Bird Book*. Macmillan, London.
- GLUE, D.E. 1990a. Breeding biology of the Grasshopper Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 83: 131-145.
- GLUE, D.E. 1990b. Little Grebes rearing three broods in Buckinghamshire. *British Birds* 83: 278.
- GLUE, D.E. & BOSWELL, T. 1994. Comparative nesting ecology of the three British breeding woodpeckers. *British Birds* 87: 253-269.
- GLUE, D.E. & HAMMOND, G.J. 1974. Feeding ecology of the Long-eared Owl in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 67: 361-369.
- GLUE, D.E. & MORGAN, R. 1972. Cuckoo hosts in British habitats. *Bird Study* 19: 187-192.
- GLUE, D.E. & SCOTT, D. 1980. Breeding biology of the Little Owl. *British Birds* 73: 167-180.
- GOCHFELD, M. 1983. The Roseate Tern: world distribution and status of a threatened species. *Biological Conservation* 25: 103-125.
- GODDARD, T.R. 1938. Northern Tree-creeper in Berwickshire. *British Birds* 31: 309-310.
- GODFREY, R. 1897a. Shoveller in East and Mid Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 43-44.
- GODFREY, R. 1897b. Cuckoo in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 250-251.
- GODFREY, R. 1899. Pomatorhine Skua in West Lothain. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 52.
- GODFREY, R. 1903. Richardson's Skua wintering in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 120.
- GOMERSALL, C.H. 1986. Breeding performance of the Red-throated Diver *Gavia stellata* in Shetland. *Holarctic Ecology* 9: 277-284.
- GOMERSALL, C.H., MORTON, J.S. & WYNDE, R.M. 1984. Status of breeding Red-throated Divers in Shetland, 1983. *Bird Study* 31: 223-229.
- GOODBODY, I.M. 1952. The post-fledging dispersal of juvenile titmice. *British Birds* 45: 279-285.
- GOODBODY, I.M. 1953. Lesser Grey Shrike in Aberdeen. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 131-132.
- GOODBODY, I.M. 1955. Field notes in the Corn Bunting (*Emberiza calandra*): habitat and distribution in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 90-97.
- GOODERS, J. 1969. *Birds of the World*. IPC Magazines, London.
- GOODWIN, D. 1948. Incubation habits of the Golden Pheasant. *Ibis* 90: 280-284.
- GOODWIN, D. 1970. *Pigeons and Doves of the World*. 2nd Edition. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- GOODWIN, D. 1976. On some characters of Rock and Feral Pigeons, *Columba livia*. *Pigeon Genetics Newsletter* 2: 9-14.
- GOODWIN, D. 1981. Some personal notes on Rock Pigeons. *Avicultural Magazine* 87: 19-33.
- GOOSTREY, A., CARSS, D.N., NOBLE, L.R. & PIERTNEY, S.B. 1998. Population introgression and differentiation in the Great Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* in Europe. *Molecular Ecology* 7: 329-338.
- GORDON, A. & GREGORY, M.J.P. 1973. Golden Eagles rear three young. *Scottish Birds* 7: 408-413.
- GORDON, A.G. 1962. Kentish Plover in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 246-247.
- GORDON, G.K. 1844. A fauna of Moray. II. Birds. *Zoologist* 2: 502-515.
- GORDON, G. 1889. *The Fauna of Moray*. J. & J.A. Watson, Elgin.
- GORDON, G.K. 2001a. Arctic versus Greenish Warbler: identification and assessment. *Birding Scotland* 4: 123-125.
- GORDON, I. 2001b. Swainson's Thrush at Brae - second SBC area record; third Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 96.
- GORDON, I. & CROCKETT, P. 2000. Juvenile Two-barred Crossbill on Whalsay, September 1999. *Birding Scotland* 3: 38.
- GORDON, J.G. & WITHERBY, H.F. 1913. Northern Willow-Warbblers in Wigtownshire. *British Birds* 7: 17.
- GORDON, J.R. & GRANT, W.D. 1954. Scottish or Parrot Crossbill on the Isle of May. *British Birds* 47: 274-275.
- GORDON, J.R.W., CROCKETT, P. & CROCKETT, R. 1999. Isabelline Wheatear on Fair Isle, 20th September 1998. *Birding Scotland* 2: 40-43.
- GORDON, N.J. 1974. Isle of May Bird Observatory and Field Station Report for 1973. *Scottish Birds* 8: 43-53.

- GORDON, P.R. 1984. Broad-billed Sandpipers at Aberlady Bay. *Lothian Bird Report* 1983: 96-97.
- GORDON, P.R. 1986. Black Duck at Tynninghame. *Lothian Bird Report* 1985: 109.
- GORDON, P.R. 1988. Green Heron at Tynninghame. *Lothian Bird Report* 1987: 80.
- GORDON, P.R. 1989. Caspian Plover at Aberlady. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 87-88.
- GORDON, P.R. 1992. Long-billed Dowitcher at Aberlady. *Lothian Bird Report* 1991: 109-110.
- GORDON, P.R. 1995. The January 1994 Tweed Goosander Census. *Borders Bird Report* 15: 64-66.
- GORDON, P.R. 2000. Isabelline Shrike in Borders - the thirteenth for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 36-37.
- GORDON, P.R. & CLUGSTON, D.L. 1996. Records of species recorded in Scotland on five or fewer occasions. *Scottish Birds* 18: 132-143.
- GORDON, R. 1813. *A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its Origin to the Year 1630*. Constable, Edinburgh.
- GORDON, S. 1927a. Snowy Owls seen in Inverness-shire. *British Birds* 21: 95.
- GORDON, S. 1927b. White-tailed Eagle in Inverness-shire. *British Birds* 21: 96.
- GORDON, S. 1955. *The Golden Eagle - king of birds*. Collins, London.
- GORDON, S. 1975. First days in the life of a Black-throated Diver. *Scottish Birds* 8: 319.
- GORMAN, G. 1994. The Rose-coloured Starling invasion, and breeding in Hungary. *Birding World* 7: 316-319.
- GOSLER, A.G. 1991. On the use of greater covert moult and pectoral muscle as measures of condition in passerines with data for the Great Tit *Parus major*. *Bird Study* 38: 1-9.
- GOSLER, A. 1993. *The Great Tit*. Hamlyn, London.
- GOSLER, A.G. & KING, J.R. 1989. A sexually dimorphic plumage character in the Coal Tit *Parus ater* with notes on the Marsh Tit *P. palustris*. *Ringling & Migration* 10: 53-57.
- GOSS-CUSTARD, J.D. & MOSER, M.E. 1988. Rates of change in the numbers of dunlin, *Calidris alpina*, wintering in British estuaries in relation to the spread of *Spartina anglica*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25: 95-109.
- GOSSIP, P.W. 1995. Willow Warbler feeding Mistle Thrush nestlings. *Scottish Birds* 18: 120.
- GOTFREDSSEN, A.R. 1997. Seabird exploitation on Coastal Inuit sites, west and southeast Greenland. In: Serjeantson, D. (ed.) *Subsistence and Symbol*. Papers from the International Council for Archaeozoology Bird Group Meeting, 1995. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 7: 292-297.
- GÖTMARK, F. 1982. [Irruptive breeding of the redpoll, *Carduelis flammea*, in south Sweden in 1975] (in Swedish with English summary). *Vår Fågelvärld* 41: 315-322.
- GOTTHARDT, T. & LANCTOT, R. 2002. *Status report on the Buff-breasted Sandpiper* (*Tryngites subruficollis*). Report prepared for the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska.
- GOUDIE, R.I., BRAULT, S., CONANT, B., KONDRATYEV, A.V., PETERSEN, M.R. & VERMEER, K. 1994. The status of sea ducks in the north Pacific rim: toward their conservation and management. *Transactions of the 59th North American Wildlife & Natural Resources Conference*. pp 27-49.
- GOULD, J. 1837. *The Birds of Europe*. Volume 5. London.
- GRACE, E.S. 1973. *Recruitment behaviour in the Rook* (*Corvus frugilegus* L.) in the North-East Scotland. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- GRAEME, A.S. 1913. An account of the excavation of the Broch of Ayre, St Mary's Holm, Orkney. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 48: 31-51.
- GRAHAM, D. 2000. Red-flanked Bluetail at St. Abbs Head, Borders. *Birding Scotland* 3: 16-17.
- GRAHAM, H.D. 1890. *The Birds of Iona and Mull*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- GRAHAM, I.M., REDPATH, S.M. & THIRGOOD, S.J. 1995. The diet and breeding density of Common Buzzards *Buteo buteo* in relation to indices of prey abundance. *Bird Study* 42: 165-173.
- GRAHAM, J. 1953. Willow-tit *Parus atricapillus* in Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 130-131.
- GRAHAM, J.D.P. 1931. Numbers of Smews near Glasgow. *British Birds* 25: 32.
- GRANT, D. 2002. That redhead's no lady! *Birding Scotland* 5: 29-32.
- GRANT, D.R. 1959. Firecrest on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 1: 153.
- GRANT, J. 1903. Greenland Falcon in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 185.
- GRANT, J.A.R., WAREHAM, T. & WATKINS, J. 1971. Little Bittern in South Fife. *Scottish Birds* 6: 331.
- GRANT, J.P. 1984. Crested Tits on Deeside. *Scottish Birds* 13: 54-55.
- GRANT, J.R. & MCGRADY, M.J. 1999. Dispersal of Golden Eagles *Aquila chrysaetos* in Scotland. *Ringling & Migration* 19: 169-174.
- GRANT, M.C. 1991. Nesting densities, productivity and survival of breeding Whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus* in Shetland. *Bird Study* 38: 160-169.
- GRANT, M.C. 1992. The effects of re-seeding heathland on breeding whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus* in Shetland. I. Nest distributions. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29: 501-508.
- GRANT, M.C. 1997. Breeding curlew in the UK: RSPB research and implications for conservation. *RSPB Conservation Review* 11: 67-73.
- GRANT, M. & DAWSON, B. 2005. Black Grouse habitat requirements in forested environments: implications for conservation management. In: *Proceedings of the 3rd International Black Grouse Conference*. pp 106-119.
- GRANT, M.C., CHAMBERS, R.E. & EVANS, P.R. 1992a. The effects of re-seeding heathland on breeding whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus* in Shetland. II. Habitat use by adults during the pre-laying period. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29: 509-515.
- GRANT, M.C., CHAMBERS, R.E. & EVANS, P.R. 1992b. The effects of re-seeding heathland on breeding whimbrel *Numenius phaeopus* in Shetland. III. Habitat use by broods. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29: 516-523.
- GRANT, M.C., ORSMAN, C., EASTON, J., LODGE, C., SMITH, M., THOMPSON, G., RODWELL, S. & MOORE, N. 1999. Breeding success and causes of breeding failure of curlew *Numenius arquata* in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 59-74.
- GRANT, M.C., LODGE, C., MOORE, N., EASTON, J., ORSMAN, C. & SMITH, M. 2000. Estimating the abundance and hatching success of breeding Curlew *Numenius arquata* using survey data. *Bird Study* 47: 41-51.
- GRANT, P.J. 1987. Sabine's Gulls in winter. *British Birds* 80: 75-77.
- GRANT, T. 1969. Early Pectoral Sandpiper in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 284.
- GRANTHAM, M. 2003. French-ringed Montagu's Harrier in Sutherland, October 2002. *Birding Scotland* 6: 57-58.
- GRANTHAM, M. 2004. Ringing in November. *Birding World* 17: 440.
- GRANTHAM, M. 2005. Ringing in May. *Birding World* 18: 173-174.
- GRANTHAM, M. & OKILL, D. 2003. Shetland 'Polar Seagull' found in the Arctic Ocean. *Birding Scotland* 6: 124-125.
- GRAVES, J. & SLATER, P.J.B. 1999. Seasonal patterns of singing in the willow warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*: evidence against the fertility announcement hypothesis. *Behaviour* 137: 759-782.
- GRAY, D.B. 1973. Whinchats on a disused railway. *Bird Study* 20: 81-82.
- GRAY, D.B. 1974. Breeding behaviour of Whinchats. *Bird Study* 21: 280-282.
- GRAY, M. 1997a. Montagu's Harrier on North Ronaldsay. *Orkney Bird Report* 1996: 76.
- GRAY, M. 1997b. Pallid Swift on North Ronaldsay. *Orkney Bird Report* 1996: 77-78.
- GRAY, M. 1998a. Ross's Gulls in Orkney, 1997. *Birding Scotland* 1: 89-90.
- GRAY, M. 1998b. Yellow-browed Bunting on Hoy, Orkney, 4th May 1998. *Birding Scotland* 1: 112-113.
- GRAY, M. 1998c. Blast from the past: the North Ronaldsay Pallid Swift, 26th October 1996. *Birding Scotland* 1: 124-126.
- GRAY, M. 2000. Pied Wheatears in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 33-34.
- GRAY, R. 1868. Specimens exhibited. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1: 235-236.
- GRAY, R. 1870a. Letter on the occurrence in Scotland of *Astur astricapillus* and *Totanus chloropygius*. *Ibis* 1870: 291-292.
- GRAY, R. 1870b. On the natural history of the Wood Pigeon (*Columba palumbus*), with remarks on its extraordinary increase of late years throughout the agricultural districts of Scotland. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 39.
- GRAY, R. 1871. *Birds of the West of Scotland including the Outer Hebrides*. T. Murray & Son, Glasgow.
- GRAY, R. 1872a. Letter on Pallas's Sandgrouse at Girvan. *Ibis* 1872: 335-336.
- GRAY, R. 1872b. Specimens exhibited. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 178-179.
- GRAY, R. 1873. On the sea-gulls at present frequenting the Estuary of the Forth. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 198-208.
- GRAY, R. 1877. On the occurrence in Scotland of the Squacco Heron (*Ardea comata*, Pallas). *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 4: 216-217.
- GRAY, R. 1879. Ornithological notes. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* 8: 353-355.
- GRAY, R. 1880. On the occurrence of the Night Heron (*Nycticorax griseus*) in Clackmannanshire and the American Night Heron (*Nycticorax gardenii*) in Ayrshire. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 5: 355-360.
- GRAY, R. 1882. On the occurrence of the Pectoral Sandpiper (*Tringa maculata*, Vieill.) at Loch Lomond. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 7: 240-241.
- GRAY, R. 1885. On the bird life of the Firth of Forth during the storms of October and November, 1881. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* 10: 84-87.
- GREEN, F.H.W. 1959. The weather of St Kilda, winter 1957-1958. *Weather* 14: 19-21.
- GREEN, N. 2004a. Britain's first Eastern Savi's Warbler, Fair Isle, Shetland. *Birding Scotland* 7: 31-34.
- GREEN, N. & FORRESTER, R.W. 2005. Yellow-billed Diver in Chelmsford Museum - the earliest record for Scotland and fourth for Britain. *Scottish Birds* 25: 59-61.
- GREEN, R. 1976. Breeding behaviour of Ospreys *Pandion haliaetus* in Scotland. *Ibis* 118: 476-490.
- GREEN, R.E. 1984. Double nesting of the Red-legged Partridge *Alectoris rufa*. *Ibis* 126: 332-346.
- GREEN, R.E. 1988. Effects of environmental factors on the timing and success of breeding of common snipe *Gallinago gallinago* (Aves: Scolopacidae). *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25: 79-93.

- GREEN, R.E. 1995. The decline of the corncrake *Crex crex* in Britain continues *Bird Study* 42: 66–75.
- GREEN, R.E. 1996a. The status of the Golden Eagle in Britain in 1992. *Bird Study* 43: 20–27.
- GREEN, R.E. 1996b. Factors affecting the population density of the corncrake *Crex crex* in Britain and Ireland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 33: 237–248.
- GREEN, R.E. 1999. Survival and dispersal of male Corncrakes *Crex crex* in a threatened population. *Bird Study* 46 (supplement): 218–229.
- GREEN, R.E. 2004b. A new method for estimating the adult survival rate of the Corncrake *Crex crex* and comparison with estimates from ring-recovery and ring-recapture data. *Ibis* 146: 501–508.
- GREEN, R.E. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1999. Breeding success of the hen harrier *Circus cyaneus* in relation to the distribution of grouse moors and the red fox *Vulpes vulpes*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 472–483.
- GREEN, R.E. & GIBBONS, D.W. 2000. The status of the Corncrake *Crex crex* in Britain in 1998. *Bird Study* 47: 129–137.
- GREEN, R.E. & STOWE, T.J. 1993. The decline of the corncrake *Crex crex* in Britain and Ireland in relation to habitat change. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 30: 689–695.
- GREEN, R.E. & TYLER, G.A. 2005. Estimating the age of Corncrake *Crex crex* chicks from body weight and the development of primary feathers. *Ringed & Migration* 22: 139–144.
- GREEN, R.E., PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & LOVE, J.A. 1996. Long-term viability of the re-introduced population of the white-tailed eagle *Haliaeetus albicilla* in Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 33: 357–368.
- GREEN, R.E., ROCAMORA, G. & SCHÄFFER, N. 1997a. Populations, ecology and threats to the Corncrake *Crex crex* in Europe. *Vogelwelt* 118: 117–134.
- GREEN, R.E., TYLER, G.A., STOWE, T.J. & NEWTON, A.V. 1997b. A simulation model of the effect of mowing of agricultural grassland on the breeding success of the corncrake (*Crex crex*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 243: 81–115.
- GREEN, S. 1996. Eye-browed Thrush [in Angus & Dundee]. *Angus & Dundee Bird Report* 1995: 43–44.
- GREEN, S. 1998. Collared Flycatcher at Ethie Mains, 31st May 1997: first record for Angus and mainland Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 39–41.
- GREEN, S.R. 2003a. The status and occurrence of Little Gulls in Angus. *Birding Scotland* 6: 118–119.
- GREEN, S.R. 2003b. The Bridled Tern in Angus – the first county record. *Birding Scotland* 6: 130–131.
- GREENAWAY, W.H. 1926. Scops Owl at Foula. *Scottish Naturalist* 1926: 68.
- GREENHALGH, M.E. 1971. Balearic Shearwaters in the Forth. *Scottish Birds* 6: 329–330.
- GREENLEES, J. 1953. The birds of Southend, Argyll. *Glasgow and West of Scotland Bird Bulletin* 2: 33–37.
- GREENWAY, J.C. 1958. *Extinct and Vanishing Birds of the World*. American Committee for Wildlife Protection, New York.
- GREENWAY, J.C. 1967. *Extinct and Vanishing Birds of the World*. 2nd Edition. Dover, New York.
- GREENWOOD, J.G. 1987. Winter visits by black guillemots *Cephus grylle* to an Irish breeding site. *Bird Study* 34: 135–136.
- GREENWOOD, J.J.D. 1968a. Bluethroat breeding in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 220–222.
- GREENWOOD, J.J.D. 1968b. Bluethroat nesting in Scotland. *British Birds* 61: 524–525.
- GREENWOOD, J.J.D., CRICK, H.Q.P. & BAINBRIDGE, I.P. 2003. Numbers and international importance of raptors and owls in Britain and Ireland. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 25–50. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- GREGORY, R.D. 1987. Comparative winter feeding ecology of Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* and Golden Plovers *Pluvialis aprinaria* on cereals and grasslands in the Lower Derwent Valley, North Yorkshire. *Bird Study* 34: 244–250.
- GREGORY, R.D. & MARCHANT, J.H. 1996. Population trends of Jays, Magpies, Jackdaws and Carrion Crows in the United Kingdom. *Bird Study* 43: 28–37.
- GREGORY, R.D., CARTER, S.P. & BAILLIE, S.R. 1997. Abundance, distribution and habitat use of breeding Goosanders *Mergus merganser* and Red-breasted Mergansers *Mergus serrator* on British rivers. *Bird Study* 44: 1–12.
- GREGORY, R.D., NOBLE, D.G., CRANSWICK, P.A., CAMPBELL, L.H., REHFISCH, M.M. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2001. *The State of the UK's Birds 2000*. RSPB, BTO and WWT, Sandy.
- GREGORY, R.D., WILKINSON, N.I., NOBLE, D.G., ROBINSON, J.A., BROWN, A.F., HUGHES, J., PROCTER, D., GIBBONS, D.W. & GALBRAITH, C.A. 2002. The population status of birds in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man: an analysis of conservation concern 2002–2007. *British Birds* 95: 410–448.
- GREIG-SMITH, P.W. 1982. Interspecific aggression between chats. *Bird Study* 29: 162–164.
- GREIG-SMITH, P.W. & WILSON, G.M. 1984. Patterns of activity and habitat use by a population of bullfinches (*Pyrrhula pyrrhula*) in relation to bud-feeding in orchards. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 21: 401–422.
- GRÉMILLET, D., WRIGHT, G., LAUDER, A., CARSS, D.N. & WANLESS, S. 2003. Modelling the daily food requirements of wintering great cormorants: a bioenergetics tool for wildlife management. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 40: 266–277.
- GRIBBLE, F.C. 1983. Nightjars in Britain and Ireland in 1981. *Bird Study* 30: 165–176.
- GRIBBLE, F.C., TAYLOR, L.S., BOOTH, C.J. & BALFOUR, E. 1964. Snowy Owls in Aberdeenshire, Banff, Shetland and Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 3: 31–34.
- GRIERSON, J. 1955. Shore-Larks in Fife and Angus. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 115.
- GRIERSON, J. 1961. Little Gulls in Angus and Fife. *Scottish Birds* 1: 362–367.
- GRIERSON, J. 1962. A check-list of the birds of Tentsmuir, Fife. *Scottish Birds* 2: 113–164.
- GRIEVE, S. 1883. Notice of the discovery of remains of the Great Auk on the Island of Oronsay. *Journal of the Linnaean Society, London* 1883: 479–487.
- GRIEVE, S. 1885. *The Great Auk or Gargfowl (Alca impennis, Linn.): its history, archaeology, and remains*. T. C. Jack, London.
- GRIFFIN, L.R. & THOMAS, C.J. 2000. The spatial distribution and size of rook (*Corvus frugilegus*) breeding colonies is affected by both the distribution of foraging habitat and by intercolony competition. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 267: 1463–1467.
- GRIFFIN, M. 1997. Glossy Ibis at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1995: 112.
- GRIFFIN, M. 1999. The Greater Sand Plover in Lothian. *Birding World* 12: 236–237.
- GRIFFIN, M. 2000. Greater Sand Plover at Tynninghame, June 1999. *Lothian Bird Report* 1999: 125–126.
- GRIFFIN, M. & MCINERNEY, C.J. 2001. Skua watching at Hound Point, Lothian. *Birding Scotland* 4: 2–7.
- GRIGSON, C. 1981. Mammals and man on Oronsay: some preliminary hypotheses concerning Mesolithic ecology in the Inner Hebrides. In: Brothwell, D. & Dimbleby, G. (eds) *Environmental Aspects of Coasts and Islands*. British Archaeological Report. pp 163–180, Oxford.
- GRIMMETT, R., INSKIPP, C. & INSKIPP, T. 1998. *Birds of the Indian Subcontinent*. Christopher Helm, London.
- GRIMSHAW, P.H. 1932. Pale Harrier at Fair Isle: first occurrence in Britain. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 1–2.
- GRISCOM, L. 1937. A monographic study of the Red Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*). *Proceeding of the Boston Society of Natural History* 41: 77–210.
- GROTH, J.G. 1993a. Call matching and positive assortative mating in Red Crossbills. *Auk* 110: 398–401.
- GROTH, J.G. 1993b. Evolutionary differentiation in morphology, vocalizations, and allozymes among nomadic sibling species in the North American Red Crossbill (*Loxia curvirostra*) complex. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 127: 1–143.
- GROVE, E.A. 1960. King Eider in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 184–185.
- GRUAR, D., PEACH, W. & TAYLOR, R. 2003. Summer diet and body condition of Song Thrushes *Turdus philomelos* in stable and declining farmland populations. *Ibis* 145: 637–649.
- GRUBB, P. 1966. Grey-cheeked Thrushes on St Kilda and in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 310–312.
- GRUBB, P. & GWYNNE, D. 1965. Gyr Falcon at St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 3: 412–416.
- GUDMUNDSSON, G.A. 1992. *Flight and migration strategies of birds at polar latitudes*. Unpublished Doctoral thesis, Lund University, Sweden.
- GUNN, P.W.G. 1928. Little Terns in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 94–95.
- GUNNARSSON, T.G., GILL, J.A., PETERSEN, A., APPLETON, G.F. & SUTHERLAND, W.J. 2005a. A double buffer effect in a migratory shorebird. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 74: 965–971.
- GUNNARSSON, T.G., GILL, J.A., POTTS, P.M., ATKINSON, P.W., CROGER, R.E., GÉLINAUD, G., GARDARSSON, A. & SUTHERLAND, W.J. 2005b. Estimating population size in Black-tailed Godwits *Limosa limosa islandica* by colour-marking. *Bird Study* 52: 153–158.
- GUNNIS, F.G. 1902. On the occurrence of the Carolina Crake (*Porzana carolina* (Linn.)) in the Island of Tiree. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 9–10.
- GURNEY, J.H. 1876. American Bittern in Dumfriesshire. *Zoologist* 1876: 4929.
- GURNEY, J.H. 1913. *The Gannet: a bird with a history*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- GURNEY, J.H. 1921. *Early Annals of Ornithology*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- GUSTAD, J.R. 1995. The Norwegian Brown-headed Cowbird. *British Birds* 88: 377.
- GUTHRIE, D. 1919. Some bird notes from South Uist. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 145–150, 187–192.
- GUTIÉRREZ, R. 2003. The Balearic Shearwater: apparently heading for extinction. *Birding World* 16: 260–263.
- GUTIÉRREZ, R. 2004. Identification of Yelkouan, Balearic and Manx Shearwaters. *Birding World* 17: 111–122.
- GUTIÉRREZ, R.J., BARROWCLOUGH, G.F. & GROTH, J.G. 2000. A classification of the grouse (Aves: Tetraoninae) based on Mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Wildlife Biology* 6: 205–211.

GUYOMARC'H, J.C., COMBREAU, O., PUIGSERVER, M., FONTOURA, P., AEBISCHER, N. & WALLACE, D.I.M. 1998. *Coturnix coturnix* Quail. *BWP Update* 2: 27-46.

H

- HADDON, P.C. & KNIGHT, R.C. 1983. *A Guide to Little Tern Conservation*. RSPB, Sandy.
- HAFTORN, S. 1978. Energetics of incubation by the Goldcrest *Regulus regulus* in relation to ambient air temperatures and the geographical distribution of the species. *Ornis Scandinavica* 9: 22-30.
- HAGEMEIJER, W.J.M. & BLAIR, M.J. (EDS) 1997. *The EBCC Atlas of European Breeding Birds: their distribution and abundance*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- HAGNER, S. 1965. Cone crop fluctuations in Scots Pine and Norway Spruce. *Studia Forestalia Suecica* 33: 1-21.
- HAGUE, K. 1999. Western Sandpiper on Orkney, 28th September to 3rd October 1998. *Birding Scotland* 2: 78.
- HAHN, S. & QUILLFELDT, P. 1998. First record of Leach's Storm Petrel *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* for King George Island, South Shetlands, Antarctica. *Marine Ornithology* 26: 80.
- HALCRO, J. 1963. Night Heron in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 2: 475.
- HALE, J.R. 1909. Increase of Wood-Pigeons in Orkney. *British Birds* 2: 345.
- HALE, J.R. 1913. The Orkney breeding-record of the Long-tailed Duck. *British Birds* 7: 205-206.
- HALE, J.R. & ALDWORTH, T.P. 1910. Notes on birds in Orkney in 1910. *British Birds* 4: 220-221.
- HALE, W.G. 1980. *Waders*. Collins, London.
- HALES, E. 1967. American Robin in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 376-377.
- HALL, A.J., TASKER, M.L. & WEBB, A. 1987. The marine distribution of Sooty Shearwater, Manx Shearwater, Storm Petrel and Leach's Petrel in the North Sea. *Seabird* 10: 60-70.
- HALL, D.J. 1993. Population changes and territorial distribution of Common Buzzards *Buteo buteo* in the Central Highlands, Scotland. *Bird Study* 40: 24-30.
- HALLEY, D.J. & HARRIS, M.P. 1993. Intercolony movement and behaviour of immature Guillemots *Uria aalge*. *Ibis* 135: 264-270.
- HALLGRÍMSSON, G., SUMMERS, R.W. & ETHERIDGE, B. 2005. Icelandic colour-ringed Purple Sandpipers resighted on wintering grounds in Western Europe. *Bliki* 26: 51-53.
- HALLIDAY, K.C.R. 1970. Notes on a Great Grey Shrike wintering in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 22-23.
- HALLIDAY, K.C.R. 1977. Great Black-backed Gull killing Wigeon. *Scottish Birds* 9: 348.
- HALLIDAY, K.C.R., HALLIDAY, H.S.C. & MCFARLANE, J.M. 1970. Green-winged Teal in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 6: 28.
- HAMADANI, H.M. 1978. *Population dispersal and reproduction of the Jackdaw Corvus monedula (L.) in North-east Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- HAMER, K.C., FURNESS, R.W. & CALDOW, R.W.G. 1991. The effects of changes in food availability on the breeding ecology of Great Skuas *Catharacta skua* in Shetland. *Journal of Zoology, London* 223: 175-188.
- HAMER, K.C., MONAGHAN, P., UTILEY, J.D., WALTON, P. & BURNS, M.D. 1993. The influence of food supply on the breeding ecology of Kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla* in Shetland. *Ibis* 135: 255-263.
- HAMER, K.C., PHILLIPS, R.A., HILL, J.K., WANLESS, S. & WOOD, A.G. 2001. Contrasting foraging strategies of gannets *Morus bassanus* at two North Atlantic colonies: foraging trip duration and foraging area fidelity. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 224: 283-290.
- HAMILTON, D. 1923. Early arrival and late stay of Swifts. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 139.
- HAMILTON, D. 1928. Further observations on the Swift. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 175-179.
- HAMILTON, D. 1931. Hawfinches in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 87-88.
- HAMILTON, D. & NASH, J.K. 1925. Rare gulls in west Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 22-23.
- HAMILTON, E. 1910. Some rare birds in Unst, Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 53-54.
- HAMILTON, F.D. 1962. Census of Black-headed Gull colonies in Scotland, 1958. *Bird Study* 9: 72-80.
- HAMILTON, F. 1998a. Two-barred Crossbill - Isle of May, Fife, 8th to 12th August 1997. *Birding Scotland* 1: 44-45.
- HAMILTON, F. 1998b. Numbers of Turnstones and Purple Sandpipers on the East Lothian coast. *Scottish Birds* 19: 306.
- HAMILTON, F.D. & MACGREGOR, K.S. 1955. Wilson's Phalarope in Fife: a new British bird. *British Birds* 48: 15-17.
- HAMILTON, F.D. & MACGREGOR, K.S. 1960. The birds of Aberlady Bay Nature Reserve. *Transactions of the East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society* 8: 1-33.
- HAMILTON, F. & MACGREGOR, K. 2004. Wilson's Phalarope in Europe. *Scottish Bird News* 73: 17.
- HAMILTON, F., SMITH, R.W.J. & WALKER, C. 1950. Garganey in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 183.
- HANCOCK, J. 1999. *Hérons and Egrets of the World*. Academic Press, London.
- HANCOCK, J., KUSHLAN, J., GILLMOR, R. & HAYMAN, P. 1984. *The Herons Handbook*. Croom Helm, Beckenham.
- HANCOCK, M. 1991. *Common Scoter in the Flow Country - results of 1991 survey, comparison with previous years, and suggested monitoring methods*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- HANCOCK, M.H. 2000. Artificial floating islands for nesting Black-throated Divers *Gavia arctica* in Scotland: their construction, use and effect on breeding success. *Bird Study* 47: 165-175.
- HANCOCK, M. & AVERY, M. 1998. Changes in breeding bird populations in peatlands and young forestry in north-east Sutherland and Caithness between 1988 and 1995. *Scottish Birds* 19: 195-205.
- HANCOCK, M.H. & WILSON, J.D. 2003. Winter habitat associations of seed-eating passerines on Scottish farmland. *Bird Study* 50: 116-130.
- HANCOCK, M.H., GIBBONS, D.W. & THOMPSON, P.S. 1997. The status of breeding Greenshank *Tringa nebularia* in the United Kingdom in 1995. *Bird Study* 44: 290-302.
- HANCOCK, M., BAINES, D., GIBBONS, D., ETHERIDGE, B. & SHEPHERD, M. 1999. Status of male Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix* in Britain in 1995-96. *Bird Study* 46: 1-15.
- HANDRINOS, G. & AKRIOTIS, T. 1997. *The Birds of Greece*. Christopher Helm, London.
- HANEY, J.C. 1993. Ivory Gull: a closer look. *Birding* 25: 330-338.
- HANOCK, M., SUMMERS, R.W. & BUTCHER, N. 2002. Predation of Slavonian Grebe nests by Otters. *British Birds* 95: 390-391.
- HANSEN, L. 1952. The diurnal and annual rhythm of the tawny owl (*Strix aluco* L.) [in Danish with English summary]. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 46: 158-172.
- HARDEY, J.J.C. 2002. *Analysis of Pesticide Levels in Feral Pigeons in North-East Scotland*. Commissioned Report F01AC327. SNH, Edinburgh.
- HARDEY, J. 2003. Raptor Round Up 2000 and 2001. *Scottish Birds* 24 (supplement): 1-27.
- HARDEY, J., RAE, R. & RAE, S. 1978. Breeding success of Dippers in the Grampian Region. *Grampian Ringing Group Report* 1: 23-25.
- HARDEY, J., ROLLIE, C.J. & STIRLING-AIRD, P.K. 2003. Variation in breeding success of inland peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) in three regions of Scotland 1991-2000. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 99-110. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- HARDEY, J.J.C., CRICK, H.Q.P., WERNHAM, C., RILEY, H., ETHERIDGE, B. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 2006. *Raptors: a field guide to survey and monitoring*. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- HARDY, A.R. 1992. Habitat use by farmland tawny owls *Strix aluco*. In: Galbraith, C.A., Taylor, I.R. & Percival, S. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of European Owls*. pp 55-63. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- HARDY, A.R. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1980. Dunlin migration in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 27: 81-92.
- HARDY, A.R., HIRONS, G.J.M. & STANLEY, P.I. 1981. The relationship of body weight, fat deposit and moult to the reproductive cycles in wild tawny owls and barn owls. In: Cooper, J.E. & Greenwood, A.E. (eds) *Recent Advances in the Study of Raptor Diseases*. pp 159-163. Chiron Publications, Keithley.
- HARPER, D.G.C. 1985. Pairing strategies and mate choice in female Robins *Erithacus rubecula*. *Animal Behaviour* 33: 862-875.
- HARPER, W.G. & HARPER, H.L. 1976. Ringed Plover swimming. *Scottish Birds* 9: 125.
- HARRADINE, J. 1983. Sport shooting in the United Kingdom: some facts and figures. In: Leeuwenberg, F.J. & Hepburn, I.R. (eds) *Proceedings of the 2nd Meeting of the Working Group on Game Statistics, Zoetermeer, 6-7 October 1982*. pp 63-83.
- HARRADINE, J. 1985. Duck shooting in the United Kingdom. *Wildfowl* 36: 81-94.
- HARRAP, S. & QUINN, D. 1996. *Tits, Nuthatches and Treecreepers*. Christopher Helm, London.
- HARRIS, C.K. 1913. Glossy Ibis in Argyll. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 284.
- HARRIS, E.R. 1950. Little Ringed Plovers in Skye. *British Birds* 43: 131-132.
- HARRIS, J. 1960. Some observations on the Capercaillie. *Scottish Birds* 1: 283-286.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1964. Aspects of the breeding biology of the gulls *Larus argentatus*, *L. fuscus* and *L. marinus*. *Ibis* 106: 432-456.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1965. The food of some *Larus* gulls. *Ibis* 107: 43-53.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1977. Puffins on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 9: 285-290.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1982. The breeding seasons of British Puffins. *Scottish Birds* 12: 11-17.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1984. *The Puffin*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1985. Morphology and breeding of puffins at Isle of May and St Kilda, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 32: 81-97.
- HARRIS, M.P. 1989. Variation in the correction factor used for converting counts of individual Guillemots *Uria aalge* into breeding pairs. *Ibis* 131: 85-93.
- HARRIS, M.P. & BIRKHEAD, T.R. 1985. Breeding ecology of the Atlantic Alcidae. In: Nettleship, D.N. & Birkhead, T.R. (eds) *The Atlantic Alcidae*. Academic Press, London.

- HARRIS, M.P. & HARDING, N. 1995. Roseate Terns return to the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 18: 111.
- HARRIS, M.P. & MURRAY, S. 1978. *Birds of St Kilda*. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Banchory.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1984. The effect of the wreck of seabirds in February 1983 on auk populations on the Isle of May (Fife). *Bird Study* 31: 103-110.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1986. The food of young Razorbills on the Isle of May and a comparison with that of Guillemots and Puffins. *Ornis Scandinavica* 22: 375-383.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1989. The breeding biology of Razorbills *Alca torda* on the Isle of May. *Bird Study* 36: 105-114.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1990a. Moults and autumn colony attendance of auks. *British Birds* 83: 55-66.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1990b. Breeding success of British kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla* in 1986-88: evidence for changing conditions in the northern North Sea. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 27: 172-187.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1996. Differential responses of Guillemot *Uria aalge* and Shag *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* to a late winter wreck. *Bird Study* 43: 220-230.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 1997. Inland nesting by Razorbills. *Scottish Birds* 19: 121-122.
- HARRIS, M.P. & WANLESS, S. 2003. Post-fledging occupancy of nest-sites by female common murres (*Uria aalge*). *Auk* 120: 75-81.
- HARRIS, M.P., MURRAY, S. & WRIGHT, W. 1981. Two Whimbrels laying in one nest. *Scottish Birds* 11: 164-166.
- HARRIS, M.P., WANLESS, S. & ROTHERY, P. 1983. Assessing changes in the numbers of Guillemots *Uria aalge* at breeding colonies. *Bird Study* 30: 57-66.
- HARRIS, M.P., TOWLE, H., RUSSELL, A.F. & WANLESS, S. 1990. Maximum dive depths attained by auks feeding young on the Isle of May, Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 25-28.
- HARRIS, M.P., HEUBECK, M. & SUDDABY, D. 1991. Results of an examination of Puffins *Fratercula arctica* washed ashore in Shetland in winter 1990-91. *Seabird* 13: 63-66.
- HARRIS, M.P., BUCKLAND, S.T., RUSSELL, S.M. & WANLESS, S. 1994. Post fledging survival to breeding age of shags *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* in relation to year, date of fledging and brood size. *Journal of Avian Biology* 25: 268-274.
- HARRIS, M.P., MURRAY, S. & WANLESS, S. 1998. Long-term changes in breeding performance of Puffins *Fratercula arctica* on St Kilda. *Bird Study* 45: 371-374.
- HARRIS, M.P., WANLESS, S., DARLING, I. & GALLACHER, C. 2000a. Breeding birds of the Isle of May, Firth of Forth, 1972-99. *Scottish Birds* 21: 6-14.
- HARRIS, M.P., WANLESS, S. & ROTHERY, P. 2000b. Adult survival rates of Shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*), Common Guillemot (*Uria aalge*), Razorbill (*Alca torda*), Puffin (*Fratercula arctica*) and Kittiwake (*Rissa tridactyla*) on the Isle of May 1986-96. *Atlantic Seabirds* 2: 133-150.
- HARRIS, M.P., WANLESS, S., ROTHERY, P., SWANN, R.L. & JARDINE, D. 2000c. Survival of adult Common Guillemots *Uria aalge* at three Scottish colonies. *Bird Study* 47: 1-7.
- HARRIS, M.P., ROTHERY, P. & WANLESS, S. 2003a. Increase in frequency of the bridled morph of the Common Guillemot *Uria aalge* on the Isle of May 1946-2000: a return to former levels? *Ibis* 145: 22-29.
- HARRIS, M.P., WANLESS, S., MURRAY, S., LEITCH, A. & WILSON, L.J. 2003b. Counts of Atlantic Puffins *Fratercula arctica* in the Firth of Forth, south-east Scotland in 2003. *Atlantic Seabirds* 5: 101-110.
- HARRIS, M.P., HEUBECK, M., SHAW, D.N. & OKILL, J.D. 2006. Dramatic changes in the return dates of Guillemots *Uria aalge* to colonies in Shetland, 1962-2005. *Bird Study* 53: 247-252.
- HARRIS, S., MORRIS, P., WRAY, S. & YALDEN, D.W. 1995. *A Review of British Mammals: population estimates and conservation status of British mammals other than cetaceans*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- HARRIS, T. & FRANKLIN, K. 2000. *Shrikes and Bush Shrikes*. Christopher Helm, London.
- HARRISON, C. 1975. *A Field Guide to the Nests, Eggs and Nestlings of British and European Birds*. Collins, London.
- HARRISON, J.G. 1955. Barred Warbler in Orkney in spring. *British Birds* 48: 550.
- HARRISON, J.G. 1958. Late Black Tern in Angus. *Scottish Birds* 1: 16.
- HARRISON, J.G. 1959. Northern Bullfinch in the Cairngorms. *Scottish Birds* 1: 98.
- HARRISON, J.G. & HARRISON, J.M. 1959. Greater Yellowlegs in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 94.
- HARRISON, J.M. & HARRISON, V.A. 1996. Mobbing of Waxwing by Chaffinches and Blue Tits. *Scottish Birds* 18: 250.
- HARRISON, P. 1983. *Seabirds: an identification guide*. Croom Helm, Beckenham.
- HARRISON, T.H. & BUCHAN, J.N.S. 1934. A field study of St Kilda Wren (*Troglodytes troglodytes hirtensis* Seeb.) with especial reference to its numbers, territory and food habits. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 3: 133-145.
- HARRISON, T.H. & HOLLOM, P.A.D. 1932. The Great Crested Grebe Enquiry, 1931. *British Birds* 26: 62-92, 102-113, 142-155, 174-195.
- HARRISSON, T.H. & BUCHAN, J.N.S. 1936. Further notes on a field study of the St. Kilda Wren (*Troglodytes troglodytes hirtensis* Seeb.) with especial reference to its nest habits and song. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 9-21.
- HARROP, A.H.J. 2002a. The Ruddy Shelduck in Britain, a review (on behalf of BOURC). *British Birds* 95: 123-128.
- HARROP, H. 1992a. The Pine Grosbeak in Shetland. *Birding World* 5: 133-137.
- HARROP, H.R. 1992b. Little Swift on Fair Isle - the second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 16: 276-277.
- HARROP, H. 1993. The Pallid Harrier in Shetland. *Birding World* 6: 397.
- HARROP, H. 1994. Pallid Harrier in Shetland: second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 17: 174-176.
- HARROP, H. 1995a. Arctic Redpolls in Shetland in November 1995. *Birding World* 8: 422-423.
- HARROP, H. 1995b. 'Pallidirostris' Great Grey Shrike, Boddam, the first for Shetland 7th-10th November. *Shetland Bird Report* 1994: 90-91.
- HARROP, H. 1997. Semipalmated Sandpiper at Pool of Virkie, 11th-22nd September, the first record for the Bird Club recording area. *Shetland Bird Report* 1996: 83.
- HARROP, H. 2000. The Pine Grosbeak in Shetland. *Birding World* 13: 448-450.
- HARROP, H. 2001. Pine Grosbeak at Maywick - second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 97-98.
- HARROP, H. 2002b. Baillon's Crake at Maywick: first for SBC area; third Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 90-91.
- HARROP, H.R. & MELLOR, R. 1993. Kumlien's Gull in Shetland - the fourth Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 17: 63-64.
- HARROP, H.R., MELLOR, M. & SUDDABY, D. 1993. Spring passage of Pomarine Skuas off Shetland in May 1992. *Scottish Birds* 17: 50-55.
- HART, A.S., JARDINE, D.C. & JEWITT, C. 1998. Red-throated Diver feeding young in October. *British Birds* 91: 231.
- HART, K.E. 1984. Unusual Wren roost. *Scottish Birds* 13: 116.
- HARTERT, E. 1903-10. *Die Vögel der Paläarktischen Fauna*. Volume 1. Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin.
- HARTERT, E. 1912-21. *Die Vögel der Paläarktischen Fauna*. Volume 2. Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin.
- HARTERT, E. 1921-22. *Die Vögel der Paläarktischen Fauna*. Volume 3. Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin.
- HARTHAN, A.J. & PEAL, R.E.F. 1965. Wrynecks in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 418-419.
- HARTING, J.E. 1879a. White's Thrush in Berwickshire. *Zoologist* 37: 133-134.
- HARTING, J.E. 1879b. Esquimaux Curlew in Aberdeenshire. *Zoologist* 37: 135.
- HARTING, J.E. 1883. Pectoral Sandpiper in Dumbartonshire. *Zoologist* 7: 177.
- HARTING, J.E. 1890. The Baltimore Oriole in Shetland. *Zoologist* 48: 457.
- HARTING, J.E. 1901. *A Handbook of British Birds*. 2nd Edition. Nimmo, London.
- HARTING, J.E. 1919. The Little Ringed Plover in North Uist. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 78.
- HARTLEY, C. 2004. Little Gulls at sea off Yorkshire in autumn 2003. *British Birds* 97: 448-455.
- HARTLEY, C. 2007. Status and distribution of Common Scoters on the Solway Firth. *British Birds* 100: 280-288.
- HARTLEY, I.P. & SHEPHERD, M. 1994. Nesting success in relation to timing of breeding in the Corn Bunting on North Uist. *Ardea* 82: 173-184.
- HARTLEY, I.R. & QUICKE, D.L.J. 1994. The diet of nesting Corn Buntings on North Uist - insects not grain. *Scottish Birds* 17: 169-170.
- HARTLEY, I.R. & SHEPHERD, M. 1997. The behavioural ecology of breeding corn buntings *Miliaria calandra* on North Uist. In: Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings* Miliaria calandra. UK Nature Conservation, No. 13. pp 88-102. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- HARTLEY, P.H.T. 1987. Ecological aspects of the foraging behaviour of Crested Tits *Parus cristatus*. *Bird Study* 34: 107-111.
- HARVEY, M.I. 1973. Honey Buzzard in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 309.
- HARVEY, M.I. 1995. Juvenile Bluethroat in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 18: 115.
- HARVEY, M. 2005. Honey-buzzards in Britain. *British Birds* 98: 489-490.
- HARVEY, P.V. 1989. Pechora Pipit identification. *Birding World* 2: 370.
- HARVEY, P.V. 1990. Two-barred Crossbills in the Northern Isles. *Birding World* 3: 266-267.
- HARVEY, P.V. 1994. Wilson's Petrel 27 miles NW of Ramna Stacks, the first for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1993: 114.
- HARVEY, P.V. 1998. The Eastern Bonelli's Warbler on Shetland - the first confirmed record for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 154-159.
- HARVEY, P.V. 1999. Eastern Bonelli's Warbler at Sumburgh - first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 94.
- HARVEY, P. 2000. Red-flanked Bluetail at Scatness, Shetland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 17.
- HARVEY, P. 2001a. The Thick-billed Warbler on Shetland. *Birding World* 14: 372-373.
- HARVEY, P.V. 2001b. The Pallid Harrier on Shetland. *Birding World* 14: 374-375.

- HARVEY, P.V. 2002. Yellow-legged Gull at Burravirch: first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 93-94.
- HARVEY, P.V. 2003. The Shetland Breeding Bird Survey 2002 and an estimate of the population size of some of Shetland's commoner breeding birds. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 108-110.
- HARVEY, P.V. & BRADSHAW, C. 1999. From the Rarities Committee files - Booted Warblers with long supercilia: the 1976 Fair Isle bird. *British Birds* 92: 477-479.
- HARVEY, P.V. & PENNINGTON, M.G. 2002. The status of King Eider in Shetland since 1958, including a review of records between 1958 and 1990. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 100-102.
- HARVEY, P.V. & RIDDIFORD, N. 1987. Bobolink on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 14: 256.
- HARVEY, P.V. & RIDDIFORD, N. 1990. An uneven sex ratio of migrant Long-eared Owls. *Ringling & Migration* 11: 132-135.
- HARVEY, P.V. & RIDDINGTON, R. 2001a. Eastern Redstart on the Shetland - the first Shetland record. *Birding Scotland* 4: 15-16.
- HARVEY, P. & RIDDINGTON, R. 2001b. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Scatness and Virkie - second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 93-94.
- HARVEY, P. & RIDDINGTON, R. 2001c. Pied Wheatear at Toab - third SBC area record, fourth Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 94-95.
- HARVEY, P.V. & SHAW, K.D. 1998. Dealing with difficult rarities - their identification and assessment. Number two: Lesser Scaup, Ayrshire, September 1997. *Birding Scotland* 1: 167-170.
- HARVEY, P.V. & SHAW, K.D. 1999a. Dealing with difficult rarities - their identification and assessment. Number three: Blyth's Reed Warbler, Fair Isle, September 1996. *Birding Scotland* 2: 14-17.
- HARVEY, P.V. & SHAW, K.D. 1999b. Dealing with difficult rarities - their identification and assessment. Number four: Hudsonian Godwit, North-east Scotland, September 1988. *Birding Scotland* 2: 91-92.
- HARVEY, P.V. & SHAW, K.D. 1999c. Dealing with difficult rarities - their identification and submission. Number five: Sooty Tern, Isle of May, Fife, July 1989. *Birding Scotland* 2: 126-128.
- HARVEY, P.V. & SHAW, K.D. 2001. Thick-billed Warbler on Out Skerries - the third British record. *Birding Scotland* 4: 154-158.
- HARVEY, W. 1892. The Shoveller (*Spatula dypeata* L.) nesting in Sanday, Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 138.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1868a. Ornithological notes for the last six months, including extracts from the journal of a nesting tour in Sutherland. *Zoologist* 26: 1305-1311.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1868b. Great Northern Diver breeding in Scotland. *Zoologist* 26: 1424.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1868c. Cream-coloured Courser in Lanarkshire. *Zoologist* 26: 1482.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1868d. Rare birds in the north of Scotland. *Zoologist* 1868: 1484.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1871. On the birds found breeding in Sutherlandshire. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 69-134.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1873. On the occurrence of the Iceland Gull (*Larus leucopterus*) in the Estuary of the Forth, during the present winter, with notes on the habits of the species, from personal observation. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 2: 210-212.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1876. Letter from Harvie-Brown to James Lumsden, 29 May 1876. Lumsden correspondence, Kelvingrove Museum, Glasgow.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1878. On the Capercaille in Scotland. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 3: 348-349.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1879. The Capercaille in Scotland, with some account of the extension of its range since its restoration at Taymouth in 1837 and 1838. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1880a. On the decrease in Scotland of the Greater Spotted Woodpecker. *Zoologist* 38: 85-89.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1880b. Rare birds and the autumnal migrations. *Zoologist* 1880: 485-486.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1880c. The Capercaille in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1880: 289-294.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1881. On the occurrence in Scotland of the Blue-throated Warbler. *Scottish Naturalist* 6: 203.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1883a. On the Stockdove (*Columba oenas*) with remarks upon its extension of range in Great Britain. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 7: 241-254.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1883b. On the occurrence of the Little Gull (*Larus minutus*) in the island of North Uist; with remarks on the Objects of the International Ornithologists' Congress at Vienna, and on Uniformity of Method in recording Rare Species. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 8: 105-112.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1886a. Further notes on North Rona. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 9: 284-299.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1886b. The Yellow-browed Warbler in Shetland. *Zoologist* 44: 487.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1892a. The Great Spotted Woodpecker (*Picus major*, L.) in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 4-17.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1892b. Spotted Crake (*Porzana maretta* Leach) in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 71.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1892c. Great Shearwater (*Puffinus major*, Faber) in Tiree. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 74.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1894a. On the distribution of the Stock Dove (*Columba oenas*) in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 3-8.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1894b. Stock Dove (*Columba oenas*) in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 55.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1894c. The Marsh Tit in Scotland. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science* 2 (3): 97-100.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1895. The Starling in Scotland, its increase and distribution. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 2-22.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1896. The Tufted Duck in Scotland, its increase and distribution. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 3-22.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1899. On the breeding of the Scaup in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 215-216.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1900a. Ptarmigan formerly on Rum. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 50-51.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1900b. Pratincole near Montrose. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 51.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1900c. Bitterns in Stirlingshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 122.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1900d. Great Snipe in Stirlingshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 247.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1902a. Grouse in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 53.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1902b. Great Snipe in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 54.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1902c. On the avifauna of the Outer Hebrides, 1888-1902. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 83-91, 136-151, 199-217.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1903a. On the avifauna of the Outer Hebrides, 1888-1902 (continued). *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 7-22.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1903b. Greenland Falcon in the Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 186.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1903c. Shoveller and Tufted Duck nesting on South Uist. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 245.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1905a. Dotterel in the Forth area. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 245.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1905b. Greenland Falcons in Scotland and Ireland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 245.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1906a. *A Fauna of the Tay Basin and Strathmore*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1906b. Richardson's Skua at Kincardine-on-Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 118.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1906c. Greenland Falcon in Lewis. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 185.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1907. Hawfinch in Upper Forth District. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 182.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1908a. An invasion of Cuckoos. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 181-182.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1908b. The Great Spotted Woodpecker's resuscitation in Scotland since 1841 or 1851. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 209-216.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1912. The Fulmar: its past and present distribution as a breeding species in the British Isles. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 97-102, 121-132.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & BUCKLEY, T.E. 1887. *A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness and West Cromarty*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & BUCKLEY, T.E. 1888. *A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & BUCKLEY, T.E. 1892. *A Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & BUCKLEY, T.E. 1895. *A Vertebrate Fauna of the Moray Basin*. Two volumes. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & CLARKE, W.E. 1894a. On the occurrence of the Red-breasted Flycatcher (*Muscicapa parva*) in the Outer Hebrides. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 2-3.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & CLARKE, W.E. 1894b. Little Auk (*Alle alle*) in the Outer Hebrides in summer. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 55.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & CLARKE, W.E. 1896. Spotted Crake in the Clyde District. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 123.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & CLARKE, W.E. 1897. Barred Warbler at Dhu Heartach Rock, Argyshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 42.
- HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. & MACPHERSON, H.A. 1904. *A Fauna of the North-west Highlands and Skye*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- HATCH, J.J. 2002. Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 707. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- HATTON, D. & BROWN, P. 1999. The female Collared Flycatcher on North Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Birding World* 12: 231-233.
- HATTON, P.L. & MARQUISS, M. 2004. The origins of moulting Goosanders on the Eden Estuary. *Ringling & Migration* 22: 70-74.
- HAVERSCHMIDT, F. 1946. Observations on the breeding habits of the Little Owl. *Ardea* 34: 214-246.

- HAWKSLEY, O. 1949. Transatlantic Arctic Tern recoveries. *Bird-Banding* 20: 185-186.
- HAWORTH, P.F. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 1990. Factors associated with the breeding distribution of upland birds in the south Pennines, England. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 27: 562-577.
- HAWTHORN, I. & MEAD, C.J. 1975. Wren movements and survival. *British Birds* 68: 349-358.
- HAWTHORN, I., CROCKFORD, R., SMITH, R.G. & WESTON, I. 1976. The Wren on the Uists, Outer Hebrides. *Bird Study* 23: 301-303.
- HAY, L.C. 1918. Cuckoo reared in a window-box. *Scottish Naturalist* 1918: 94-95.
- HAYMAN, P., MARCHANT, J. & PRATER, T. 1986. *Shorebirds: an identification guide to the waders of the world*. Croom Helm, Beckenham.
- HAYNES, P.J., INGLIS, I.R., ISAACSON, T.J. & FRYDAY, S.L. 2003. Woodpigeon *Columba palumbus* movements in eastern England. *Bird Study* 50: 33-38.
- HAYS, H., DICOSTANZO, J., CORMONS, G., DE TARSO ZUQUIM ANTAS, P., DO NASCIMENTO, J., DE LIMA SERRANO DO NASCIMENTO, I. & BREMER, R.E. 1997. Recoveries of Roseate and Common Terns in South America. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 68: 79-90.
- HAYS, H., LIMA, P., MONTEIRO, L., DICOSTANZO, J., CORMONS, G., NISBET, I.C.T., SALIVA, J.E., SPENDELOW, J.A., BURGER, J., PIERCE, J. & GOCHFELD, M. 1999. A non-breeding concentration of Roseate and Common Terns in Bahia, Brazil. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 70: 455-464.
- HAYS, H., NEVES, V. & LIMA, P. 2002. Banded Roseate Terns from different continents trapped in the Azores. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 73: 180-184.
- HAYSOM, S.L. 2001. *Aspects of the ecology of black grouse (Tetrao tetrix) in plantation forests in Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- HAZELWOOD, A. & GORTON, E. 1954. A Hebridean Song Thrush *Turdus ericetorum hebridensis* Clarke in England. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 74: 10.
- HEADLAM, C.G. 1971. Whimbrels breeding at sea level in Northern Highlands. *Scottish Birds* 6: 279-280.
- HEADLAM, C.G. 1972. Temminck's Stints breeding in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 94.
- HEARN, R.D. 2000. *The 1999 National Census of Pink-footed Geese and Icelandic Greylag Geese in Britain, Ireland*. Report to JNCC. WWT, Slimbridge.
- HEARN, R. 2002. *The 2000 national census of Pink-footed and Icelandic Greylag Geese in Britain and Ireland*. Unpublished report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- HEARN, R. 2004a. *The Bean Goose in Britain and Ireland 1960/61-1999/2000: a monitoring review*. Unpublished report to JNCC. WWT.
- HEARN, R. 2004b. *Greater White-fronted Goose Anser albifrons albifrons (Baltic/North Sea population) in Britain 1960/61-1999/2000*. Waterbird Review Series. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- HEARN, R. & MITCHELL, C. 1995. *Goose distribution and feeding around Loch Leven NNR*. Report to SNH. WWT, Slimbridge.
- HEARN, R.D. & MITCHELL, C.R. 2004. *Greylag Goose Anser anser (Icelandic population) in Britain and Ireland 1960/61-1999/2000*. Waterbird Review Series. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- HEARN, R. & WORDEN, J. 2005. *Goose News. Issue No. 4*. The Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust, Slimbridge.
- HEATH, M., BOYLE, P.R., GISLASON, A., GURNEY, W., HAY, S.J., HEAD, E.J.H., HOLMES, S., INGVARSDOTTIR, A., JONASDOTTIR, S.H., LINDEQUE, P., POLLARD, R.T., RASMUSSEN, J., RICHARDS, K., RICHARDSON, K., SMERDON, G. & SPEIRS, D. 2004. Comparative ecology of overwintering *Calanus finmarchicus* in the northern North Atlantic, and implications for life cycle patterns. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 61: 698-708.
- HEAVISIDES, A. 1987. British and Irish Merlin recoveries, 1911-1984. *Ringed & Migration* 8: 29-41.
- HEAVISIDES, A. 2006. Breeding Stonechats in the Lammermuir Hills (Lothian and Borders), 1983-2005. *Lothian Bird Report* 2004: 118-120.
- HEAVISIDES, A., POXTON, I.R. & BARKER, A.W. 1995. An analysis of prey taken by Merlins within the Lammermuir Hills, 1984-1994. *Scottish Birds* 18: 88-94.
- HEDGES, J.W. 1984. *Tomb of the Eagles*. John Murray, London.
- HEIJ, C.J. & MOELIKER, C.W. 1990. Population dynamics of Dutch House Sparrows in urban, suburban and rural habitats. In: Pinowski, J. & Summers-Smith, J.D. (eds) *Granivorous Birds in the Agricultural Landscape*. pp 59-86. PWN - Polish Scientific Publishers, Warsaw.
- HEINEKEN, C. 1832. Observations on the *Fringilla canaria*, *Sylvia atricapilla*, and other birds of Madeira. *Zoological Journal* 5: 70-79.
- HEMMINGSSON, E. & ERIKSSON, M.O.G. 2002. Ringing of Red-throated Diver *Gavia stellata* and Black-throated Diver *Gavia arctica* in Sweden. *Wetlands International Diver/Loon Research Group Newsletter* 4: 8-13.
- HEMSLEY, D. 1999. Recolonisation of the Isle of May by Sandwich Terns during 1999. *Scottish Birds* 20: 111.
- HENDERSON, D.H. & DICKSON, J.H. 1994. *A Naturalist in the Highlands: James Robertson, his life and travels in Scotland, 1767-1771*. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh.
- HENDERSON, I.G., PEACH, W.J. & BAILLIE, S.R. 1993. *The Hunting of Snipe and Woodcock in Europe: a ringing recovery analysis*. BTO Research Report 115. BTO, Thetford.
- HENDERSON, I.G., FULLER, R.J., CONWAY, G.J. & GOUGH, S.J. 2004a. Evidence for declines in populations of grassland-associated birds in marginal upland areas of Britain. *Bird Study* 51: 12-19.
- HENDERSON, I., PARROTT, D. & MOORE, N. 2004b. *Racing Pigeons - impact of raptor predation*. Report to SNH and Scottish Homing Union. Central Science Laboratory, York.
- HENDERSON, J.T. 1935. Bee-eater in Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 174.
- HENDERSON, M. 1961. Whimbrel breeding in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 427.
- HENDERSON, R. & HENDERSON, T. 1895. Snowy Owl in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 195-196.
- HENDERSON, T. 1899. Occurrence of the Black-bellied Dipper in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 110.
- HENDERSON, T. 1901. Smew and other birds in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 181.
- HENDERSON, T. 1906a. Breeding of the Pintail Duck in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 53.
- HENDERSON, T. 1906b. Ruffs and Reeves in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 239.
- HENDERSON, T. 1907. Grey Plover, Woodcock and Great Crested Grebe in Shetland in winter. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 117-118.
- HENDERSON, T. 1910. Whooper Swans breeding in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 245.
- HENDERSON, T. 1954. Rare spring visitors in Shetland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 2: 177-179.
- HENDERSON, T. & VENABLES, L.S.V. 1953. Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Shetland. *British Birds* 46: 218.
- HENSHALL, A.S. & WALLACE, J.C. 1963-64. The excavation of a chambered cairn at Embo, Sutherland. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 96: 9-36.
- HENTY, C.J. 1979. The foraging activity of Snow Buntings wintering inland in Scotland. *Bird Study* 26: 192-194.
- HENTY, C.J. 1996. Feeding association of Dunnock and Blackbird in snow. *Scottish Birds* 18: 247.
- HENTY, C. 1998. Cormorant calls at a winter roost. *Scottish Birds* 19: 247.
- HEPPLESTON, P. 1971. The feeding ecology of oystercatchers (*Haematopus ostralegus*) in winter in northern Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 40: 651-672.
- HEPPLESTON, P. 1972. The comparative breeding ecology of oystercatchers (*Haematopus ostralegus* L.) in inland and coastal habitats. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 41: 23-51.
- HEPPLESTON, P.B. 1968. King Eider in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 24.
- HEPPLESTON, P.B. 1978. The food of Short-eared Owls in Orkney. *The Western Naturalist* 7: 55-62.
- HEREWARD, A.C. 1977. The exceptional flocking of Bramblings and Chaffinches in Seaton Park, Aberdeen. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1976: 8-9.
- HERMAN, J.S., MCGOWAN, R.Y. & SWINNEY, G.N. 1990. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Recent Vertebrates in the National Museums of Scotland*. National Museums of Scotland Information Series No. 4.
- HERREMANS, M. 1982. Notes on measurements and moult of irruptive Red Crossbills (*Loxia curvirostra curvirostra*) in central Belgium. *Gefaut* 72: 243-254.
- HERREMANS, M. 1990. Taxonomy and evolution in the redpolls *Carduelis flammica-hornemanni*; a multivariate study of their biometry. *Ardea* 78: 441-458.
- HERRMANN, B., PERSSON, H., JENSEN, J.-K., JOENSEN, H.D., KLINT, M. & OLSEN, B. 2006. *Chlamydomytila psittaci* in fulmars, the Faroe Islands. *Emergent Infectious Diseases*. <http://0-www.cdc.gov.mill1.sjlibrary.org:80/ncidod/EID/vol12no02/05-0404.htm>. Accessed on 5 January 2007.
- HESKETH, R. & COOPER, S. 1991. Lesser Scaup in Dumfries & Galloway. *Birding World* 4: 29.
- HEUBECK, M. 1979. Seabirds and recent oil pollution. *Shetland Bird Report* 1978: 47-51.
- HEUBECK, M. 1986. The recent decline of the Kittiwake in Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1985: 40-48.
- HEUBECK, M. 1987. Changes in the status of the Common Eider in Shetland, 1977-1984. *Scottish Birds* 14: 146-152.
- HEUBECK, M. 1989. The breeding population of Tysties in Yell Sound. *Shetland Bird Report* 1988: 68-75.
- HEUBECK, M. 1990. Sightings of an all-dark Black Guillemot *Cephalus gryllus* in Shetland. *Sula* 4: 19-20.
- HEUBECK, M. 1992. Great Skuas attacking a flock of moulting Eiders. *Scottish Birds* 16: 284-285.
- HEUBECK, M. 1993a. Moulting flock surveys indicate a continued decline in the Shetland Eider population, 1984-92. *Scottish Birds* 17: 77-84.
- HEUBECK, M. 1993b. Eider mortality in Shetland in early 1980. *Shetland Bird Report* 1992: 95-101.
- HEUBECK, M. 1997a. The direct effect of the Braer oil spill on seabird populations, and an assessment of the role of the wildlife response centre. In: Davies, J.M. & Topping, G. (eds) *The Impact of an Oil Spill in Turbulent Waters: the Braer*. pp 73-90. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- HEUBECK, M. 1997b. Caspian Plover at Skelberry, Dunrossness, 3rd-4th June, the first record for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1996: 82-83.

- HEUBECK, M. 2000. Population trends of Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla*, Black Guillemot *Cephalus gryllus* and Common Guillemot *Uria aalge* in Shetland, 1978-98. *Atlantic Seabirds* 2: 227-244.
- HEUBECK, M. 2002a. The decline of Shetland's Kittiwake population. *British Birds* 95: 118-122.
- HEUBECK, M. 2002b. The recent status of the Common Eider (*Somateria mollissima*) in the Shetland Islands: an isolated, declining population. In: *Abstract of presentations to the Wetlands International Seaduck Specialist Group Meeting. Workshop on Baltic/North Sea common eider populations and progress workshop on Steller's eider, 17-21 April 2002, at Roosta Holiday Village, Estonia*. Wetlands International Seaduck Specialist Group and National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark.
- HEUBECK, M. 2005. Isabelline Wheatear at Sumburgh: 3rd for SBC area, 4th Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 109.
- HEUBECK, M. & MELLOR, R.M. 1994. Changes in breeding numbers of Kittiwakes in Shetland, 1981-1994. *Scottish Birds* 17: 192-204.
- HEUBECK, M. & RICHARDSON, M.G. 1980. Bird mortality following the Esso Bernicia oil spill, Shetland, December 1978. *Scottish Birds* 11: 97-108.
- HEUBECK, M. & SUDDABY, D. 1991. Post-mortem examination of Little Auks *Alle alle*, Shetland, December 1990. *Seabird* 13: 51-53.
- HEUBECK, M., RICHARDSON, M.G. & DORE, C.P. 1986. Monitoring numbers of Kittiwakes (*Rissa tridactyla*) in Shetland. *Seabird* 9: 32-42.
- HEUBECK, M., HARVEY, P.V. & ROBERTSON, I.S. 1987. Chick production at Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* colonies in Shetland, 1986. *Seabird* 10: 34-42.
- HEUBECK, M., MEEK, E. & SUDDABY, D. 1992. The occurrence of dead auks Alcidae on beaches in Orkney and Shetland, 1976-1991. *Sula* 6: 1-18.
- HEUBECK, M., MELLOR, R.M. & HARVEY, P.V. 1997. Changes in the breeding distribution and numbers of Kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla* around Unst, Shetland, and the presumed role of predation by Great Skuas *Catharacta skua*. *Seabird* 19: 12-21.
- HEUBECK, M., MELLOR, R.M., HARVEY, P.V., MAINWOOD, A.R. & RIDDINGTON, R. 1999. Estimating the population size and rate of decline of Kittiwakes *Rissa tridactyla* breeding in Shetland. *Bird Study* 46: 48-61.
- HEWITT, R. 2003. Mainland Scotland's first Rufous Turtle Dove? *Birding Scotland* 6: 15.
- HEWSON, R. 1957. Green Sandpiper in Inverness-shire in August. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 185.
- HEWSON, R. 1967a. Territory, behaviour and breeding of the Dipper in Banffshire. *British Birds* 60: 244-252.
- HEWSON, R. 1967b. The Rock Dove in Scotland in 1965. *Scottish Birds* 4: 359-371.
- HEWSON, R. 1970. Winter home range and feeding habits of a Great Grey Shrike in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 18-22.
- HEWSON, R. 1973. Changes in a winter herd of Whooper Swans at a Banff loch. *Bird Study* 20: 41-49.
- HEWSON, R. 2002. Scavenging by birds upon Salmon carcasses during the spawning season. *Scottish Birds* 23: 27-31.
- HEWSON, R. & LEITCH, A.F. 1982. The spacing and density of Hooded Crow nests in Argyll (Strathclyde). *Bird Study* 29: 235-238.
- HEWSON, R. & TALBOT, T.R. 1994. Factors affecting nesting success of Hooded Crows in west and north-west Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1994: 31-38.
- HIBBERT-WARE, A. 1936. Report on an investigation of the food of captive Little Owls. *British Birds* 29: 302-305.
- HIBBERT-WARE, A. 1937. Report of the Little Owl food inquiry, 1936-37. *British Birds* 31: 162-187, 205-229, 249-264.
- HICKMAN, B. 1999. Bonaparte's Gull at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1998: 124.
- HILDÉN, O. 1964. Ecology of duck populations in the island group of Valasaaret, Gulf of Bothnia. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 1: 153-227.
- HILDÉN, O. 1975. Breeding system of Temminck's Stint *Calidris temminckii*. *Ornis Fennica* 52: 117-144.
- HILDÉN, O. 1979. The timing and arrival of the Spotted Redshank *Tringa erythropus* in Finland. *Ornis Fennica* 56: 18-23.
- HILDÉN, O. & HILDÉN, M. 1996. Wide fluctuations in the Finnish population of the Great Grey Shrike *Lanius excubitor* during recent decades. *Ornis Fennica* 73: 35-38.
- HILDÉN, O. & VUOLANTO, S. 1972. Breeding biology of the Red-necked Phalarope in Finland. *Ornis Fennica* 49: 57-85.
- HILL, D. 1988. Population dynamics of the avocet (*Recurvirostra avosetta*) breeding in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 57: 669-683.
- HILL, D., TAYLOR, S., THAXTON, R., AMPHLET, A. & HORN, W. 1990. Breeding bird communities of native pine forest, Scotland. *Bird Study* 37: 133-141.
- HILL, D.A. & RIDLEY, M.W. 1987. Sexual segregation in winter, spring dispersal and habitat use in the Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 212: 657-668.
- HILL, D.A. & ROBERTSON, P.A. 1988. *The Pheasant: ecology, management and conservation*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, London.
- HILL, I.F., CRESSWELL, B. & KENWARD, R.E. 1999. Comparison of brooding patterns between Blackbird *Turdus merula* and Song Thrush *T. philomelos*. *Bird Study* 46: 122-126.
- HILL, W.C.O. 1946. Black Stork in Scotland. *British Birds* 39: 344-345.
- HILLIS, J.P. & COTTON, D.C.F. 1989. Black-necked Grebes breeding in Ireland. *Irish Birds* 4: 72.
- HILMARSSON, J.O. & HANSEN, E.S. 1989. Hafsvala í Bjarnarey [Wilson's Petrel new to Iceland]. *Bliki* 8: 9-14.
- HINXMAN, L.W. 1892. Nesting of the Stock Dove (*Columba oenas*, L.) in Banffshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 269.
- HINXMAN, L.W. 1894. Report on the movements and occurrence of birds in Scotland during 1893. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 212-224.
- HIPFNER, J.M. & DUSSUREAULT, J. 2001. The occurrence, size, and composition of Razorbill nest structures. *Wilson Bulletin* 113: 445-448.
- HIRONS, G.J.M. 1976. *A population study of the Tawny Owl (Strix aluco L.) and its main prey species in woodland*. Unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.
- HIRONS, G. 1980. The significance of roding by Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola*: an alternative explanation based on observation of marked birds. *Ibis* 122: 350-354.
- HIRONS, G.J.M. 1985. The effects of territorial behaviour on the stability and dispersion of tawny owl (*Strix aluco*) populations. *Journal of Zoology, London* B1: 21-48.
- HIRSCHFELD, E. 1992. Identification of Rufous Turtle Dove. *Birding World* 5: 52-57.
- HISLOP, J.R.G. & MACDONALD, W.S. 1989. Damage to fish by seabirds in the Moray Firth. *Scottish Birds* 15: 151-155.
- HISSETT, A. & HISSETT, R. 2005. Wood Nuthatch nesting in Ayrshire. *Ayrshire Bird & Butterfly Report* 2004: 8.
- HIXMAN, L.W. & CLARKE, W.E. 1893. Nesting of the Snow Bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) in the Eastern Cairngorms. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 181-182.
- HOBSON, K. & MONTEVECCHI, W. 1991. Stable isotope determination of trophic relationships of Great Auk. *Oecologia* 87: 528-531.
- HOCKEY, P.A.R. 1983. Status and sex ratio of Pochard wintering at Edinburgh. *Scottish Birds* 12: 143-148.
- HODGKIN, C. & HODGKIN, T.E. 1920. The breeding of the Brambling in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 181-182.
- HOELZEL, A.R. 1989. Territorial behaviour of the European Robin *Erithacus rubecula*: the importance of vegetation density. *Ibis* 131: 432-436.
- HOGG, R.H. 1979. Ring-billed Gull in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 10: 275-276.
- HOGG, A. 1981. Garganey breeding in Clyde faunal area. *Scottish Birds* 11: 164.
- HOGG, A. 1983. *Birds of Ayrshire: a county checklist*. Glasgow University, Glasgow.
- HOGG, A. 1986. Little Shearwater at Corsewall Point, Dumfries and Galloway. *Scottish Birds* 14: 125.
- HOGG, R.H. 1999. Marsh Harrier breeding in Ayrshire. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1998: 5-10.
- HÖGLUND, J., BAINES, D., LARSSON, J.K. & SEGELBACHER, G. 2003. Population fragmentation and genetic variability in European Black Grouse - a progress report. *Sylvia* 39 (supplement): 17-23.
- HOGSTAD, O. 2000. Fluctuation of a breeding population of the Brambling *Fringilla montifringilla* during 33 years in a subalpine birch forest. *Ornis Fennica* 77: 97-103.
- HOLBOURN, J.G. & GEAR, M. 1970. Pallas's Sandgrouse in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 204-209.
- HOLDGATE, M. 1971. *The Seabird Wreck of 1969 in the Irish Sea*. Natural Environment Research Council, London.
- HOLE, D.G., WHITTINGHAM, M.J., BRADBURY, R.B., ANDERSON, G.Q.A., LEE, P.L.M., WILSON, J.D. & KREBS, J.R. 2002. Widespread local house-sparrow extinctions. *Nature* 418: 931-932.
- HOLLAND, J. 1994. *Status of Golden Pheasant in Kiroghtree Forest*. Unpublished report to Forestry Commission, Newton Stewart Forest District.
- HOLLAND, P.K. & YALDEN, D.W. 1995. Who lives and who dies? The impact of severe April weather on breeding Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos*. *Ringed & Migration* 16: 121-123.
- HOLLAND, P.K. & YALDEN, D.W. 2002. Population dynamics of Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* in the Peak District of Derbyshire - a different decade. *Bird Study* 49: 131-138.
- HOLLAND, P.K., ROBSON, J.E. & YALDEN, D.W. 1982. The breeding biology of the Common Sandpiper *Actitis hypoleucos* in the Peak District. *Bird Study* 29: 99-110.
- HOLLING, M. 1991. Roof nesting gulls in Lothian. *Lothian Bird Report* 1990: 99-100.
- HOLLING, M. 1997. Are there any Marsh Tits left in Lothian? *Lothian Bird Report* 1995: 109-110.
- HOLLING, M. 2003. Buzzards (*Buteo buteo*) on the increase in Lothian and Borders, Scotland. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 173-178. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- HOLLING, M. 2004. Tree Sparrow survey 1998-1999. *Lothian Bird Report* 2003: 102-110.
- HOLLING, M. 2007. Tree Sparrow survey 1998-1999. *Borders Bird Report* 23: 93-99.

- HOLLING, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 2007. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2003 and 2004. *British Birds* 100: 321-367.
- HOLLOM, P.A.D. 1936. Great Crested Grebe sample counts. *British Birds* 30: 13, 158.
- HOLLOM, P.A.D. 1940. Report on the 1938 survey of Black-headed Gull colonies. *British Birds* 33: 202-221, 230-244.
- HOLLOM, P.A.D. 1951. Great Crested Grebe sample counts. *British Birds* 44: 361-369.
- HOLLOM, P.A.D. 1959. Great Crested Grebe sample counts. *Bird Study* 6: 1-7.
- HOLLOM, P.A.D. 1978. *The Popular Handbook of British Birds*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- HOLLOM, P.A.D., PORTER, R.F., CHRISTENSEN, S. & WILLIS, I. 1988. *Birds of the Middle East and North Africa*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 1991. Snow Geese on Stronsay. *Birding World* 4: 260.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 1992. Richard's Pipits on Stronsay. *Scottish Birds* 16: 225.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 1993. Attacks by Great Skuas on an Eider and a Mute Swan. *Scottish Birds* 17: 69-70.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 1994. Semi-palmated Sandpiper on Stronsay; second Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 17: 173-174.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 1995. The Black-throated Thrush in Orkney. *Birding World* 8: 172.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 1998. The Cretzschmar's Bunting on Stronsay. *Birding World* 11: 192-193.
- HOLLOWAY, J. 2006. *Stronsay's 'Garden' Birds*. Privately published, Stronsay.
- HOLLOWAY, S. 1996. *The Historical Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1875-1900*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- HOLLYER, J.N. 1970. The invasion of Nutcrackers in autumn 1968. *British Birds* 63: 353-373.
- HOLLYER, J.N. 1984. Camouflage postures of Jack Snipe at day roost. *British Birds* 77: 319-320.
- HOLMES, G. 1915. Alpine Swift in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 308.
- HOLMES, M. 1986. The Barn Owl: its current status in Argyll. *Argyll Bird Report* 3: 100-102.
- HOLMES, P.R., CHRISTMAS, S.E. & PARR, A.J. 1987. A study of the return rate and dispersal of Sand Martins *Riparia riparia* at a single colony. *Bird Study* 34: 12-19.
- HOLMES, R.T. & PITEKKA, F.A. 1964. Breeding behaviour and taxonomic relationships of the Curlew Sandpiper. *Auk* 81: 362-369.
- HOLMSTROM, N. 2005. Sma liror - en utmaning for varje havsfagelskadare. *Road Runner* 1: 30-35.
- HOLT, C. 1999a. The Myrtle Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 12: 239.
- HOLT, C. 1999b. The Myrtle Warbler on Fair Isle, June 1999. *Birding Scotland* 2: 185.
- HOLT, C. & TURNER, S. 1999. The Desert Lesser Whitethroat on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 12: 281-283.
- HOLT, E.G. 1959. Redwings breeding in Ross-shire. *British Birds* 52: 315.
- HOLT, E.G. 1960. Redwings breeding in Ross-shire. *British Birds* 53: 358-359.
- HOLT, E.G. 1966. Redwings breeding in Sutherland. *British Birds* 59: 500-501.
- HOLT, P. & ELLIOT, W.J. 1958. Turtle Dove breeding in East Lothian. *Edinburgh Bird Bulletin* 8: 88.
- HOLT, S., WHITFIELD, D.P. & GORDON, J. 2002. Potential reproductive rates in the Eurasian Dotterel. *Bird Study* 49: 87-88.
- HOLYOAK, D. 1967. Breeding biology of the Corvidae. *Bird Study* 14: 153-168.
- HOLYOAK, D. 1971. Movements and mortality of Corvidae. *Bird Study* 18: 97-106.
- HOLYOAK, D.T. 2001. *Nightjars and their Allies*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- HONER, M.R. 1963. Observations on the Barn Owl (*Tyto alba guttata*) in the Netherlands in relation to its ecology and population fluctuations. *Ardea* 51: 158-195.
- HOOD, D. 2002. Female Eurasian Sparrowhawk killing prey. *Scottish Birds* 23: 53.
- HOODLESS, A.N. 1994. *Aspects of the ecology of the European Woodcock Scolopax rusticola*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Durham.
- HOODLESS, A. 2004. Woodcock - developing calibrations for the survey. *Game Conservancy Trust Review* 2003: 76-77.
- HOODLESS, A. 2005. How many Woodcock breed in Britain? *Game Conservancy Trust Review* 2004: 34-35.
- HOODLESS, A.N. & COULSON, J.C. 1994. Survival rates and movements of British and Continental Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola* in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 41: 48-60.
- HOODLESS, A.N. & COULSON, J.C. 1998. Breeding biology of the Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola* in Britain. *Bird Study* 45: 195-204.
- HOODLESS, A.N. & HIRONS, G.J.M. IN PRESS. Habitat selection and foraging behaviour of breeding Eurasian Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola*: a comparison between contrasting landscapes. *Ibis*.
- HOODLESS, A., LANG, D., FULLER, R.J., AEBISCHER, N. & EWALD, J. 2006. Development of a survey method for breeding Woodcock and its application to assessing the status of the British population. In: Ferrand, Y. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Sixth European Woodcock and Snipe Workshop*. International Wader Studies 13. pp 48-54. Wetlands International, The Netherlands.
- HOPE, D. 1990. Brood feeding and division of parental care by Crested Tits. *Scottish Birds* 16: 19-24.
- HOPE, J.A.D. 1966. Temminck's and Little Stints in East Lothian in spring. *Scottish Birds* 4: 229-230.
- HOPE JONES, P. 1975. The migration of Redstarts through and from Britain. *Ringing & Migration* 1: 12-17.
- HOPE JONES, P. 1979. Roosting behaviour of Long-tailed Ducks in relation to possible oil pollution. *Wildfowl* 30: 155-158.
- HOPE JONES, P. 1995. *Determination of age, sex and origin of Guillemots Uria aalge and Razorbills Alca torda killed in oil spills and other incidents*. Unpublished MSc thesis, The Open University.
- HOPE JONES, P. & KINNEAR, P.K. 1979. Moulting Eiders in Orkney and Shetland. *Wildfowl* 30: 109-113.
- HOPE JONES, P. & TASKER, M.L. 1982. *Seabird movement at coastal sites around Great Britain and Ireland 1978-1980*. Unpublished report. Nature Conservancy Council and Seabird Group, Aberdeen.
- HOPE JONES, P., MEAD, C.J. & DURMAN, R.F. 1977. The migration of the Pied Flycatcher from and through Britain. *Bird Study* 24: 2-14.
- HORI, J. 1966. Observations on Pochard and Tufted Duck breeding biology with particular reference to colonisation of a home range. *Bird Study* 13: 297-305.
- HORI, J. 1969. Social and population studies in the Shelduck. *Wildfowl* 20: 5-22.
- HORN, W. 1881. Collected notes on the birds of Buchan. *Proceedings of Natural History Society of Glasgow* 4: 234-256.
- HORN, W. 1882. Additional notes on the birds of the north-west of Perthshire. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 5: 225-226.
- HORNE, G. & FIELDING, A.H. 2002. Recovery of the Peregrine Falcon *Falco peregrinus* in Cumbria, UK, 1966-1999. *Bird Study* 49: 229-236.
- HORTON, N., BROUGH, T., FLETCHER, M.R., ROCHARD, J.B.A. & STANLEY, P.I. 1984. The winter distribution of foreign Black-headed Gulls in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 31: 171-186.
- HOUGHTON, D. 2002. Isabelline Wheatear on Fetlar: second for SBC area, third for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 95-96.
- HOUSTON, D. 1977. The effect of hooded crows on hill sheep farming in Argyll, Scotland: the food supply of hooded crows. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 14: 1-15.
- HOWEY, D.H. & BELL, M. 1985. Pallas's Warblers and other migrants in Britain and Ireland in October 1982. *British Birds* 78: 381-392.
- HOY, J. 1958a. Barred Warbler in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 1: 19.
- HOY, J. 1958b. Pied Flycatcher breeding in Clackmannanshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 19.
- HOY, J. 1959. Unusual Flava Wagtail in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 1: 127-128.
- HOY, J., SMITH, A.J. & ANDREW, D.G. 1956. White-rumped Sandpiper in Midlothian. *British Birds* 49: 39-41.
- HUBLÉ, J. 1959. Feeding rates of Blue Tits *Parus caeruleus* L. *Le Gerfaut* 50: 465-476.
- HUDSON, A.V. 1982b. Great Black-backed Gulls on Great Saltee Island, 1980. *Irish Birds* 2: 167-175.
- HUDSON, A.V., STOWE, T.J. & ASPINALL, S.J. 1990. Status and distribution of Comcrakes in Britain in 1988. *British Birds* 83: 173-187.
- HUDSON, P.J. 1982a. Nest site characteristics and breeding success in the Razorbill *Alca torda*. *Ibis* 124: 355-359.
- HUDSON, P.J. 1992. *Grouse in Time and Space*. Game Conservancy Ltd, Fordingbridge.
- HUDSON, P.J., DOBSON, A.P. & NEWBORN, D. 1985. Cyclic and non-cyclic populations of red grouse: a role for parasitism? In: Rollinson, D. & Anderson, R.M. (eds) *Ecology and Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions*. pp 79-89. Academic Press, London.
- HUDSON, P.J., NEWBORN, D. & DOBSON, A.P. 1992. Regulation and stability of a free-living host-parasite system: *Trichostrongylus tenuis* in red grouse. I. Monitoring and parasite reduction experiments. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 61: 477-486.
- HUDSON, R. 1965. The spread of the Collared Dove in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 58: 105-139.
- HUDSON, R. 1972. Collared Doves in Britain and Ireland during 1965-70. *British Birds* 65: 139-155.
- HUDSON, R. 1973. *Early and Late Dates for Summer Migrants*. BTO Field Guide No. 15. BTO, Tring.
- HUDSON, R. 1976. Ruddy Ducks in Britain. *British Birds* 69: 132-143.
- HUDSON, R. 1979. Nightingales in Britain in 1976. *Bird Study* 26: 204-212.
- HUDSON, R. & MARCHANT, J.H. 1984. *Population Estimates for British Breeding Birds*. BTO Research Report 13. BTO, Tring.
- HUDSON, R. & MEAD, C.J. 1984. Origins and ages of auks wrecked in eastern Britain in February-March 1983. *Bird Study* 31: 89-94.
- HUGHES, B. 1988. *1988 Waterfowl Survey and Report*. Unpublished report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- HUGHES, B. 1996. *The Feasibility of Control Measures for North American Ruddy Ducks Oxyura jamaicensis in the United Kingdom*. Report to the Department of the Environment, Contract Number CRO 123.

- HUGHES, B. 1998. *Oxyura jamaicensis* Ruddy Duck. *BWP Update* 2: 159-171.
- HUGHES, B., UNDERHILL, M. & DELANY, S. 1998. Ruddy Ducks breeding in the United Kingdom in 1994. *British Birds* 91: 336-353.
- HUGHES ONSLOW, G. 1959. Collared Doves in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 125-126.
- HUGHES ONSLOW, G. 1961. Lesser Grey Shrike in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 455-456.
- HUGHES, S.W.M., BACON, P. & FLEGG, J.J.M. 1979. The 1975 census of Great Crested Grebe in Britain. *Bird Study* 26: 213-226.
- HUHTA, E., AHO, T., JÄNTTI, A., SUORSA, P., KUTTUNEN, M., NIKULA, A. & HAKKARAINEN, H. 2004. Forest fragmentation increases nest predation in the Eurasian treecreeper. *Conservation Biology* 18: 148-155.
- HUIN, N. & SPARKS, T.H. 1998. Arrival and progression of the Swallow *Hirundo rustica* through Britain. *Bird Study* 45: 361-370.
- HULL, R. 2001. *Scottish Birds, Culture and Tradition*. Mercat Press, Edinburgh.
- HULME, M. & JENKINS, G. 1998. *Climate change scenarios for the United Kingdom*. Technical Report of the UK Climate Impacts Programme 1. University of East Anglia, Norwich.
- HUME, R.A. 1970. Sabine's Gull in Ross-shire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 43-44.
- HUME, R.A. 1984. Winter Sabine's Gulls. *British Birds* 77: 326.
- HUME, R.A. 1993. Brown Shrike in Shetland: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 86: 600-604.
- HUME, R.A. & CHRISTIE, D.A. 1989. Sabine's Gulls and other sea-birds after the October 1987 storm. *British Birds* 82: 191-208.
- HUME, R.A. ON BEHALF OF THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1995. Blue Rock Thrush in Strathclyde: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88: 130-132.
- HUNTER, D.G. 1920. Nest of Hawfinch in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 183-184.
- HUNTER, D.G. 1925. The Little Gull in Forfarshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 23.
- HUNTER, D.G. 1927. Great Snipe in Forfarshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 95.
- HUNTER, E.N. 1970. Great Northern Diver breeding in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 195.
- HUNTER, E.N. & DENNIS, R.H. 1972. Hybrid Great Northern Diver x Black-throated Diver in Wester Ross. *Scottish Birds* 7: 89-91.
- HUNTER, F.M. 1999. On the function of pre-laying breeding site attendance in the Northern Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis*. *Atlantic Seabirds* 1: 3-16.
- HURLEY, E. & HURLEY, C. 2003. Baird's Sandpiper, Threipmuir Reservoir, Lothian, September 2003. *Birding Scotland* 6: 154-156.
- HURRELL, H.G. 1951. The movements of Swifts in summer. *British Birds* 44: 146-152.
- HUSSELL, P.J.T. & RIDLEY, C.J. 1978. *Monitoring bird populations by migrant sampling*. Unpublished report. Canadian Wildlife Service.
- HUSTINGS, F. 1988. *European Monitoring Studies of Breeding Birds*. Beek, Netherlands (SOVON).
- HUSTINGS, F. 1991. Explosive increase of breeding Black-necked Grebes in the Netherlands in 1983-89. *Limosa* 64: 17-24.
- HUSTINGS, F., POST, F. & SCHEPERS, F. 1990. Are Corn Buntings disappearing as breeding birds in the Netherlands? *Limosa* 63: 103-111.
- HUTCHINSON, C.D. 1989. *Birds in Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- HUTCHINSON, C.D. & NEATH, B. 1978. Little Gulls in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 71: 563-582.
- HUTCHINSON, E. & HARDEY, J.J.C. 1966. Kentish Plover in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 4: 226.
- HUTT, A. & TAYLOR, G. 2006. The apparent Grey-bellied Brant in East Yorkshire. *Birding World* 19: 113-117.
- HUXLEY, C.R. & WOOD, N.A. 1976. Aspects of the breeding of the Moorhen in Britain. *Bird Study* 23: 1-10.
- HUXLEY, J. 1963. *Evolution, the Modern Synthesis*. Allen & Unwin, London.
- I**
- IMBER, M.J. & LOVEGROVE, T.G. 1982. Leach's Storm-Petrels (*Oceanodroma l. leucorhoa*) prospecting for nest sites on the Chatham Islands. *Notornis* 29: 101-108.
- INGLES, W. 1928. Fluctuation in numbers of terns on an island in the Firth of Forth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 179.
- INGLIS, A.D. 1985. Kittiwake movements in the Forth. *Scottish Birds* 13: 189-190.
- INGLIS, I.R., ISAACSON, A.J., THEARLE, R.J.P. & WESTWOOD, N.J. 1990. The effects of changing agricultural practice upon Woodpigeon *Columba palumbus* numbers. *Ibis* 132: 262-272.
- INKSTER, C.J. 1959. Roller in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 72.
- INNES, M. 1990. The movement of auks off Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1989: 49-56.
- INNES, M. 1991. The movement of Gannets, Cormorants and Shags past Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1990: 55-62.
- INNES, M.I. 1992. The movement of Procellariiformes off Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1991: 56-62.
- INNES, M. 1993. The movement of skuas off Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1992: 10-14.
- INNES, M.I. 1994. The movement of gulls and terns off Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1993: 66-79.
- INNES, M. 1995. The movement of divers and grebes off Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1994: 70-79.
- INNES, M. 1996. The movement of wildfowl off Peterhead, Grampian. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1995: 67-86.
- INNES, M. 2000. Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) at Peterhead, 6 November 1999 - the first record for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1999: 121-122.
- INSLEY, H. & BRAIN, J.C. 2000. Roof nesting Oystercatchers using a Herring Gull nest. *Scottish Birds* 21: 54-55.
- INSLEY, H., PEACH, W.J., SWANN, R.L. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1997. Survival rates of Redshank *Tringa totanus* wintering on the Moray Firth. *Bird Study* 44: 277-289.
- INSLEY, H., ELLIOTT, S. & GRAHAM, K. 2004a. The Storm Petrel colonies at Eilean Hoan and Priest Island. *Highland Bird Report* 2003: 184-189.
- INSLEY, H., MAYHEW, P. & MCGOWAN, R.Y. 2004b. Peregrine Falcon predated Slavonian Grebe. *Scottish Birds* 24: 45-46.
- INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF NATURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES (IUCN). 2006. 2006 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. www.iucnredlist.org. Accessed on 12 June 2007.
- IRONS, A. 1980. *Breeding of the Honey Buzzard (Pernis apivorus) in Nottinghamshire*. Trent Valley Bird Watchers & Nottinghamshire's Ornithological Society, Derby.
- ISAKSEN, K. & BAKKEN, V. 1996. Migration routes and wintering areas of Little Auks *Alle alle* ringed on Svalbard. *Sula* 10: 229-238.
- IZZARD, J. 1958. Black Tern in South Uist. *Scottish Birds* 1: 16.
- IZZARD, J., MEDHURST, H.P. & GUNN, P.W.G. 1958. Lesser Whitethroats in Skye and Wester Ross. *Scottish Birds* 1: 41.
- J**
- JACKSON, A.C. 1910. Occurrence of Yellow-browed Warblers in Easter Ross-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1910: 55.
- JACKSON, A.C. 1913a. Gadwall nesting in Caithness. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 44.
- JACKSON, A.C. 1913b. Smews in Moray area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 69.
- JACKSON, A.C. 1915. Gadwall nesting in Caithness. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 94.
- JACKSON, B. 2001c. The Snowy Egret in Argyll - a new British bird. *Birding World* 14: 460-464.
- JACKSON, B. 2002a. Argyll's first for Britain - Snowy Egret, Balvicar, Seil Island, Oban. *Birding Scotland* 5: 10-14.
- JACKSON, B. 2002b. Snowy Egret at Balvicar - the first British record. *Argyll Bird Report* 18: 109-114.
- JACKSON, B. 2003a. Forster's Tern, an Argyll first, 8th-11th January 2003. *Birding Scotland* 6: 39-41.
- JACKSON, B. 2004. Snowy Egret in Argyll and Bute: new to Britain. *British Birds* 97: 270-275.
- JACKSON, D.B. 1994. Breeding dispersal and site-fidelity in three monogamous wader species in the Western Isles, U.K. *Ibis* 136: 463-473.
- JACKSON, D.B. 1998. The decline and conservation of Uist's breeding waders. *Outer Hebrides Bird Report* 1997: 105-112.
- JACKSON, D. 1999. The winter range of Redshank breeding in the Outer Hebrides. *Outer Hebrides Bird Report* 1998: 104-106.
- JACKSON, D.B. 2001a. Experimental removal of introduced hedgehogs improves wader success in the Western Isles, Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 802-812.
- JACKSON, D.B. 2001b. Wader surveys: provisional estimates and recent trends, Outer Hebrides. *Western Isles Bird Report* 2000: 128-133.
- JACKSON, D.B. 2003b. Between-lake differences in the diet and provisioning behaviour of Black-throated Divers *Gavia arctica* breeding in Scotland. *Ibis* 145: 30-44.
- JACKSON, D.B. 2005. Environmental correlates of lake occupancy and chick survival of Black-throated Divers *Gavia arctica* in Scotland. *Bird Study* 52: 225-236.
- JACKSON, D.B. & GREEN, R.E. 2000. The importance of the introduced hedgehog (*Erinaceus europaeus*) as a predator of the eggs of waders (Charadrii) on the machair in South Uist, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 93: 333-348.
- JACKSON, D.B., FULLER, R.J. & CAMPBELL, S.T. 2004. Long-term population changes among breeding shorebirds in the Outer Hebrides, Scotland, in relation to introduced hedgehogs (*Erinaceus europaeus*). *Biological Conservation* 117: 151-166.
- JACKSON, E.E. 1966. Birds of Foula. *Scottish Birds* 4: 1-60.
- JACKSON, S.F., AUSTIN, G.E. & ARMITAGE, M.J.S. 2006. Surveying waterbirds away from major waterbodies: implications for waterbird population estimates in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 53: 105-111.
- JAMARILLO, A. & HENSHAW, B. 1995. Identification of breeding plumaged Long- and Short-billed Dowitchers. *Birding World* 8: 221-228.
- JAMES, H.F. 1995. *The Isle of May Excavations 1995*. Glasgow University, Archaeological Research Division, Glasgow.
- JAMES, P.C. (ED.) 1996. *The Birds of Sussex*. Sussex Ornithological Society.
- JAMES, P.C. & ALEXANDER, M. 1984. Madeiran Little Shearwater *Puffinus assimilis baroli* prospecting on Skomer Island, UK. *Ardea* 72: 236-237.
- JAMES, P.C. & ROBERTSON, H.A. 1985. First record of Swinhoe's Storm Petrel *Oceanodroma monorhis* in the Atlantic Ocean. *Ardea* 73: 105-106.

- JAMIESON, G.T. 1958. Black Tern in south Perth. *Scottish Birds* 1: 16.
- JAMIESON, H. 1924. Breeding of Sandwich Tern in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 52.
- JANICH, K., JANICH, M. & VAN SWELM, N. 1970. Black-browed Albatross in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 26-27.
- JÄNNES, H. 1995. Rufous Turtle Dove. *Alula* 1: 56-65.
- JÄNNES, H. 2001. Taigan sinikeiju [The Blue Elf of the Taiga]. *Suomen Luonto* 60: 54-61.
- JARDINE, D.C. 1989. How many Buzzards are there in Argyll? An estimate based upon the 1988 atlas returns. *Argyll Bird Report* 5: 46-47.
- JARDINE, D. 1991a. Feral Snow Geese. *Birding World* 4: 259.
- JARDINE, D. 1991b. Night Herons at Edinburgh Zoo 1988-1989: a summary of sightings. *Lothian Bird Report* 1990: 93.
- JARDINE, D.C. 1992. Crossbills in Scotland 1990 - an invasion year. *Scottish Bird Report* 1990: 65-69.
- JARDINE, D.C. 2000a. Stock Doves breeding in Cropton Forest, North Yorkshire. *Naturalist* 125: 93-98.
- JARDINE, D.C. 2000b. Common Crossbill eating adelgids. *Scottish Birds* 21: 52-53.
- JARDINE, D.C. 2003. Buzzards (*Buteo buteo*) on Colonsay 1990-2000: numbers and breeding performance. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 179-182. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- JARDINE, D.C., CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P.M. 1985. Waders wintering on Colonsay and Oronsay. *Scottish Birds* 13: 268-269.
- JARDINE, D.C., CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P.M. 1986. *The Birds of Colonsay and Oransay*. Stornoway Gazette, Stornoway.
- JARDINE, D.C., HOW, J., CLARKE, J. & CLARKE, P.M. 2002. Seabirds on Colonsay and Oronsay, Inner Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 23: 1-9.
- JARDINE, W. 1838. [The Kite]. *The Naturalist's Library (Ornithology)* 9: 218-221.
- JARDINE, W. 1839. [Parrot Crossbill]. *The Naturalist's Library (Ornithology)* 11: 345-346.
- JARDINE, W. 1842a. [Ruff]. *The Naturalist's Library (Ornithology)* 12: 223-227.
- JARDINE, W. 1842b. [Baillon's Crake]. *The Naturalist's Library (Ornithology)* 12: 336-337.
- JARDINE, W. 1843a. [Polish Swan]. *The Naturalist's Library (Ornithology)* 14: 97-98.
- JARDINE, W. 1843b. [Wigeon]. *The Naturalist's Library (Ornithology)* 14: 130-134.
- JARDINE, W. 1876. *Birds of Great Britain and Ireland*. W.H. Allen and Co, London.
- JÄRVINEN, O. & VÄISÄNEN, R.A. 1978. Recent changes in forest bird populations in northern Finland. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 15: 279-289.
- JEFFERSON, J. 1970. Redwings breeding in North Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 213.
- JENKINS, A.R. & MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1960. Song of the Water Rail. *Scottish Birds* 1: 187-188.
- JENKINS, D. 1961. A large coastal movement of Kittiwakes (*Rissa tridactyla*) in April. *Scottish Naturalist* 1961: 82-84.
- JENKINS, D. 1970. Eiders nesting inland in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 6: 251-255.
- JENKINS, D. 1972. The status of Shelducks in the Forth area. *Scottish Birds* 7: 183-201.
- JENKINS, D. 1973. Ruffs inland near Aberlady Bay, East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 7: 311-313.
- JENKINS, D. 1983. Song-fighting Mistle Thrush. *Scottish Birds* 12: 259.
- JENKINS, D. 1984a. *The Biology and Management of the River Dee*. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Banchory.
- JENKINS, D. 1984b. Common Buzzard eating dead salmon. *Scottish Birds* 13: 88.
- JENKINS, D. & MYLNE, C.K. 1962. Aggressive Capercaillies. *Scottish Birds* 2: 81-84.
- JENKINS, D. & WATSON, A. 1960. Notes on plumage variation in the Common Eider. *Scottish Birds* 1: 270-271.
- JENKINS, D. & WATSON, A. 2005. Bird numbers in an Aberdeenshire glen (1987-2004). *Scottish Birds* 25: 50-52.
- JENKINS, D., MURRAY, M.G. & HALL, P. 1975. Structure and regulation of a shelduck (*Tadorna tadorna* (L.)) population. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 44: 201-231.
- JENKINS, R.K.B. 1999. The breeding biology of the Water Rail *Rallus aquaticus* in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 46: 305-308.
- JENKINS, R.K.B. & ORMEROD, S.J. 2002. Habitat preferences of breeding Water Rail *Rallus aquaticus*. *Bird Study* 49: 2-10.
- JENNI, L. 1987. Mass concentrations of Bramblings *Fringilla montifringilla* in Europe 1900-1983, their dependence upon beech mast and the effect of snow cover. *Ornis Scandinavia* 18: 84-94.
- JENNI, L. & NEUSCHULTZ, F. 1985. Die Masseneinflüge von Bergfinken *Fringilla montifringilla* 1977/78 und 1982/83 in der Schweiz: Abhängigkeit von der Schneedecke und vom Nahrungsangebot. *Ornithologischer Beobachter* 82: 85-106.
- JENNI, L. & WINKLER, R. 1994. *Moult and Ageing of European Passerines*. Academic Press, London.
- JENSEN, J.-K. & FRITZE, E. 1992. Den tidsmessige fordeling af forskellige Alke *Alca torda* populationer ver Færøerne [English summary]. *Frågreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafóðifélag* 6: 27-31.
- JENSEN, J.-K., PALMA, R.L. & ZONFRILLO, B. 1999. Feather lice from Sooty Shearwaters *Puffinus griseus* in the Faroe Islands. *Atlantic Seabirds* 1: 71-76.
- JENSEN, J.-K., BLOCH, D. & OLSEN, B. 2004. *Liste over Fugle der er set på Færøerne [List of Birds seen in the Faroe Islands]*. 2nd Edition. Føroya Náttúrgrípasaavn, Tórshavn.
- JOB, R. 1967. Surf Scoter in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 4: 446.
- JOENSEN, A.H. 1973. Moulting migration and wing-feather moult of seaducks in Denmark. *Danish Review of Game Biology* 8: 1-42.
- JOHN, A.W.G. & ROSKELL, J. 1985. Jay movements in autumn 1983. *British Birds* 78: 611-637.
- JOHNSGARD, P.A. 1986. *Pheasants of the World*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- JOHNSGARD, P.A. 1991. *Bustards, Hemipodes and Sandgrouse: birds of dry places*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- JOHNSON, E.D.H. 1971. Observations on a resident population of Stonechats in Jersey. *British Birds* 64: 201-213, 267-279.
- JOHNSON, I.G. 1970. The Water Pipit as a winter visitor to the British Isles. *Bird Study* 17: 297-319.
- JOHNSON, L. 1998. Baltic Lesser-backed Gull *Larus fuscus fuscus* - moult, ageing and identification. *Birding World* 11: 295-317.
- JOHNSTON, T.L. 1936. Nesting habits of the Willow-Tit in Cumberland. *British Birds* 29: 378-380.
- JOHNSTONE, D., JOHNSTONE, A.B. & RICHARDS, G.A. 1966. Little Bittern in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 82.
- JOHNSTONE, G.W. & ZWICKEL, F.C. 1966. Numbers of Capercaillie in the Black Wood of Rannoch. *British Birds* 59: 498-499.
- JOICEY, J.A. 1934. Snow-Geese in Morayshire. *British Birds* 27: 236.
- JONES, A.M. 1987a. Hen Sparrowhawk taking Rabbit carrion. *Scottish Birds* 14: 210.
- JONES, A.M. 1990. Capercaillie numbers on three Loch Lomond islands. *Scottish Birds* 16: 47.
- JONES, F.H. 1954. Scops Owl in Shetland. *British Birds* 47: 244-245.
- JONES, G. 1985. *Parent-offspring resource allocation strategies in birds: studies on swallows (Hirundinidae)*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- JONES, G. 1986. The distribution and abundance of Sand Martins breeding in central Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 33-38.
- JONES, G. 1987b. Colonization patterns in Sand Martins *Riparia riparia*. *Bird Study* 34: 20-25.
- JONES, G. 1987c. Selection against large size in the Sand Martin *Riparia riparia* during a dramatic population crash. *Ibis* 129: 274-280.
- JONSSON, L. 1992. *Birds of Europe*. Christopher Helm, London.
- JONSSON, L. & GRANT, P.J. 1984. Identification of stints and peeps. *British Birds* 77: 293-315.
- JONSSON, P.E. & ROSELUND, N. 1990. The American Mink - a serious threat for Black Guillemot on Hallands Väderö. *Anser* 29: 278-281.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1906a. On the hybrids which have occurred in Great Britain between Black-game and Pheasant. *Zoologist* 1906: 321-330, 433-435.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1906b. Hybrids between Black Game and Pheasants in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 238-239.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1918. The first nesting record of the Great Skua in the Orkneys. *British Birds* 12: 50-52.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1919. Further notes on the breeding of the Great Skua in the Orkneys. *British Birds* 12: 170-171.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1921. Breeding of the Brambling in Scotland. *British Birds* 14: 211-212.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1922. Breeding dates of Wigeon, Shoveller, and other ducks in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1922: 15-17.
- JOURDAIN, F.C.R. 1930. First record of Stock Dove breeding in Bute. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 126.
- JOY, G.D. 1966a. Little Bittern in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 82-83.
- JOY, G.D. 1966b. Alpine Swift in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 310.

K

- KAISER, E. 1997. Sexual recognition of Common Swifts. *British Birds* 90: 167-174.
- KALEJTA-SUMMERS, B. 2002. *Habitat selection of Wood Sandpipers* *Tringa glareola*. Confidential report. RSPB, Inverness.
- KALEJTA-SUMMERS, B. 2004. *Survey of breeding Temminck's Stint* *Calidris temminckii* in Ross-shire, 2004. Confidential report. SNH, Dingwall.
- KALEJTA-SUMMERS, B. 2006. *Habitat selection by breeding Wood Sandpipers* *Tringa glareola* in Scotland - preliminary results. Confidential report. RSPB, Inverness.
- KALMBACH, E., GRIFFITHS, R., CRANE, J.E. & FURNESS, R.W. 2004. Effects of experimentally increased egg production on female body condition and laying dates in the great skua. *Journal of Avian Biology* 35: 501-514.
- KAY, G.T. 1929. Nightingale in Shetland - second Scottish record. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 168.
- KAY, G.T. 1942. Ross's Gull in Shetland. *British Birds* 35: 276.
- KAY, G.T. 1945. Icterine Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 38: 355.

- KAY, G.T. 1951. Ivory Gull in Shetland. *British Birds* 44: 354-356.
- KAY, G.T. 1952a. Bee-eater at Lerwick. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 117.
- KAY, G.T. 1952b. Dark-phase Fulmar Petrel nesting in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 64: 119.
- KAY, G.T. 1954. The Redwing nests in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 50-52.
- KAY, G.T. 1958. Probable Common Cranes in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 12-13.
- KAY, T. 1913. Barred Warblers and other birds in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 67.
- KEAR, J. 1962. Feeding habits of the Greylag Goose on the island of Bute. *Scottish Birds* 2: 233-238.
- KEAR, J. 1965. Recent changes in Scottish barley acreages and the possible effect on wild geese. *Scottish Birds* 3: 288-292.
- KEHOE, C. 2004. An odd Quail at Plex Moss. *Lancashire Bird Report* 2003: 158-159.
- KELLY, D.J. 1990. Black-throated Thrush at Prestongrange. *Lothian Bird Report* 1989: 93-94.
- KEMP, J. 1997. Wild Snow Geese. *Birding World* 10: 72.
- KENNEDY, E. 1905. Movements of Wood-pigeons into Easter Ross. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 118-119.
- KENNEDY, P.G. 1955. Black Duck in Co. Kilkenny: a bird new to Ireland and Britain. *British Birds* 48: 341.
- KENT, S. 1966. Stone Curlew in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 296.
- KENWARD, R.E., MARQUISS, M. & NEWTON, I. 1981. What happens to goshawks trained for falconry. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 45: 802-806.
- KERSHAW, M. & CRANSWICK, P.A. 2003. Numbers of wintering waterbirds in Great Britain, 1994/1995-1998/1999: I. Wildfowl and selected species. *Biological Conservation* 111: 91-104.
- KEYMER, R. 1980. The breeding birds of Red Moss nature reserve. *Edinburgh Ringing Group Report* 8: 10-17.
- KIM, S.-Y. & MONAGHAN, P. 2005. Interacting effects of nest shelter and breeder quality on the behaviour and breeding performance of herring gulls. *Animal Behaviour* 69: 301-306.
- KIM, S.-Y. & MONAGHAN, P. 2006. Interspecific differences in foraging preferences, breeding performance and demography in herring (*Larus argentatus*) and lesser black-backed gulls (*L. fuscus*) at a mixed colony. *Journal of Zoology, London* 270: 664-671.
- KING, H. 1969. Shetland Wren in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 391.
- KING, J.E. & MACDONALD, D. 1960. Buff-breasted Sandpipers in East Lothian and Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 334-335.
- KINNEAR, I. & WATERSTON, G. 1957. Grey Phalarope in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 185.
- KINNEAR, N.B. 1907. Notes on the birds seen in the Outer Hebrides during the spring of 1906 (continued). *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 81-85.
- KINNEAR, P.K. 1977. Great Skuas killing mammals. *Scottish Birds* 9: 358.
- KIRBY, J.S. 1995. Winter population estimates for selected waterfowl species in Britain. *Biological Conservation* 73: 189-198.
- KIRBY, J.S., REES, E.C., MERNE, O.J. & GARDARSSON, A. 1992. International census of Whooper Swans *Cygnus cygnus* in Britain, Ireland and Iceland: January 1991. *Wildfowl* 43: 20-26.
- KIRBY, J.S., EVANS, R.J. & FOX, A.D. 1993. Wintering seaducks in Britain and Ireland: populations, threats, conservation and research priorities. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 3: 105-137.
- KIRCHNER, H. 1978. *Bruchwasserläufer und Waldwasserläufer* Tringa glareola und Tringa ochropus. A. Ziemsens Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt.
- KIRK, C. 1903a. Glossy Ibis in Islay. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 50.
- KIRK, C. 1903b. Pomatorhine Skua at Loch Lomond. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 51.
- KIRK, C. 1912. Cuckoo reared by Rock-Pipits at Ailsa Craig. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 235.
- KIRK, C. 1919. Hawfinch in Dumbartonshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 194.
- KIRKBY, J.S. [sic] & MITCHELL, C. 1993. Distribution and status of wintering Shovelers *Anas dlypeata* in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 40: 170-180.
- KIRKE, D.J.B. 1919. Nesting of the Pied Flycatcher and Garden Warbler in Ross-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 194.
- KIRKMAN, F.B. & HUTCHINSON, H.G. (EDS) 1924. *British Sporting Birds*. T.C. & E.C. Jack, London.
- KITCHENER, A.C. 1998. Extinctions, introductions and colonisations of Scottish mammals and birds since the last Ice Age. In: Lambert, R.A. (ed.) *Species History in Scotland*. pp 63-92. Scottish Cultural Press, Edinburgh.
- KITSON, A.R. & ROBERTSON, I.S. 1983. Yellow-browed Bunting: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 76: 217-225.
- KITSON, A.R., MARR, B.A.E. & PORTER, R.F. 1980. Greater Sand Plover: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 73: 568-573.
- KJELLÉN, N. 1998. Annual variation in numbers, age and sex ratios among migrating raptors at Falsterbo, Sweden from 1986-1995. *Journal für Ornithologie* 139: 157-172.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, O. 1898. Weitere Notizen über Sumpffneisen. *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 6: 33-36.
- KLIT, I. 1999. The function of song forms in the Lesser Whitethroat *Sylvia curruca*. *Bioacoustics* 10: 31-45.
- KLOMP, N.I. & FURNESS, R.W. 1990. Variations in numbers of non breeding Great Skuas attending a colony. *Ornis Scandinavica* 21: 270-276.
- KLOMP, N.I. & FURNESS, R.W. 1992. Non-breeders as a buffer against environmental stress: declines in numbers of great skuas on Foula, Shetland, and prediction of future recruitment. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29: 341-348.
- KLUJVER, H.N. 1966. Regulation of a bird population. *Ostrich* 6 (supplement): 389-396.
- KLUJVER, H.N. 1971. Regulation of numbers in population of Great Tit (*Parus m. major*). In: den Boer, P.J. & Gradwell, G.R. (eds) *Dynamics of Populations. Proceedings of the Advanced Study Institute on Dynamics of numbers in populations, Oosterbeek, the Netherlands, 7-18 September 1970*. pp 507-523. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- KNIGHT, E., SMOUT, A.-M. & SMOUT, T.C. 1959. Honey Buzzard in Mull. *Scottish Birds* 1: 148-149.
- KNIGHTS, C. 1984. Gadwalls and Black-headed Gulls feeding with Coot. *British Birds* 77: 21-22.
- KNOWLER, J.T. 1995. Barrow's Goldeneye in Strathclyde: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 88: 104-106.
- KNOWLER, J. 2002. Blast from the past: Barrow's Goldeneye, Irvine, Ayrshire, 1979. *Birding Scotland* 5: 50-51.
- KNOWLES, C., HASLER, J.K., SHAW, K.M., GRANT, J.A.R., SINCLAIR, W.A., BARNES, M.T., EASY, G.M.S. & WALKER, F.J. 1968. Redwings breeding in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 32-39.
- KNOWLES, W. 1895. Remains of the Great Auk from White Park Bay. *Proceedings of the Irish Academy* 3: 650-663.
- KNOX, A.G. 1975. Appendix 1. Crossbill taxonomy. In: Nethersole-Thompson, D. (ed.) *Pine Crossbills*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- KNOX, A.G. 1976. The taxonomic status of the Scottish Crossbill *Loxia* sp. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 96: 15-19.
- KNOX, A.G. 1978. The status of the Red-breasted Merganser in North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1977: 54.
- KNOX, A. 1983. The Crested Tit on Deeside. *Scottish Birds* 12: 255-258.
- KNOX, A. 1987. Taxonomic status of 'Lesser Golden Plovers'. *British Birds* 80: 482-487.
- KNOX, A.G. 1988. Taxonomy of the Rock/Water Pipit superspecies *Anthus petrosus, spinoletta* and *rubescens*. *British Birds* 81: 206-211.
- KNOX, A.G. 1990a. The sympatric breeding of Common and Scottish Crossbills *Loxia curvirostra* and *L. scotica* and the evolution of crossbills. *Ibis* 132: 454-466.
- KNOX, A.G. 1990b. Identification of Crossbill and Scottish Crossbill. *British Birds* 83: 89-94.
- KNOX, A.G. 1990c. Probable long-term sympatry of Common and Scottish Crossbills in northeast Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 11-18.
- KNOX, A.G. 1992. Species and pseudospecies: the structure of crossbill populations. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 47: 325-335.
- KNOX, A.G. 1993. Richard Meinertzhagen - a case of fraud examined. *Ibis* 135: 320-325.
- KNOX, A. 1996. Grey-cheeked and Bicknell's Thrushes: taxonomy, identification and the British and Irish records. *British Birds* 89: 1-9.
- KNOX, A.G. 2001. The Bufflehead in Britain - a review. *British Birds* 94: 61-73.
- KNOX, A.G. 2006. The 1957 Aberdeenshire Greater Yellowlegs - first record for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 9: 39-40.
- KNOX, A. & WALTERS, M. 1994. *Extinct and endangered birds in the collection of the Natural History Museum*. British Ornithologists' Club Occasional Publication No. 1. Tring.
- KNOX, A.G., HELBIG, A.J., PARKIN, D.T. & SANGSTER, G. 2001. The taxonomic status of Lesser Redpoll. *British Birds* 94: 260-267.
- KNOX, A.G., COLLINSON, M., HELBIG, A.J., PARKIN, D.T. & SANGSTER, G. 2002. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds. *Ibis* 144: 707-710.
- KÖNIG, C., WEICK, F. & BECKING, J.H. 1999. *Owls: a guide to the owls of the world*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- KORPIMÄKI, E., LAGERSTRÖM, M. & SAUROLA, P. 1987. Field evidence for nomadism in Tengmalm's Owl *Aegolius funereus*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18: 1-4.
- KREBS, J.R. 1970. Regulation of numbers in the Great Tit (*Aves Passeriformes*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 162: 317-333.
- KUHNEN, K. 1975. Bestandsentwicklung, Verbreitung, Biotop und Siedlungsdichte der Uferschwalbe (*Riparia riparia*) 1966-1973 am Niederrhein. *Charadrius* 11: 1-24.
- KUMARI, E. 1976. The increase in numbers of the Common Gull *Larus canus* and its colonisation of Estonia peat-bogs in recent decades. *Ornis Fennica* 53: 33-39.
- L
- LACK, D. 1943a. *The Life of the Robin*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- LACK, D. 1943b. The breeding birds of Orkney. *Ibis* 85: 1-27.
- LACK, D. 1943c. The problem of partial migration. *British Birds* 37: 122-130, 143-150.
- LACK, D. 1944. Correlation between beak and food in the crossbill, *Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus. *Ibis* 86: 552-553.
- LACK, D. 1954. *The Natural Regulation of Animal Numbers*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- LACK, D. 1956. *Swifts in a Tower*. Methuen, London.
- LACK, D. 1966. *Population Studies of Birds*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.

- LACK, D. & VENABLES, L.S.V. 1939. The habitat distribution of British woodland birds. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 8: 39-71.
- LACK, P. 1986. *The Atlas of Wintering Birds in Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser for BTO and IWC, Calton.
- LACK, P.C. 1989. Overall and regional trends in warbler populations of British farmland over 25 years. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 26: 219-225.
- LAIDLAW, H. 1912. Reed-warbler in the Orkneys. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 278.
- LAIDLAW, H. 1913. Ringed Plovers nesting under stones in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 212.
- LAIDLAW, T.G. 1895. The Stock Dove nesting in Peeblesshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 196.
- LAIDLAW, T.G. 1897. Pintail in the Forth district. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 252.
- LAIDLAW, T.G. 1904. Roller, Glossy Ibis and Spotted Crake in Perthshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 55.
- LAIDLAW, T.G. 1917. Rare birds in Berwickshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1917: 214.
- LAIDLAW, T.G. 1920. Cuckoo's eggs in the nest of Common Sandpiper. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 70.
- LAIDLAW, T.G. 1921. The Marsh Titmouse in Berwickshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 86.
- LAMB, H.H. 1972. *British Isles Weather Types and a Register of the Daily Sequence of Circulation Patterns 1861-1971*. HMSO, London.
- LAMBERT, R.A. 1998a. Proposals to extend the range of the Crested Tit in Scotland, 1945-1955. *Scottish Birds* 19: 304-305.
- LAMBERT, R.A. 1998b. From exploitation to extinction, to environmental icon: our images of the Great Auk. In: Lambert, R.A. (ed.) *Species History in Scotland*. Scottish Cultural Press, Edinburgh.
- LAMBIN, X. 1995. Sparrowhawk forced to land in sea. *Scottish Birds* 18: 103.
- LANE, A.B. 1984. An enquiry into the responses of growers to attacks by pests on oilseed rape (*Brassica napus*), a relatively new crop in the United Kingdom. *Protection Ecology* 7: 73-78.
- LANGHAM, N.P.E. 1971. Seasonal movements of British terns in the Atlantic Ocean. *Bird Study* 18: 155-175.
- LANGHAM, N.P.E. 1974. Comparative breeding biology of the Sandwich Tern. *Auk* 95: 255-277.
- LANGSLOW, D.R. 1976. Weights of Blackcaps on migration. *Ringling & Migration* 1: 78-91.
- LANGSLOW, D.R. 1977a. The timing of breeding, moult and migration of Lesser Redpolls in the Lothians. *Edinburgh Ringling Group Report* 5: 19-23.
- LANGSLOW, D.R. 1977b. Weight increases and behaviour of Wrynecks on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 9: 262-267.
- LANGSLOW, D.R. 1977c. Movements of Black Redstarts between Britain and Europe as related to occurrences at observatories. *Bird Study* 24: 169-178.
- LANGSLOW, D.R. 1978. Recent increases of Blackcaps at bird observatories. *British Birds* 71: 345-354.
- LANGSLOW, D.R. 1979. Movements of Blackcaps ringed in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 26: 239-252.
- LANGSTON, R., GREGORY, R. & ADAMS, R. 2002. The status of the Hawfinch in the UK 1975-1999. *British Birds* 95: 166-173.
- LANGSTON, R.H.W., SMITH, T., BROWN, A.F. & GREGORY, R.D. 2006. The status of breeding Twite *Carduelis flavirostris* in the UK. *Bird Study* 53: 55-63.
- LANSDOWN, P.G. 2000. Separation of American and Great Bitterns. *British Birds* 93: 132-134.
- LANSDOWN, P., RIDDFORD, N. & KNOX, A. 1991. Identification of Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni excillipes*. *British Birds* 84: 41-56.
- LASSEY, P.A. 1973. Black-browed Albatross in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 7: 308.
- LAUDER, A.W. 2006. *The impact of "large" gulls on the breeding duck population at Loch Leven NNR, Perth & Kinross*. Unpublished report. Scottish Natural Heritage.
- LAUDER, A. 2007. Trends in the breeding duck (Anatidae) population at Loch Leven, Perth & Kinross. *Scottish Birds* 27: 55-63.
- LAUDER, A.W. & SHAW, K.D. 2002. Seawatching from the Isle of May. *Birding Scotland* 5: 159-162.
- LAUDER, A.W. & SHAW, K.D. 2005. The status of Greenish Warbler in mainland Fife. *Fife Bird Report* 2004: 115.
- LAUGHLIN, K.F. 1974. Bioenergetics of Tufted Duck *Aythya fuligula* at Loch Leven, Kinross *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 74: 383-389.
- LAVERS, C.P. & HAINES-YOUNG, R.H. 1996. The pattern of Dunlin *Calidris alpina* distribution and abundance in relation to habitat variation in the Flow Country of northern Scotland. *Bird Study* 43: 231-239.
- LAWN, M.R. 1982. Pairing systems and site tenacity of the Willow Warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus*, in southern England. *Ornis Scandinavica* 13: 193-199.
- LAWN, M.R. 1998. Arrival patterns of male Willow Warblers *Phylloscopus trochilus* in relation to age, territory density and pairing success. *Ringling & Migration* 19: 31-38.
- LAWSON, D., MCCONNELL, A. & WILSON, A. 1961. Green Woodpecker breeding in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 454.
- LAWSON, D.H. 1999. Grey Heron killed by Great Skua. *Scottish Birds* 20: 40-41.
- LAWSON, R. 1895. *The History and Natural History of Ailsa Craig*. Paisley.
- LAYBOURNE, S. & FOX, A.D. 1988. Greenland White-fronted Geese in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 15: 30-35.
- LAYBOURNE, S., MANSON, S.A.M. & COLLETT, P.M. 1977. Arctic Terns breeding inland in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 9: 301.
- LEA, D. 1974. Black Redstarts breeding in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 8: 80-81.
- LEA, D. 1980. *Seafowl in Scapa Flow, Orkney*. Unpublished report to NCC.
- LEA, D. 1982. Greater Sand Plover in Orkney. *Orkney Bird Report* 1981: 59-60.
- LEA, D. & BOURNE, W.R.P. 1975. The birds of Orkney. *British Birds* 68: 261-283.
- LEACH, E.P. 1954. Montagu's Harrier nesting in south-west Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 41-42.
- LEACH, I.H. 1979. Kittiwakes with red legs. *Scottish Birds* 10: 276.
- LEACH, I.H. 1981. Wintering Blackcaps in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 28: 5-14.
- LEACH, I.H. 1988. Mute Swans in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 15: 36-39.
- LEAPER, G.M., WEBB, A., BENN, S., PRENDERGAST, H.D.V., TASKER, M.L. & SCHOFIELD, R. 1988. *Seabird studies around St. Kilda, June 1987*. Unpublished report No. 804. JNCC.
- LEDLIE, R.C.B. & PEDLER, E.G. 1938. Nesting of the Little Ringed Plover in Hertfordshire. *British Birds* 32: 90-102.
- LEE, J.A., CAPORN, S.J.M. & READ, D.J. 1992. Effects of increasing nitrogen deposition and acidification on heathlands. In: Schneider, T. (ed.) *Acidification Research. Evaluation and Policy Applications*. pp 97-106. Elsevier, Colchester.
- LEE, S.L.B. 1962. Yellow-browed Warbler and Tawny Pipit in Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 2: 250-251.
- LEES, A.C. & GILROY, J.J. 2004. Pectoral Sandpipers in Europe: vagrancy patterns and the influx of 2003. *British Birds* 97: 638-646.
- LEES, J. 1946. All the year breeding of the Rock-Dove. *British Birds* 39: 136-141.
- LEES, J. 1952. Nightingale in East Ross. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 174.
- LEES, J. 1956. Cuckoo in East Ross in winter. *Scottish Naturalist* 1956: 118.
- LEES, J. c. 1958. *Birds of the Moray Firth area*. Unpublished manuscript held in the SOC archives, Aberlady.
- LEES, J. 1959. White-billed Divers in east Ross-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 91-92.
- LEES, J., BROWN, P. & GRAY, M. 2002. The Sykes's Warbler on Orkney. *Birding World* 15: 375-377.
- LEES, J.S. 2002. The Veery on North Ronaldsay, 30th September - 6th October 2002 - the second Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 5: 155-158.
- LEFRANC, N. & WORFOLK, T. 1997. *Shrikes: a guide to the shrikes of the world*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- LEITCH, A.F. 1986. *Report on eagle predation on lambs in the Glenelg area in 1986*. Unpublished report to Nature Conservancy Council, Inverness.
- LEITCH, A. 1993. The Blyth's Pipit on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 6: 435-436.
- LEITCH, A.J. 2002. The status of Black-necked Grebes *Podiceps nigricollis* in Angus 1985-2001. *Angus & Dundee Bird Report* 2001: 60-63.
- LEITCH, A. 2003. Laughing Gull at Loch of Kinnordy, Angus, 26th April 2003. *Birding Scotland* 6: 134.
- LEITCH, A.J. 2004. Laughing Gull: Cairnleith Farm near Loch of Kinnordy 26th April 2003. *Angus & Dundee Bird Report* 2003: 65.
- LEITH, G.H. 1851. Occurrence of Bonaparte's Gull (*Larus Bonapartei*) in Scotland. *Zoologist* 9: 3117-3118.
- LESLIE, R. 1985. The populations and distribution of Nightjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* on the North York Moors. *Naturalist* 110: 23-28.
- LESLIE, R. & LESSELLS, C.M. 1978. The migration of Dunlin *Calidris alpina* through northern Scandinavia. *Ornis Scandinavica* 9: 84-86.
- LEVER, C. 1977. *The Naturalized Animals of the British Isles*. Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, London.
- LEWINGTON, I., ALSTRÖM, P. & COLSTON, P. 1991. *A Field Guide to the Rare Birds of Britain and Europe*. HarperCollins, London.
- LEYSHON, O. & KERR, A. 1996. Another difficult 'Collared Flycatcher'. *Birding World* 9: 115.
- LIANG, W., ZHENG, G.M., ZHANG, Z.W. & DING, C.Q. 2003. Habitat use by Golden Pheasants (*Chrysolophus pictus*) based on radio-tracking locations. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 49: 179-184.
- LIANXIAN, H. 1996. Update on Golden Pheasants in China. *Game Bird Conservationists' Gazette* March 1996: 19.
- LIFJELD, J.T. & BJERKE, B.A. 1996. Evidence for assortative pairing by the cabaret and flammee subspecies of the common redpoll *Carduelis flammee* in SE Norway. *Fauna Norvegica Series C, Cinclus* 19: 1-8.
- LINCOLN, G.A., RACEY, P.A., SHARP, P.J. & KLANDORF, H. 1980. Endocrine changes associated with spring and autumn sexuality of the Rook, *Corvus frugilegus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 190: 137-153.
- LINDBERG, P., SELLSTROM, U., HAGGBERG, L. & WIT, C.A.D. 2003. Higher Brominated Diphenyl Ethers and Hexabromocyclododecane found in eggs of Peregrine Falcons (*Falco peregrinus*) breeding in Sweden. *Environmental Science & Technology* 38: 93-96.
- LINDSTRÖM, Å. 1987. Breeding nomadism and site tenacity in the Brambling *Fringilla montifringilla*. *Ornis Fennica* 64: 50-56.
- LINDSTRÖM, Å., ENEMAR, A., ANDERSSON, G., VON PROSCHWITZ, T. & NYHOLM, N.E.I. 2005. Density-dependent reproductive output in relation to a drastically varying food supply: getting the density measure right. *Oikos* 110: 155-163.

- LIORDOS, V. 1996. A study of nesting Tufted Duck *Aythya fuligula* on St. Sef's Island, Loch Leven National Nature Reserve: factors involved in determining nesting density and success with particular regard to the importance of the Black-headed Gull *Larus ridibundus*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Edinburgh.
- LITTLE, B. & FURNESS, R.W. 1985. Long distance moult migration by British Goosanders *Mergus merganser*. *Ringing & Migration* 6: 77-82.
- LIVINGSTONE, I. 2001. The Strathclyde Park wagtail roost, autumn 1999. *Clyde Birds* 13: 187-189.
- LIVINGSTONE, I. 2006. Alba wagtail identification. www.the-soc.zenwebhosting.com/docs/white-wagtail-id.pdf. Accessed on 26 October 2006.
- LLOYD, C. 1974. Movement and survival of British Razorbills. *Bird Study* 21: 102-116.
- LLOYD, C.S. 1976. An estimation of the world breeding population of Razorbill. *British Birds* 69: 298-304.
- LLOYD, C.S., BIBBY, C.J. & EVERETT, M.J. 1975. Breeding terns in Britain and Ireland in 1969-74. *British Birds* 68: 221-237.
- LLOYD, C.S., TASKER, M.L. & PARTRIDGE, K. 1991. *The Status of Seabirds in Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- LLOYD, J.D. 1947. Redwing nesting in Sutherland. *British Birds* 40: 277-278.
- LOCKER, A. 1996. The bird bones. In: Gathercole, P. & Murphy, C. (eds) *Halangy Down, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly, Excavations 1964-77*. Cornish Archaeology. Volume 35.
- LOCKIE, J.D. 1952. The food of Great Skuas on Hermaness, Unst, Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 158-162.
- LOCKIE, J.D. 1955a. The breeding and feeding of Jackdaws and Rooks with notes on Carrion Crows and other corvidae. *Ibis* 97: 341-369.
- LOCKIE, J.D. 1955b. The breeding habits and food of Short-eared Owls after a vole plague. *Bird Study* 2: 53-69.
- LOCKIE, J.D. 1956. The food and feeding behaviour of the jackdaw, rook and carrion crow. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 25: 421-428.
- LOCKIE, J.D. 1959. The food of nestling rooks near Oxford. *British Birds* 52: 332-334.
- LOCKIE, J.D. 1964. The breeding density of the Golden Eagle and Fox in relation to the food supply in Wester Ross, Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1964: 66-77.
- LOCKIE, J.D. & RADCLIFFE, D.A. 1964. Insecticides and Scottish Golden Eagles. *British Birds* 57: 89-102.
- LOCKIE, J.D., RATCLIFFE, D.A. & BALHARRY, R. 1969. Breeding success and organo-chlorine residues in golden eagles in west Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 6: 381-389.
- LOCKLEY, R.M. & MARCHANT, S. 1951. A midsummer visit to Rockall. *British Birds* 44: 373-383.
- LODER, J. DE V. 1935. *Colonsay and Oronsay in the Isles of Argyll*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- LOGAN-HOME, W.M., FORSYTH, T. & CAMPBELL, L.H. 1969. Rose-coloured Starlings in Berwickshire, East Lothian and the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 5: 292.
- LONG, J.L. 1981. *Introduced Birds of the World*. David & Charles, London.
- LONGCORE, J.R., MCAULEY, D.G., HEPP, G.R. & RHYMER, J.M. 2000. American Black Duck (*Anas rubripes*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 481. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- LONGMUIR, J. 1855. Occurrence of the Esquimaux Curlew (*Numenius borealis*) in Scotland. *Naturalist* 5: 265-268.
- LONGSTAFF, T.G. 1948. Evening flight of young Cuckoo. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 52-53.
- LÖNNBERG, E. 1927. Sweden to Britain - migration of a Rough-legged Buzzard. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 63.
- LÖPPENTHIN, B. 1943. Systematic and biologic notes on the Long-tailed Skua *Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieill. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 131 (12): 1-26.
- LOVAT, LORD. 1911. Moor management. In: Lovat, Lord (ed.) *The Grouse in Health and in Disease*. pp 372-391. Smith, Elder and Co., London.
- LOVE, J.A. 1978. Leach's and Storm Petrels on North Rona 1971-74. *Ringing & Migration* 2: 15-19.
- LOVE, J.A. 1983. *The Return of the Sea Eagle*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- LOVE, J.A. 1988. *The reintroduction of the white-tailed sea eagle to Scotland 1975-1987*. Research and Survey in Nature Conservation 12. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
- LOVE, J.A. 1989. *Eagles*. Whittet, London.
- LOVE, J.A. 2003. A history of the white-tailed sea eagle in Scotland. In: Helander, B., Marquis, M. & Bowerman, W. (eds) *Sea Eagle 2000. Proceedings from an international conference at Björkö, Sweden, 13-17 September 2000*. pp 39-50. Swedish Society for Nature Conservation/SNF, Stockholm.
- LOVE, J.A. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1973. Breeding biology of Magpies in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 399-403.
- LOVE, J.A. & WATSON, J. 1990. *The Golden Eagle*. Shire Publications, Princes Risborough.
- LOVE, J.A., MACDONALD, D. & CLARKE, A.S. 1971. Food of Great Grey Shrikes in Inverness-shire and southeast Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 449-450.
- LOVE, R.A., WEBBON, C., GLUE, D.E. & HARRIS, S. 2000. Changes in the food of British Barn Owls (*Tyto alba*) between 1974 and 1987. *Mammal Review* 30: 107-129.
- LOW, G. 1879. *A Tour through the Islands of Orkney and Shetland*, 1774. William Pearce & Son, Kirkwall.
- LOWE, A.R. 1979a. Siberian Rubythroat: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 72: 89-94.
- LOWE, A.R. 1979b. Collared Flycatchers in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 10: 181-182.
- LOWE, F.A. 1954. *The Heron*. Collins, London.
- LOWE, P. 1921. Description of new race of Shearwater (*Puffinus puffinus mauretanicus*) from the western end of the Mediterranean. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 41: 140-141.
- LOWE, P.R. 1927. [Exhibition of a Red-necked Grebe (*Podiceps griseigena holboellii*), new to the British List]. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 48: 53.
- LOWE, P.R. 1928. *Podiceps griseigena holboellii* in the British Isles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 48: 70-71.
- LOWE, P.R. 1933. Breeding of Redwing in Scotland. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 53: 208.
- LOWE, P.R. 1934. Exhibition of, and remarks on, a well-authenticated clutch of four eggs of Temminck's Stint laid in the British Isles. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 55: 7-8.
- LOWTHER, P.E., DIAMOND, A.W., KRESS, S.W., ROBERTSON, G.J. & RUSSELL, K. 2002. Atlantic Puffin (*Fratercula arctica*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 709. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- LUBBOCK, J. 1861. The Kjøkkenmøddings: recent geologico-archaeological researches in Denmark. *The Natural History Review* 4 (October): 489-504.
- LUMSDEN, J. 1876. Notes on the distribution of the Common Jay in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1876: 233-240.
- LUMSDEN, J. 1903. Kingfishers in Islay. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 245.
- LUMSDEN, W.H.R. & HADDOW, A.J. 1946. The food of the shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis*) in the Clyde Sea area. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 15: 35-42.
- LUNDBERG, A. & ALATALO, R.V. 1992. *The Pied Flycatcher*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- LYELL, B.A. 1960. Snow Goose in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 185.
- LYNCH, B.M. 1984. Mass and population structure of emigrating Swallows (*Hirundo rustica*) in roosts in Tayside (1972-1982). *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1982-83: 28-44.
- LYNCH, B.M. 1993. *Sanderlings Calidris alba on the Tay Estuary during the non-breeding season*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Dundee.
- LYNCH, B. 2000. Observations on a Lesser Whitethroat in a Dundee suburb in winter. *Scottish Birds* 21: 55.
- LYNCH, B.M. 2001. Eurasian Oystercatcher nesting in a greenhouse. *Scottish Birds* 22: 64.
- LYNCH, B.M. & NICOLL, M. 1995. A biometrical comparison of two Scottish populations of Sanderlings *Calidris alba*. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1992-93: 16-24.
- LYNDON, A.R. 2003. Treecreeper feeding from a food cache in a brick wall. *Scottish Birds* 24 (1): 42.
- LYSTER, I.H.J. 1971. Waxwings in Scotland, 1970/71. *Scottish Birds* 6: 420-438.
- LYSTER, I.H.J. 1972. Scops Owl in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 7: 55.

M

- MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH (MISR). 1982a. *Soil and Land Capability for Agriculture*. Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen.
- MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH (MISR). 1982b. *Soil Survey of Scotland. 1: 250,000 maps, sheets 1-7. Land Capability for Agriculture*. University Press, Aberdeen.
- MACAULAY LAND USE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. 1993. *The Land Cover of Scotland 1988: Executive Summary*.
- MACCARTNEY, E. 1984. Analysis of faunal remains. In: Fairhurst, H. (ed.) *Excavations at Crosskirke Broch, Caithness*. Monograph No. 3. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- MACDONALD, A. 1918. Nests of Cole-tit and Tree-creeper. *Scottish Naturalist* 1918: 215.
- MACDONALD, A. 1965a. White Stork in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 3: 406.
- MACDONALD, A. 1966. Woodchat Shrike in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 4: 102.
- MACDONALD, A. 1969a. Gull-billed Tern in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 5: 284-285.
- MACDONALD, D. 1915. Green Sandpiper in "Clyde" in spring. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 46.
- MACDONALD, D. 1955. Bittern in South-east Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 110.
- MACDONALD, D. 1956. Long-tailed Skua in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1956: 116-117.
- MACDONALD, D. 1957. Crested Tit in South-east Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 57-58.
- MACDONALD, D. 1958. Wryneck in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 39-40.
- MACDONALD, D. 1960a. Female Sparrowhawk attacking intruder at nest. *Scottish Birds* 1: 185-186.

- MACDONALD, D. 1960b. Early nesting of Corn Bunting. *Scottish Birds* 1: 277.
- MACDONALD, D. 1961. Prolonged nestling period of Corn Bunting. *Scottish Birds* 1: 495.
- MACDONALD, D. 1962a. Little Auk in summer in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 199.
- MACDONALD, D. 1962b. Some breeding notes on the Treecreeper. *Scottish Birds* 2: 249-250.
- MACDONALD, D. 1964. Wood Sandpiper breeding in North Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 196.
- MACDONALD, D. 1965b. Notes on the Corn Bunting in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 235-246.
- MACDONALD, D. 1965c. Increase of Carrion Crow in South East Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 366.
- MACDONALD, D. 1967a. Spotted Crane in west Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 372-373.
- MACDONALD, D. 1967b. Some breeding notes on the Collared Dove. *Scottish Birds* 4: 374-375.
- MACDONALD, D. 1970. Kingfishers breeding in Easter Ross. *Scottish Birds* 6: 209-210.
- MACDONALD, D. 1977a. Predation on nesting Collared Doves. *Bird Study* 24: 126.
- MACDONALD, D. 1977b. Further notes on a long-established Treecreeper nest site. *Scottish Birds* 9: 267-268.
- MACDONALD, D. 1979. Notes on the Whitethroat in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 10: 296-305.
- MACDONALD, D. 1980. Shelduck killed in territorial dispute. *Scottish Birds* 11: 53.
- MACDONALD, D. 1984. Notes on the Collared Dove in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 13: 48-51.
- MACDONALD, D. 1985. Disappearance of the Corn Bunting from south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 13: 189.
- MACDONALD, D. & MITCHELL, M.H. 1961. Redwing breeding in Ross-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 454-455.
- MACDONALD, D. & THOM, V.M. 1971. Stilt Sandpiper in Southeast Sutherland - a new bird for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 280-281.
- MACDONALD, D., WRIGHT, W.C. & HALLAM, T. 1974. Firecrests in Sutherland and Fife. *Scottish Birds* 8: 81.
- MACDONALD, J.D. 1951. American Blue-winged Teal in South Uist, Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 191-192.
- MACDONALD, J.W. & STANDRING, K.T. 1978. An outbreak of botulism in gulls on the Firth of Forth, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 14: 149-155.
- MACDONALD, J.W., McMARTIN, D.A., WALKER, K.G., CARINS, M. & DENNIS, R.H. 1967. Puffinosis in Fulmars in Orkney and Shetland. *British Birds* 60: 356-360.
- MACDONALD, M.A. 1969b. Probable Scandinavian Herring Gull at Aberdeen. *Scottish Birds* 5: 389.
- MACDONALD, M.A. 1977. An analysis of the recoveries of British ringed Fulmars. *Bird Study* 24: 208-214.
- MACDONALD, M.A. & MACGREGOR, R. 1970. Water Pipits in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 51-52.
- MACDONALD, M.A. & McDougall, P.O. 1970. Crop contents of a Tawny Owl. *Scottish Birds* 6: 175-176.
- MACDONALD, M.A. & SWANN, R.L. 1968. Breeding success of Blackbirds in Edinburgh suburbs. *Scottish Birds* 5: 109.
- MACDONALD, N.G. 1973. Autumn aggression of Capercaillie. *Scottish Birds* 7: 258.
- MACDONALD, R.A. 1987. Red-breasted Merganser's large creche. *Scottish Bird News* 6: 4.
- MACDOWALL, E.L. 1893. Cuckoos (*Cuculus canorus*) and caterpillars. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 183.
- MACFARLANE, D. & MACRAE, A. 1937. Great and Sooty Shearwaters off the Hebrides. *British Birds* 30: 324.
- MACFARLANE, J. 2002. *Habitat associations of Black Grouse Tetrao tetrix broods in a native pine wood forest*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Reading.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1824. Descriptions, characters, and synonyms of the different species of the Genus *Lanus*, with critical and explanatory remarks. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* 5: 247-276.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1830. Account of the series of islands usually denominated the Outer Hebrides. Section VII - Wild Animals. *Birds*. *Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science* 2: 321-334.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1837. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 1. Scott, Webster & Geary, London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1839. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 2. Scott, Webster & Geary, London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1840. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 3. Scott, Webster & Geary, London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1846. *A Manual of British Ornithology*. Volume 2. 2nd Edition. Scott, Webster & Geary, London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1852a. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 4. W.S. Orr & Co., London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1852b. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 5. W.S. Orr & Co., London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1855. *The Natural History of Deeside and Braemar* Privately published, London.
- MACGILLIVRAY, W.L. 1906. Greenland Falcon in Barra. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1906: 237.
- MACGREGOR, K.S. & HAMILTON, F.D. 1952. Tawny Pipit in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 167-168.
- MACGREGOR, R.K. 1971a. Pectoral Sandpiper in Peeblesshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 281-282.
- MACGREGOR, R.K. 1971b. Brännich's Guillemot in Argyllshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 334-335.
- MACHELL, E.A. & SINCLAIR, M. 1965. Dowitcher in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 254-255.
- MACINTYRE, D. 1936. *Wild Life of the Highlands*. Allan, London.
- MACINTYRE, D. 1947. *Highland Naturalist Again: a gamekeeper's observations and discoveries*. Seeley, Service & Co, London.
- MACKAY, D.E. 1967. Bee-eater in north Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 449.
- MACKAY, I.R.K. & SELLERS, R.M. 1989. Male-biased sex ratios in Pied Wagtails wintering in Highland Region. *Scottish Birds* 15: 136-137.
- MACKETH, T.T. 1905. Wryneck nesting in Renfrewshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 244.
- MACKETH, T.T. 1919. The Nightjar in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1919: 166.
- MACKETH, T.T. 1924. The Hawfinch in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 52.
- MACKETH, T.T. & BARTHOLOMEW, J. 1915. Irruption of Little Auks. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 95.
- MACKENZIE, D. 1917. Bittern in the Island of Lewis. *Scottish Naturalist* 1917: 70.
- MACKENZIE, J. 2000. *Habitat preferences of breeding Spotted Crakes, Porzana porzana, and the implications for site selection*. Unpublished MSc dissertation, University of East Anglia.
- MACKENZIE, J. 2001. Spotted Crakes at Insh Marshes RSPB reserve. *Birding Scotland* 4 (1): back cover.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1950. Pied Flycatcher nesting in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 180-182.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1951. Montagu's Harrier near Perth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 132.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1952. Pied Flycatcher nesting in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 169-170.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1954. Perthshire Pied Flycatchers, 1953. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 54-55.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1955. Perthshire Pied Flycatchers, 1954. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 118-120.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1956. Tree-creepers using nest-boxes and other artificial nest-sites. *Scottish Naturalist* 1956: 84-91.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1957a. Pied Flycatchers in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 45-49.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1957b. Crested Tits in plantations. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 58-59.
- MACKENZIE, J.M.D. 1959. Roosting of treecreepers. *Bird Study* 6: 8-14.
- MACKENZIE, N. 1905. Notes on the birds of St Kilda. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 75-80, 141-153.
- MACKENZIE, P.H. 1927. The Sociable Plover - first occurrence in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 157.
- MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, C.J. & BYRNE, R.W. 1974. Bonaparte's Gull in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 8: 76-77.
- MACKEY, E.C., SHEWRY, M.C. & TUDOR, G.J. 1998. *Land Cover Change: Scotland from the 1940s to the 1980s*. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- MACKEY, E.C., SHAW, P., HOLBROOK, J., SHEWRY, M.C., SAUNDERS, G., HALL, J. & ELLIS, N.E. 2001. *Natural Heritage Trends: Scotland 2001*. Scottish Natural Heritage, Perth.
- MACKINNON, J. & PHILLIPPS, K. 2000. *A Field Guide to the Birds of China*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- MACKINNON, J.L., PETTY, S.J., ELSTON, D.A., THOMAS, C.J., SHERRATT, T.N. & LAMBIN, X. 2001. Scale invariant spatio-temporal patterns of field vole density. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 70: 101-111.
- MACLEAN, I.M.D., AUSTIN, G.E., MELLAN, H.J. & GIRLING, T. 2005. *WeBS Alerts 2003/2004: changes in numbers of wintering waterbirds in the United Kingdom, its Constituent Countries, Special Protection Areas (SPAs) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs)*. BTO Research Report 416. BTO, Thetford.
- MACLEAY, W. 1903. Glossy Ibises in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 186.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1957. Notes on the rookeries of Greater Edinburgh with counts for 1954, 1955 and 1956. *Edinburgh Bird Bulletin* 7: 40-43.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1959. The invasion of Waxwings *Bombycilla garrulus*, December 1958. *Scottish Birds* 1: 102-106.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1960a. The invasion of Waxwings *Bombycilla garrulus* in Scotland in October and November 1959. *Scottish Birds* 1: 241-251.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1960b. Snow Geese in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 272-274.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1961. The Collared Dove in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 480-489.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1962. The Waxwing invasion of November 1961. *Scottish Birds* 2: 85-89.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1964a. Snow and Ross's Geese in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 138-140.

- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1964b. The Waxwing invasion of October and November 1963. *Scottish Birds* 3: 180-194.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1965a. Black-tailed Godwit breeding in southern Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 256-257.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1965b. The Collared Dove in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 292-301.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1966. The Collared Dove in Scotland - some first records. *Scottish Birds* 4: 309.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1967a. Cranes in north Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 4: 556.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1967b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 4: 558-580.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1968. Possible nesting of Marsh Harriers in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 25-26.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1969. Marsh Harriers summering in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 466-467.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1970. Goldeneye breeding in east Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 197-198.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1974. Gulls breeding inland in Stirlingshire. *Scottish Birds* 8: 281.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1975. Scottish records of the White-billed Diver. *Scottish Birds* 8: 377-379.
- MACMILLAN, A.T. 1977. The status of Snow Geese in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 9: 357-358.
- MACNALLY, L. 1962. Food at a Buzzards' nest. *Scottish Birds* 2: 196-198.
- MACNALLY, L. 1964a. Food at a Buzzards' nest. *Scottish Birds* 3: 26-27.
- MACNALLY, L. 1964b. Some notes on Golden Eagle. *Scottish Birds* 3: 26.
- MACNALLY, L. 1977. *The Ways of an Eagle*. Collins, London.
- MACNALLY, L. & DENNIS, R.H. 1961. Rough-legged Buzzard in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 426.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1886. The birds of Skye, with special reference to the Parish of Duirinish, Part 1. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 9: 118-143.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1887. Reported occurrence of *Emberiza melanocephala* in Scotland. *Zoologist* 45: 193.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1889. *The Visitation of Pallas's Sand-Grouse to Scotland in 1888*. R.H. Porter, London.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1892. Buffon's Skua (*Stercorarius parasiticus*, L.) in the Scottish Solway area. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 74.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1897. The Spotted Redshank on the Solway Firth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 219-222.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1899a. A note upon the changes of plumage of the Little Gull (*Larus minutus*). *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 16-22.
- MACPHERSON, H.A. 1899b. Pomatorhine Skua on the Solway Firth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 52.
- MACPHERSON, J.A. 1891. The Great Grey Shrike (*Lanius excubitor*) considered as a Scottish species. *Scottish Naturalist* 1891: 60-67.
- MACRURY, J. 1892. The Gray Phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius*, L.) in Barra. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 139.
- MACRURY, J. 1893. Gray Plover (*Squatarola helvetica*) in Barra. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 116.
- MADDEN, H., BEARE, D.J., HEATH, M.R., FRASER, J.G. & GALLEGO, A. 1999. The spring/early summer distribution of *Calanus* spp. in the northern North Sea and adjacent areas. *Fisheries Oceanography* 8 (supplement): 138-152.
- MADDERS, M. 1992. Wintering and breeding Greylag Geese on Coll and Tiree. *Argyll Bird Report* 8: 13-18.
- MADDERS, M. & LECKIE, F.M. 1999. Raven population size and distribution on the Isle of Islay in winter. *Scottish Birds* 20: 49-62.
- MADDERS, M. & MARQUISS, M. 2003. A comparison of the diet of white-tailed eagles and golden eagles breeding in adjacent ranges in West Scotland. In: Helander, B., Marquiss, M. & Bowerman, W. (eds) *Sea Eagle 2000. Proceedings from an international conference at Björkö, Sweden, 13-17 September 2000*. pp 397-403. Swedish Society for Nature Conservation/SNF, Stockholm.
- MADGE, S. & BURN, H. 1988. *Wildfowl: an identification guide to the ducks, geese and swans of the world*. Christopher Helm, London.
- MADGE, S. & BURN, H. 1994. *Crows and Jays*. Christopher Helm, London.
- MADGE, S. & MCGOWAN, P. 2002. *Pheasants, Partridges and Grouse*. Christopher Helm, London.
- MADSEN, J., CRACKNELL, G. & FOX, A. (EDS) 1999. *Goose Populations of the Western Palearctic: a review of status and distribution*. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- MAGGS, H.E. 2000. Dartford Warbler on Fair Isle - the second record for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 129-130.
- MAGGS, H.E. & SHAW, D. 2000. The Brown Shrike on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 13: 420-422.
- MAGUIRE, E.J. 1978. Breeding of the Storm Petrel and the Manx Shearwater in Kintyre, Argyll. *The Western Naturalist* 7: 63-66.
- MAGUIRE, E.J. 1979. Notes on the breeding Buzzards in Kintyre. *The Western Naturalist* 8: 3-13.
- MAGUIRE, E. 1985. Tape-luring Meadow Pipits. *Ringers' Bulletin* 6 (7): 84.
- MAGUIRE, E. 1999. Occurrence of Leach's and Storm Petrel off western Scotland. *Argyll Bird Report* 15: 111-119.
- MAGUIRE, E.J. 2001a. Flight identification of Grey and Red-necked Phalarope. *Birding Scotland* 4: 19-24.
- MAGUIRE, E.J. 2001b. Sporadic late autumn occurrences of Pomarine Skua off western Scotland. *Outer Hebrides Bird Report* 2000: 141-144.
- MAGUIRE, E. 2005a. *Machrihanish Seabird & Wildlife Observatory: 2002-2004 Report*. Peninsula Wildlife Publications, Campbeltown.
- MAGUIRE, E. 2005b. Occurrence of Long-tailed Skua off W and NW Scotland & Northern Ireland during autumn 2004. *Machrihanish Seabird & Wildlife Observatory Report* 2002-2004: 18.
- MAGUIRE, E. 2005c. More Mediterranean Gulls in SW Kintyre 2003 & 2004. *Machrihanish Seabird & Wildlife Observatory Report* 2002-2004: 19-20.
- MAGUIRE, E. 2005d. Sabine's Gull off W and NW Scotland & Northern Ireland during autumn 2004. *Machrihanish Seabird & Wildlife Observatory Report* 2002-2004: 21.
- MAGUIRE, E. 2005e. Avocets at the Machrihanish Seabird Observatory SW Kintyre August 2002. *Machrihanish Seabird & Wildlife Observatory Report* 2002-2004: 24-25.
- MAGUIRE, E. 2005f. Occurrence of Grey Phalarope off W and NW Scotland & Northern Ireland during autumn 2004. *Machrihanish Seabird & Wildlife Observatory Report* 2002-2004: 27.
- MAGUIRE, E.J., ZONFRILLO, B., CLARK, H. & WILKINS, M. 1980. Status of Storm Petrel in Clyde and Forth. *Scottish Birds* 11: 51-53.
- MAHER, M., PENNINGTON, M. & SMITH, M. 2003a. Stilt Sandpiper at Norwick, Shetland - third Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 6: 7-9.
- MAHER, M., PENNINGTON, M. & VOTIER, S. 2003b. Marsh Warblers breeding at Baltasound: first Shetland breeding record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 105.
- MAHER, M., PENNINGTON, M. & DUFFIELD, S. 2004. Spotted Crake breeding on Unst: first Shetland breeding record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2003: 104-105.
- MAINWOOD, A.R. 1975. Leach's petrel breeding on Foula. *Scottish Birds* 8: 321-323.
- MAINWOOD, A.R. 2003. The moult of Chiffchaffs summering in Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 113-115.
- MAINWOOD, A.R., RATCLIFFE, N., MURRAY, S. & MUDGE, G.P. 1997. Population status of Storm Petrel *Hydrobates pelagicus* off north-west Scotland. *Seabird* 19: 22-30.
- MAINWOOD, A.T. 1996. *The post-moult movements of Greylag Geese (Anser anser) in Sutherland and Caithness*. Unpublished report to SNH.
- MANSON, D. 1962. Spoonbills in Dumfries-shire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 242-243.
- MANSON, S.A.M. 2002. *A History of Caithness Birds 1769-2001*. Privately published, Thurso.
- MANYANZA, D.N. 1988. *Individual and population patterns of foraging in Rooks (Corvus frugilegus L.) in North-east Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- MARCHANT, J. 2005. Charting the success of UK herons. *BTO News* 257: 12-13.
- MARCHANT, J.H. & GREGORY, R.D. 1999. Numbers of nesting Rooks *Corvus frugilegus* in the United Kingdom in 1996. *Bird Study* 46: 258-273.
- MARCHANT, J.H. & HYDE, P.A. 1980. Aspects of the distribution of riparian birds on waterways in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 27: 70-74.
- MARCHANT, J.H., HUDSON, R., CARTER, S.P. & WHITTINGTON, P. 1990. *Population Trends in British Breeding Birds*. BTO/JNCC, Tring.
- MARCHANT, J.H., FREEMAN, S.N., CRICK, H.Q.P. & BEAVEN, L.P. 2004. The BTO Heronries Census of England and Wales 1928-2000: new indices and a comparison of analytical methods. *Ibis* 146: 323-334.
- MARCHETTI, K., NAKAMURA, H. & GIBBS, H.L. 1998. Host race formation in the common cuckoo. *Science* 282: 471-472.
- MARSTRÖM, V., KENWARD, R.E. & ENGREN, E. 1988. The impact of predation on boreal tetraonids during vole cycles: an experimental study. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 57: 859-872.
- MARSTRÖM, V. & SUNDGREN, F. 1977. On the reproduction of the European Woodcock. *Viltrevy* 10: 27-40.
- MARLER, P. 1956. Behaviour of the Chaffinch. *Behaviour* 5 (supplement): 1-184.
- MARLER, P. & MUNDINGER, P.C. 1975. Vocalizations, social organization and breeding biology of the Twite *Acanthus flavivestris*. *Ibis* 117: 1-17.
- MARON, J.L. & MYERS, J.P. 1984. The description and evaluation of two techniques for sexing wintering Sanderlings. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 55: 336-342.
- MARQUISS, M. 1981. The goshawk in Britain - its provenance and current status. In: Kenward, R.E. & Lindsay, I.M. (eds) *Understanding the Goshawk*. pp 43-57. The International Association for Falconry and Conservation of Birds of Prey, Oxford.
- MARQUISS, M. 1989. Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* breeding in Scotland: numbers, distribution and census techniques. *Bird Study* 36: 181-191.
- MARQUISS, M. 1993. *Heronry*. Colin Baxter Photography Ltd, Grantown on Spey.
- MARQUISS, M. & BOOTH, C.J. 1986. The diet of Ravens *Corvus corax* in Orkney. *Bird Study* 33: 190-195.
- MARQUISS, M. & CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1980. Food of Snowy Owls in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 11: 56-57.
- MARQUISS, M. & DUNCAN, K. 1993. Variation in the abundance of Red-breasted Mergansers *Mergus serrator* on a Scottish river in relation to season, year, river hydrography, salmon density and spring culling. *Ibis* 135: 33-41.

- MARQUISS, M. & DUNCAN, K. 1994a. Seasonal switching between habitats and changes in abundance of goosanders *Mergus merganser* within a Scottish river system. *Wildfowl* 45: 198-208.
- MARQUISS, M. & DUNCAN, K. 1994b. Diurnal activity patterns of goosanders *Mergus merganser* on a Scottish river system. *Wildfowl* 45: 209-221.
- MARQUISS, M. & LEGGE, G. 2003. Northern Goshawks in North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 2002: 127-131.
- MARQUISS, M. & LEITCH, A. 1990. The diet of Grey Herons *Ardea cinerea* breeding at Loch Leven, Scotland, and the importance of their predation on ducklings. *Ibis* 132: 535-549.
- MARQUISS, M. & NEWTON, I. 1982a. A radio-tracking study of the ranging behaviour and dispersion of European sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51: 111-133.
- MARQUISS, M. & NEWTON, I. 1982b. Habitat preference in male and female Sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus*. *Ibis* 124: 324-328.
- MARQUISS, M. & NEWTON, I. 1982c. The Goshawk in Britain. *British Birds* 75: 243-260.
- MARQUISS, M. & RAE, R. 1994. Seasonal trends in abundance, diet and breeding of Common Crossbills (*Loxia curvirostra*) in an area of mixed species conifer plantation following the 1990 crossbill 'irruption'. *Forestry* 67: 31-47.
- MARQUISS, M. & RAE, R. 2002. Ecological differentiation in relation to bill size amongst sympatric, genetically undifferentiated crossbills *Loxia* spp. *Ibis* 144: 494-508.
- MARQUISS, M., NEWTON, I. & RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1978. The decline of the raven, *Corvus corax*, in relation to afforestation in southern Scotland and northern England. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 15: 129-144.
- MARQUISS, M., NICOLL, M. & BROCKIE, K. 1983. Scottish herons and the 1981/82 cold winter. *BTO News* 125: 4-5.
- MARQUISS, M., RATCLIFFE, D.A. & ROXBURGH, R. 1985. The numbers, breeding success and diet of Golden Eagles in southern Scotland in relation to changes in land use. *Biological Conservation* 33: 1-17.
- MARQUISS, M., SMITH, R. & GALBRAITH, H. 1989. Diet of Snowy Owls on Cairn Gorm plateau in 1980 and 1987. *Scottish Birds* 15: 180.
- MARQUISS, M., RAE, R., HARVEY, P. & PROCTOR, R. 1995. Scottish Crossbill moves between Deeside and Strathspey. *Scottish Bird News* 37: 2-3.
- MARQUISS, M., CARSS, D.N., ARMSTRONG, J.D. & GARDINER, R. 1998. Fish-eating birds and salmonids in Scotland. Report on fish-eating bird research (1990-1997) to the Scottish Office Agriculture, Environment and Fisheries Department. HMSO, Edinburgh.
- MARQUISS, M., PETTY, S.J., ANDERSON, D.I.K. & LEGGE, G. 2003a. Contrasting population trends of the northern goshawk (*Accipiter gentilis*) in the Scottish/English Borders and north-east Scotland. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 143-148. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- MARQUISS, M., MADDERS, M. & CARSS, D.N. 2003b. White-tailed eagles and lambs, predation or scavenging? In: Helander, B., Marquiss, M. & Bowerman, W. (eds) *Sea Eagle 2000. Proceedings from an international conference at Björkö, Sweden, 13-17 September 2000*. pp 297-305. Swedish Society for Nature Conservation/SNF, Stockholm.
- MARQUISS, M., MADDERS, M. & CARSS, D.N. 2003c. White-tailed eagles (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) and Lambs (*Ovis aries*). In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 471-479. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- MARSHALL, B. 1972a. Stone Curlew in Peeblesshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 53-54.
- MARSHALL, B. 1972b. Roller in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 55-56.
- MARSHALL, B. 1972c. Scarlet Rosefinch in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 209.
- MARSHALL, B. 1988. Blackpoll Warbler on Whalsay. *Scottish Bird Report* 1987: 50.
- MARSHALL, B. 1996. Savi's Warbler on Whalsay, the first for the Bird Club recording area 29th-30th May. *Shetland Bird Report* 1995: 92-93.
- MARSHALL, B. 2000. Cattle Egret on Whalsay - first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1999: 93-94.
- MARSHALL, B. 2004a. The Brown Shrike in Shetland. *Birding World* 17: 390-391.
- MARSHALL, B. 2004b. The Brown Shrike on Whalsay, Shetland - the third Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 7: 187-188.
- MARSHALL, B. & IRVING, J.L. 2005. Brown Shrike on Whalsay: 2nd for SBC area, third Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 110-111.
- MARSHALL, B., IRVINE, J.L. & DUNN, J. 2005. Sardinian Warbler on Whalsay: 3rd for SBC area, 5th Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 109-110.
- MARSHALL, E.S. 1894. The Stock Dove (*Columba oenas*) in west Ross-shire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 115.
- MARSHALL, R.V.A. 1968. Cory's Shearwater in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 5: 209.
- MARSHALL, T. 1998. Black-headed Wagtail, Rattray - a first for North-east Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 174-175.
- MARSHALL, T. 2004c. 'Forties Delta' Scops Owl released at Strathbeg, June 2004. *Birding Scotland* 7: 105-106.
- MARTIN, A.R. 1989. The diet of Atlantic Puffin *Fratercula arctica* and Northern Gannet *Sula bassana* chicks at a Shetland colony during a period of changing prey availability. *Bird Study* 36: 170-180.
- MARTIN, A.R. 2002. *Ornithological fieldwork on Hemaness NNR, Shetland conducted by the Cambridge Group, June/July 2002*. Scottish Natural Heritage and SOTEAG, Lerwick.
- MARTIN, B. & SMITH, J. 2007. A survey of breeding Black-necked Grebes in the UK, 1973-2004. *British Birds* 100: 368-378.
- MARTIN, M. 1698. *A Late Voyage to St Kilda, the Remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland*. D. Brown & T. Goodwin, London.
- MARTIN, M. 1703. *A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland Including a Voyage to St Kilda*. Andrew Bell, London.
- MARTIN, M. 1716. *Description of the Western Islands of Scotland*. (Reprint: 1994 Birlinn, Edinburgh).
- MARTIN, M. 1753. *A Voyage to St Kilda*. 4th Edition., London. (Reprint: 1986 James Thin, The Mercat Press, Edinburgh).
- MARTIN, M.W.A. 1988. Colonial nesting Red-breasted Mergansers. *Scottish Bird News* 9: 8.
- MARTIN, W. 1853. Miscellaneous notices. *The Naturalist* 3: 61.
- MARTINS, R.P. 1981. Rüppell's Warbler: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 74: 279-283.
- MASON, C.F. 1969. Waders and terns in Leicestershire and an index of relative abundance. *British Birds* 62: 523-533.
- MASON, C.F. 1976. Breeding biology of the *Sylvia* warblers. *Bird Study* 23: 213-232.
- MASON, C.F. & LYCZYNSKI, F. 1980. Breeding biology of the Pied and Yellow Wagtails. *Bird Study* 27: 1-10.
- MASON, C.F. & MACDONALD, S.M. 1988. Pollutant burden of a Great Northern Diver *Gavia immer*. *Bird Study* 35: 11-12.
- MASSIE, J. 1999. Tawny Owls in 1998: a Grampian Ringing Group report. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1998: 115-117.
- MATESSI, G. 1999. *Evolutionary patterns in European populations of reed bunting (Emberiza schoeniclus ssp)*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Ferrara, Italy.
- MATSON, D. 2003. Orkney Field Club House Martin Project - report on first year (2001). *The Orkney Naturalist* 2002: 8-11.
- MATSON, D. 2004. OFC House Martin Project - year two report - 2002. *The Orkney Naturalist* 2003: 29-32.
- MATSON, D. 2005. House Martin Project - year three report 2003. *The Orkney Naturalist* 2004: 18-23.
- MATSON, D. 2006. House Martin nesting in Orkney. *The Orkney Naturalist* 2005: 21-22.
- MATTHEW, M.A. 1866. The Great Auk on Lundy Island. *Zoologist* 24: 100-101.
- MATTHEWS, J. 1992. Grey geese and agriculture in north-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 269-272.
- MATTINGLEY, W.A. 1995. Winter diet of Ravens in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 18: 71-77.
- MAVOR, R., PICKERELL, G., HEUBECK, M. & THOMPSON, K.R. 2001. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2000*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 25. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- MAVOR, R.A., PICKERELL, G., HEUBECK, M. & MITCHELL, P.I. 2002. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2001*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 26. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- MAVOR, R.A., PARSONS, M., HEUBECK, M., PICKERELL, G. & SCHMITT, S. 2003. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2002*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 27. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- MAVOR, R.A., PARSONS, M., HEUBECK, M., PICKERELL, G. & SCHMITT, S. 2004. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2003*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 28. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- MAVOR, R.A., PARSONS, M., HEUBECK, M. & SCHMITT, S. 2005. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2004*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 29. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- MAVOR, R.A., PARSONS, M., HEUBECK, M. & SCHMITT, S. 2006. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2005*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 30. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- MAXWELL, H. 1891. The Nut-cracker in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1891: 191.
- MAXWELL, H. 1895. The Shoveller in Wigtownshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 55.
- MAXWELL, H. 1904. Gadwall in Wigtownshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 57.
- MAXWELL, H. 1905. Naturalisation of the Golden Pheasant. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 53-54.
- MAXWELL, J.C. 1999. Pure dead brilliant box, Jimmy. *BTO News* 221: 12-13.
- MAXWELL, J. 2002. Nest-site competition with blue tits and great tits as a possible cause of declines in willow tit numbers: observations in the Clyde area. *Glasgow Naturalist* 24: 47-50.
- MAXWELL, J.C. 2003a. Scottish Willow Tits hanging on. *BTO News* 244: 24.

- MAXWELL, J. 2003b. Little Ringed Plovers in Scotland. *Scottish Bird News* 70: 10-11.
- MAYER-GROSS, H. 1958. Green Sandpipers in Solway. *Scottish Birds* 1: 14.
- MAYHEW, P., CHISHOLM, K., INSLEY, H. & RATCLIFFE, N. 2000. A survey of storm petrels on Priest Island in 1999. *Scottish Birds* 21: 78-84.
- MAYHEW, P.W. 1988. The daily energy intake of European Wigeon in Winter. *Ornis Scandinavica* 19: 217-233.
- MCCONACHIE, W. 1908. Hawfinch in Berwickshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 252-253.
- MCCORMICK, F. & BUCKLAND, P.C. 1997. The vertebrate fauna. In: Edwards, K.J. & Ralston, I.B.M. (eds) *Scotland: environment and archaeology, 8000 BC - AD 1000*. pp 83-108. Wiley, Chichester.
- MCCULLOCH, M.N. 1988. *Studies of a population of Blue Tits, with special reference to heritability*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Dundee.
- MCCURLEY, B. 1997. Black-winged Pratincole - an Angus first! Monikie Country Park, Angus, 14th-16th August, 1966. *Angus & Dundee Bird Report* 1996: 60-61.
- MCDONALD, I. & BYARS, T. 2000. Blast from the past: Cape May Warbler, Paisley, June 1977. *Birding Scotland* 3: 136-140.
- MCDUGALL, A.C. 1959. Hawfinch in Tiree. *Scottish Birds* 1: 154.
- MCDUGALL, D. 1983. Cuckoo eating young amphibians. *Scottish Birds* 12: 162-163.
- MCDUGALL, W.L. 1929. Immigration of Northern Great Spotted Woodpecker to the Shetland Isles. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 138.
- McFARLAND, V., RAINES, R.J., CRAGGS, J.D., BARNACAL, B.S., BROAD, R.A., ALLEN, N.V., BURROWS, I. & COE, P. 1974. Lanceolated Warblers at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 8: 34-35.
- MCGARRY, O. & SPEAK, P.W. 1992. Long-tailed Skua passage, autumn 1991. *Lothian Bird Report* 1991: 113-115.
- MCGHIE, H.A. 1994. Discovery of the first British clutch of Slavonian Grebe eggs in a museum collection. *Scottish Birds* 17: 166-167.
- MCGHIE, H.A. 2000. Density and habitat associations of Barn Owls in East Ross. *Scottish Birds* 21: 88-97.
- MCGHIE, H. 2001. Diet of Barn Owls in East Ross and East Ness. *Scottish Birds* 22: 92-103.
- MCGHIE, H. 2002. Numbers of Siskins in relation to the size of the Scots Pine cone crop. *Scottish Birds* 23: 32-35.
- MCGHIE, H.A. & MORAN, S.A. 1996. Probable first breeding record of Brambling in Britain represented in a museum collection. *Scottish Birds* 18: 248-249.
- MCGHIE, H.A. & MORAN, S.A. 1998. Last breeding by native Red Kites in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 300-301.
- MCGHIE, H.A., BROWN, A.F., REED, S. & BATES, S.M. 1994. *Aspects of the breeding ecology of the Twite in the South Pennines*. Research report 118. English Nature, Peterborough.
- MCGINN, D.B. 1979. Status and breeding biology of Swallows in Banffshire. *Scottish Birds* 10: 221-229.
- MCGINN, D.B. & CLARK, H. 1978. Some measurements of swallow breeding biology in lowland Scotland. *Bird Study* 25: 109-118.
- MCGOWAN, G.M., PALMER, S.C.F., FRENCH, D.D., BARR, C.J., HOWARD, D.C., SMART, S.M., MACKEY, E.C. & SHEWRY, M.C. 2002. *Trends in broad habitats, Scotland 1990-1998*. Commissioned report F00NB03. SNH, Edinburgh.
- MCGOWAN, R.Y. 1988. Early records of Pochard breeding in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 15: 90.
- MCGOWAN, R.Y. 2003. The Ascension Frigatebird from Tiree, 1953. *Birding Scotland* 6: 103-106.
- MCGOWAN, R.Y. 2006. Comment on 'Holboell's Red-necked Grebe' in Wester Ross in 1925. *British Birds* 99: 481.
- MCGOWAN, R.Y. & KITCHENER, A.C. 2001. Historical and taxonomic review of the Iceland Gull *Larus glaucoideus* complex. *British Birds* 94: 191-195.
- MCGOWAN, R.Y. & WEIR, D.N. 2002. Racial identification of Fair Isle Solitary Sandpiper. *British Birds* 95: 313-314.
- MCGOWAN, R.Y., CLUGSTON, D.L., FORRESTER, R.W. ON BEHALF OF THE SCOTTISH BIRDS RECORDS COMMITTEE. 2003. Scotland's endemic subspecies. *Scottish Birds* 24 (1): 18-35.
- MCGRADY, M.J. 1991. *The ecology and breeding behaviour of urban Sparrowhawks (Accipiter nisus) in Edinburgh, Scotland*. Unpublished PhD, University of Edinburgh.
- MCGREGOR, A.R. 1970. Blue-winged Teal in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 6: 28-33.
- MCGREGOR, R., DOYLE, P. & GATES, N. 2004. Orkney's second White's Thrush, North Ronaldsay, October 2003. *Birding Scotland* 7: 23-26.
- MCGUIGAN, C.C. 1990. Hybrid Lesser Crested x Sandwich Tern at Musselburgh. *Lothian Bird Report* 1989: 95-96.
- MCGUIGAN, C. 1998. Serin at St Abb's Head, Borders, 29th May 1998. *Birding Scotland* 1: 122-123.
- MCGUIGAN, C. 1999. A partially albino Common Swift in Strathclyde. *Birding World* 12: 318.
- MCINERNY, C.J. 2004. Sea-watching at Chanonry Point, Highland. *Birding Scotland* 7: 49-55.
- MCINERNY, C. 2006. Surf Scoter off Midlothian before 1837 - the first record for Scotland and Britain. *Lothian Bird Report* 2004: 122-123.
- MCINERNY, C.J. 2007. Hawfinch in Clyde. *Clyde Birds* 17: 120-125.
- MCINERNY, C.J. & GRIFFIN, M. 2007. Autumn skua migration at Hound Point, Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 27: 24-31.
- MCINERNY, C.J. & VOTIER, S.C. 2006. Clyde "white-winged" gulls in the winter of 2002. *Clyde Birds* 16: 135-137.
- MCINERNY, C.J., SWEENEY, J.J. & VOTIER, S.C. 2002. Winter gull watching in the Glasgow area. *Birding Scotland* 5: 71-87.
- MCINTYRE, J.W. 1975. *Biology and behavior of the Common Loon (Gavia immer) with reference to its adaptability in a man-altered environment*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Minnesota, USA.
- MCINTYRE, J.W. 1988. *The Common Loon, Spirit of Northern Lakes*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- MCINTYRE, J.W. & BARR, J.F. 1997. Common Loon (*Gavia immer*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 313. The Academy of Natural Sciences & the American Ornithologists' Union, Philadelphia & Washington DC.
- MCKAY, C.R. 1994. Brown-headed Cowbird in Strathclyde: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 87: 284-288.
- MCKAY, C.R. 1996. *The ecology and conservation of the Red-billed Chough*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- MCKAY, C.R. 2000. Cedar Waxwing in Shetland: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 93: 580-587.
- MCKAY, C.R. 2001. Blast from the past: Cedar Waxwing, Isle of Noss, Shetland, June 1985. *Birding Scotland* 4: 136-139.
- MCKEE, M. 2001. Bobolink on Skerries - third SBC area record, fourth Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 98.
- MCKEEVER, C.U. 2003. *Linking grassland management, invertebrates and Northern Lapwing productivity*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- MCKENZIE, A., PETTY, S.J., TOMS, M.P. & FURNESS, R.W. 2007. The importance of Sitka Spruce *Picea sitchensis* seed and garden bird feeders for Siskins *Carduelis spinus* and Coal Tits *Parus ater*. *Bird Study* 54.
- MCKILLIGAN, N.G. 1980. The winter exodus of the Rook from a Scottish Highland valley. *Bird Study* 27: 93-100.
- MCKINNA, M. 1958. Rose-coloured Starling in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 43-44.
- MCKINNON, M. 1959. Glossy Ibis in Tiree. *Scottish Birds* 1: 66.
- MCLEOD, C.R. 2005. Barry Buddon - a major Scottish sand dune system. *Scottish Naturalist* 2005: 5-127.
- MCLEOD, I.C. & DUNCAN, K. 1984. Prey of the Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*) in North-east Scotland. *Grampian Ringing Group Report* 4: 12-20.
- MCMILLAN, R.L. 1979. *An investigation into the commercial harvesting of the Tay reedbeds*. Unpublished MA Hons dissertation, University of Dundee.
- MCMILLAN, R.L. 2005. *Skye Birds: an illustrated guide to the birds of Skye*. Skye-birds.com, Elgol.
- MCMORRAN, P. 1961. Marsh Harrier in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 1: 426-427.
- MCNAIR, D.B. & POST, W. 1993. Autumn migration route of Blackpoll Warblers: evidence from southeastern North America. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 64: 417-425.
- MCNEE, A.F. 2000. The Longman outflow and Inverness area. *Birding Scotland* 3: 18-20.
- MCNEE, A.F. 2003. Nightingale and Black Kite - a north mainland bonanza! *Birding Scotland* 6: 132-133.
- MCNELL, M. 1910. *Colonsay, One of the Hebrides*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- MCWILLIAM, J.M. 1924. Breeding of Eider in the Clyde Area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 165.
- MCWILLIAM, J.M. 1931. On the breeding of the Black-throated and Red-throated Divers in South Argyllshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 161-164.
- MCWILLIAM, J.M. 1936. *The Birds of the Firth of Clyde*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- MEAD, C.J. 1974. The results of ringing auks in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 21: 45-86.
- MEAD, C.J. 1978. Tern mortality in West Africa as shown by British and Dutch ringing results. *Ibis* 120: 110.
- MEAD, C.J. 1979. Colony fidelity and interchange in the Sand Martin. *Bird Study* 26: 99-106.
- MEAD, C.J. 1984. *Robins*. Whittet Books, London.
- MEAD, C. 2000. *The State of the Nation's Birds*. Whittet Books, Stowmarket.
- MEAD, C.J. & HARRISON, J.D. 1979. Sand Martin movements within Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 26: 73-86.
- MEAD, C.J., FLEGG, J.J.M. & COX, C.J. 1968. A factor inhibiting subspecific differentiation in the Lapwing. *Bird Study* 15: 105-106.
- MEAD, C.J., NORTH, P.M. & WATMOUGH, B.R. 1979. The mortality of British Grey Herons. *Bird Study* 26: 13-22.
- MEARNS, B. & MEARNS, R. 1988. *Biographies for Birdwatchers*. Academic Press, London.
- MEARNS, R. 1982. Winter occupation of breeding territories and winter diet of Peregrines in south Scotland. *Ornis Scandinavica* 13: 79-83.
- MEARNS, R. 1983. The status of the Raven in southern Scotland and Northumbria. *Scottish Birds* 12: 211-218.
- MEARNS, R. 1984. Winter sightings of Peregrines at Caerlaverock. *Scottish Birds* 13: 73-77.
- MEARNS, R. 1995. Little Ringed Plovers attempt breeding in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Birds* 18: 55.

- MEARNS, R. & BRUCE, K. 1999. *Dumfries & Galloway Local Biodiversity Action Plan*. Dumfries & Galloway Council.
- MEARNS, R. & MEARNS, B. 1989. Successful autumn nesting of Raven. *Scottish Birds* 15: 179.
- MEARNS, R. & MEARNS, B. 2005. Unusually large roost of Common Sandpipers on the Solway. *Scottish Birds* 25: 53.
- MEARNS, R. & NEWTON, I. 1984. Turnover and dispersal in a Peregrine *Falco peregrinus* population. *Ibis* 126: 347-355.
- MEARNS, R. & NEWTON, I. 1988. Factors affecting breeding success of peregrines in south Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 57: 903-916.
- MEE, A. 1991. Black-throated Diver attacking and killing Red-throated Diver. *Scottish Birds* 16: 140.
- MEE, A. 2001. *Reproductive strategies in the Common Sandpiper Actitis hypoleucos*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Sheffield.
- MEEK, E.R. 1984a. Tennessee Warbler in Orkney. *British Birds* 77: 160-164.
- MEEK, E.R. 1984b. Two female Hen Harriers at the same nest. *Scottish Birds* 13: 53.
- MEEK, E.R. 1985a. Oil-related Eider mortality in Scapa Flow, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 13: 225-228.
- MEEK, E.R. 1985b. Needle-tailed Swift on South Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Scottish Bird Report* 1984: 50.
- MEEK, E.R. 1988. The breeding ecology and decline of the Merlin *Falco columbarius* in Orkney. *Bird Study* 35: 209-218.
- MEEK, E.R. 1993a. The status of the Pintail in the Orkney Islands. *Scottish Birds* 17: 14-19.
- MEEK, E.R. 1993b. Population fluctuations and mortality of Mute Swans on an Orkney loch system in relation to a Canadian Pondweed growth cycle. *Scottish Birds* 17: 85-92.
- MEEK, E.R. 2003. The status of the Greylag Goose in Orkney. *Orkney Bird Report* 2002: 82-85.
- MEEK, E.R. & ADAM, R.G. 1997. Marsh Warblers breeding in Orkney: first Scottish breeding record. *British Birds* 90: 230.
- MEEK, E.R. & LITTLE, B. 1977. The spread of the Goosander in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 70: 229-237.
- MEEK, E.R., ADAM, R.G. & HADASCH, J. 1998a. Marsh Warblers breeding in Orkney in 1993: a first for Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 170-171.
- MEEK, E.R., REBECCA, G.W., RIBBANDS, B. & FAIRCLOUGH, K. 1998b. Orkney Hen Harriers: a major population decline in the absence of persecution. *Scottish Birds* 19: 290-298.
- MEEK, E.R., FAIRCLOUGH, K., MATSON, R.E. & RIBBANDS, J.B.R. 1998c. Marsh Warblers breeding on South Ronaldsay. *Orkney Bird Report* 1997: 82.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1952. Habitat of Chiffchaff in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 114-116.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1953. Garganeys in North Argyll and South Inverness. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 127-128.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1954. Shore-Larks in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 125-126.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1957. Transatlantic wanderer. *Glasgow Herald* 9 November 1957.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1958. Yellow-breasted Bunting at the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 1: 20.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1966. Scandinavian Rock Pipits in Scotland in spring. *Scottish Birds* 4: 100-101.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1969. Medium sized race of Canada Goose in Islay. *Scottish Birds* 5: 466.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1971a. Cory's Shearwater in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 330.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. 1971b. Black Kite in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 331-332.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & EGGELING, W.J. 1958. Cory's Shearwaters in the Firth of Forth. *Scottish Birds* 1: 8-9.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & PALMAR, C.E. 1952. Recent notes on the birds of the Clyde area, 1950. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 26-30.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & PALMAR, C.E. 1953. Notes on birds in the Clyde area, 1951. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 1-4.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & PALMAR, C.E. 1955. Report on birds of the Clyde Area, 1954. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 65-71.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & PALMAR, C.E. 1958. Report on the birds of the Clyde area. *Scottish Birds* 1: 5-8.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & STANFORD, J.K. 1954. June notes on the birds of Islay. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 129-145.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M. & WILLIAMSON, K. 1954. Siberian Herring-Gull in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 44-46.
- MEIKLEJOHN, M.F.M., RICHMOND, W.K. & STALKER, D. 1959. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 94-96.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, A.C. & MEINERTZHAGEN, R. 1923. On the occurrence of the Farøe Snipe in the British Isles. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 123.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, R. 1924. A note on Scottish Wrens (*Troglodytes*), with characteristics of a newly defined Hebridean race. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 135.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, R. 1934. The relation between plumage and environment, with special reference to the Outer Hebrides. *Ibis* 1934: 52-61.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, R. 1953. On some west Irish birds and a suggestion for the use of the clinc. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 73: 41-44.
- MEINERTZHAGEN, R. & WILLIAMSON, K. 1953. 'Checklist of the Birds of Great Britain and Ireland' (1952): some comments. *Ibis* 95: 365-369.
- MEININGER, P.L. & SØRENSEN, U.G. 1993. Egypt as a major wintering area of Little Gulls. *British Birds* 86: 407-410.
- MELLING, T. ON BEHALF OF BOURC. 2005. The Tadcaster rarities. *British Birds* 98: 230-237.
- MELLOR, M. 1993. The Lesser Scaup in Shetland. *Birding World* 6: 180.
- MELLOR, M. 1994. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper at Scatness, the first for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1993: 117-118.
- MELLOR, M. 1999a. Spotted Sandpiper in North Mainland - third Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 91-92.
- MELLOR, M. 1999b. Sardinian Warbler at Sumburgh Head - second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 93.
- MELTOFTE, H., EDELSTAM, C., GRANSTRÖM, G., HAMMAR, J. & HJORT, C. 1981. Ross's Gulls in the Arctic pack ice. *British Birds* 74: 316-320.
- MELTOFTE, H., BLEW, J., FRIKKE, J., RÖNER, H.-U. & SMIT, C.J. 1994. Numbers and distribution of water birds in the Wadden Sea. Results and evaluation of 36 simultaneous counts in the Dutch-German-Danish Wadden Sea 1980-1991. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 74 (Special Issue): 17-192.
- MELTON, N.D. & NICHOLSON, R.A. 2004. The Mesolithic in the Northern Isles: the preliminary evaluation of an oyster midden at West Voe, Sumburgh, Shetland, U.K. *Antiquity* 78. <http://antiquity.ac.uk/ProjGall/nicholson/index.html>.
- MENDENHALL, V.M. & MILNE, H. 1985. Factors affecting duckling survival of Eiders *Somateria mollissima* in northeast Scotland. *Ibis* 127: 148-158.
- MERNE, O.J. 1977. The changing status of Bewick's Swan in Ireland. *Irish Birds* 1: 3-15.
- MERRIE, T.D.H. 1967. The Magpie in western Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 449-450.
- MERRIE, D. 1980. Systematic list. *North Sea Bird Club Report* 1979-80: 7-40.
- MERRIE, T.D.H. 1996a. Breeding success of raft-nesting divers in Scotland. *British Birds* 89: 306-309.
- MERRIE, T.D.H. 1996b. Black-throated Diver feeding on Common Frogs. *Scottish Birds* 18: 253.
- MERRIE, T.D.H. & GORDON, A.G. 1965. Spotted Crake in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 416-417.
- METCALFE, N.B. 1986. Variation in winter flocking associations and dispersion patterns in the turnstone *Arenaria interpres*. *Journal of Zoology, London* A209: 385-403.
- METCALFE, N.B. & FURNESS, R.W. 1985. Survival, winter population stability and site fidelity in the Turnstone *Arenaria interpres*. *Bird Study* 32: 207-214.
- MEYER-GROSS, H. 1966. Garden Warblers in west Stirlingshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 264.
- MIDDLEMISS, E. 1961. Biological aspects of *Calidris minuta* while wintering in the south-west Cape. *Ostrich* 32: 107-121.
- MIDDLETON, R. 1960. Little Bittern in Angus. *Scottish Birds* 1: 183.
- MIDLOTHIAN ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB. 1934. Some recent notes on birds in the Forth area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1934: 81-82.
- MIDLOTHIAN ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB. 1936. Isle of May Bird Observatory. Autumn Report, 1935. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 127-130.
- MIDLOTHIAN ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB. 1937. The Isle of May Bird Observatory, spring report, 1937. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 125-128.
- MIKKOLA, H. 1983. *Owls of Europe*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- MIKKONEN, A.V. 1983. Breeding site tenacity of the Chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs* and the Brambling *F. montifringilla* in northern Finland. *Ornis Scandinavica* 14: 36-47.
- MILLAIS, J.G. 1884. Note on the occurrence of the Parrot Crossbill in Perthshire, and probable nesting. *Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science* 1881-1886: 182.
- MILLAIS, J.G. 1886. American Golden Plover and Richard's Pipit in Scotland. *Zoologist* 1886: 26-27.
- MILLAIS, J.G. 1906. Exhibition of a hybrid between Black Game and Pheasant. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 16: 55-56.
- MILLAIS, J.G. 1913. *British Diving Ducks*. Longmans, London.
- MILLAR, G. 1912. Hawfinch at Fidra, Firth of Forth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 210.
- MILLER, A. & PORTEOUS, M. 1989. Y.O.C. Edinburgh Group Water of Leith Survey. *Lothian Bird Report* 1988: 100-105.
- MILLER, J. 1893. Swift (*Cypselus apus*, L.) in November. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 44.
- MILLER, R.H. & WILLMETT, G.A. 1971. Little Egret in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 331.
- MILLINGTON, R. 2000. The Isabelline Shrike in Cambridgeshire. *Birding World* 13: 366-367.
- MILLINGTON, R. 2005. Identification of North Atlantic and Continental Cormorants. *Birding World* 18: 112-123.
- MILLS, D. 1962. The Goosander and Red-breasted Merganser in Scotland. *Wildfowl Trust Annual Report* 13: 79-92.
- MILLS, D. 1969. The food of the Cormorant at two breeding colonies on the east coast of Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 268-276.
- MILLS, D.H. 1960. Hooded Crow and Red-necked Grebe as predators of salmon. *Scottish Birds* 1: 286.

- MILNE, H. 1961. Eiders breeding in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 491.
- MILNE, H. 1974. Breeding numbers and reproductive rate of Eiders at the Sands of Forvie National Nature Reserve, Scotland. *Ibis* 116: 135-154.
- MILNE, H. & CAMPBELL, L.H. 1973. Wintering sea-ducks off the east coast of Scotland. *Bird Study* 20: 153-172.
- MILSOM, T.P. & WATSON, A. 1984. Numbers and spacing of summering Snow Buntings and snow cover in the Cairngorms. *Scottish Birds* 13: 19-23.
- MING, M. 1994. Decline of the Golden Pheasant in China. *World Pheasant Association News* 43: 41.
- MINSHULL, R.H. 2003. The occurrence of the Great Grey Shrike in North-East Scotland, 1970-2000. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 2002: 140-147.
- MISR. See Macaulay Institute for Soil Research.
- MITCHELL, C. 1999. Greylag Goose (Scotland). In: Madsen, J., Cracknell, G. & Fox, A.D. (eds) *Goose Populations of the Western Palearctic; a review of status and distribution*. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- MITCHELL, C. & SIGFUSSON, A. 1999. Greylag Goose (Iceland). In: Madsen, J., Cracknell, G. & Fox, A.D. (eds) *Goose Populations of the Western Palearctic; a review of status and distribution*. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- MITCHELL, C.R. & HEARN, R.D. 2004. Pink-footed Goose Anser brachyrhynchus (Greenland/Iceland population) in Britain 1960/61 - 1999/2000. Waterbird Review Series. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- MITCHELL, C., OWEN, M. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1995. Within-winter movements and winter site fidelity of Wigeon in Britain and Ireland. Report to JNCC. WWT, Slimbridge.
- MITCHELL, C., PATTERSON, D., BOYER, P., CUNNINGHAM, P., McDONALD, R., MEEK, E., OKILL, J.D. & SYMONDS, F. 2000. The summer status and distribution of Greylag Geese in north and west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 21: 69-77.
- MITCHELL, D.J. 1960. Crane in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 187.
- MITCHELL, J. 1970. Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 210-212.
- MITCHELL, J. 1977. Observations on the Common Scoter on Loch Lomond. *Loch Lomond Bird Report* 5: 8-13.
- MITCHELL, J. 1978a. Birdwatching on Loch Lomondside. *Scottish Birds* 10: 17-21.
- MITCHELL, J. 1978b. Further observations on the Common Scoter on Loch Lomond. *Loch Lomond Bird Report* 6: 9.
- MITCHELL, J. 1979. Inchmoan - the ever changing bird island of Loch Lomond. *West Dunbartonshire Naturalist Report* 4: 2-9.
- MITCHELL, J. 1980a. The Black-headed Gull - its rise and decline as a breeding species on Loch Lomondside and neighbouring areas. *Loch Lomond Bird Report* 8: 15-19.
- MITCHELL, J. 1980b. Laughing Gull on Loch Lomondside in 1968 - a first record for Scotland. *West Dunbartonshire Naturalist Report* 5: 39.
- MITCHELL, J. 1981. The decline of the Raven as a breeding species in central Scotland. *Forth Naturalist and Historian* 6: 34-42.
- MITCHELL, J. 1983. Nesting of Temminck's Stint in Dunbartonshire in 1979. *Loch Lomond Bird Report* 11: 12-13.
- MITCHELL, J. 1984. Common Buzzards feeding on fish carrion at Loch Lomond. *Scottish Birds* 13: 118.
- MITCHELL, J. 1991. Spring flock of Goosanders at Endrick Mouth. *Loch Lomond Bird Report* 19: 13.
- MITCHELL, J.R., MOSER, M.E. & KIRKBY, J.S. 1988. Declines in midwinter counts of various waders roosting on the Dee estuary. *Bird Study* 35: 191-198.
- MITCHELL, P.I. & THOMPSON, K.R. 1998. *Survey of Breeding Common Gulls Larus canus in the Mortlach and Correen Hills, Grampian, 1998*. Report to SNH, Aberdeen. JNCC.
- MITCHELL, P.I. & THOMPSON, K.R. 1999. Common Gulls breeding in the Mortlach Hills. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 1998: 92-93.
- MITCHELL, P.I., NEWTON, S.F., RATCLIFFE, N. & DUNN, T.E. 2004. *Seabird Populations of Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- MITCHELL, S., BAIN, D.J. & THOROGOOD, D. 1980. Communal roost of Hen Harriers. *Scottish Birds* 11: 117-119.
- MOEN, S.M. 1991. Morphological and genetic variation among breeding colonies of the Atlantic Puffin (*Fratercula arctica*). *Auk* 108: 755-763.
- MOLTENO, D.I. 1937. Ruff and Little Auk in the Forth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 48.
- MOLTENO, D.I. 1938. Garganey in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1938: 147.
- MONAGHAN, P. & COULSON, J.C. 1977. The status of large gulls nesting on buildings. *Bird Study* 24: 89-104.
- MONAGHAN, P. & ZONERILLO, B. 1986. Population dynamics of seabirds breeding in the Firth of Clyde. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 91B: 73-80.
- MONAGHAN, P., COULSON, J.C., DUNCAN, N., FURNESS, R.W., SHEDDEN, C.B. & THOMAS, C. 1983. The geographical variation of the Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* within Britain and Northern Europe; a biometrical approach. *Ibis* 125: 412-417.
- MONAGHAN, P., SHEDDEN, C.B., ENSOR, K., FRICKER, C.R. & GIRDWOOD, R.W.A. 1985. Salmonella carriage by herring gulls in the Clyde area of Scotland in relation to their feeding ecology. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 22: 669-680.
- MONAGHAN, P., BIGNAL, E., BIGNAL, S., EASTERBEE, N. & MCKAY, C.R. 1989a. The distribution and status of the Chough in Scotland in 1986. *Scottish Birds* 15: 114-118.
- MONAGHAN, P., UTTLEY, J.D., BURNS, M.D., THAINE, C. & BLACKWOOD, J. 1989b. The relationship between food supply, reproductive effort and breeding success in arctic terns *Sterna paradisaea*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 58: 261-274.
- MONAGHAN, P., UTTLEY, J.D. & BURNS, M.D. 2002. Effect of changes in food availability in on reproductive effort in Arctic Terns. *Ardea* 80: 71-81.
- MONEY, N. 2003. The Rufous Turtle Dove in Caithness. *Birding World* 16: 498-499.
- MONK, J.F. 1955. Wryneck survey. *Bird Study* 2: 87-89.
- MONK, J.F. 1963. The past and present status of the Wryneck in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 10: 112-132.
- MONRO, D. 1774. *Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides*. W. Auld, Edinburgh.
- MONTAGU, C. 1862. *Dictionary of British Birds*. Newman's Edition. Van Hoorst, London.
- MONTAGU, G. 1813. *Supplement to the Ornithological Dictionary or Synopsis of British Birds*. S. Woolmer, Exeter.
- MONTAGU, G. 1831. *Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds*. Rennie's Edition. Hurst, Chance & Co., London.
- MONTEIRO, L.R. & FURNESS, R.W. 1995. Fea's Petrel *Pterodroma feae* in the Azores. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 115: 9-14.
- MONTEIRO, L.R., RAMOS, J. & FURNESS, R.W. 1996. Past and present status and conservation of the seabirds breeding in the Azores archipelago. *Biological Conservation* 78: 319-328.
- MONTEITH, R. 1711. *Description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland*. Sir Robert Sibbald, Edinburgh.
- MONTEVECCHI, W.A. & HUFHAMMER, A.K. 1990. Zooarchaeological implications for prehistoric distributions of seabirds along the Norwegian coast. *Arctic* 43: 110-114.
- MONTEVECCHI, W.A. & TUCK, L.M. 1987. *Newfoundland Birds: exploitation, study, conservation*. Nuttall Ornithological Club, Cambridge.
- MONTEVECCHI, W.A. & VAUGHAN, R.B. 1989. The ontogeny of thermal independence in nestling Gannets. *Ornis Scandinavica* 20: 161-168.
- MONTEVECCHI, W.A., BARRETT, R.T., RIKARSEN, F. & STRANN, K.B. 1987. The population and reproductive status of the Gannet *Sula bassana* in Norway in 1985. *Fauna Norvegica Series C, Cinclus* 10: 65-72.
- MONTEVECCHI, W.A., BOURGET, A., BRAZIL, J., GOUDIE, R.I., HUTCHINSON, A.E., JOHNSON, B.C., KEHOE, P., LAPORTE, P., MCCOLLOUGH, M.A., MILTON, R. & SEYMOUR, N. 1995. *National Recovery Plan for the Harlequin Duck in Eastern North America*. Recovery of Nationally Endangered Wildlife (RENEW) Report No. 12. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa.
- MOON, A.V. 1995. Lanceolated Warbler in Shetland. *British Birds* 88: 435-438.
- MOORCROFT, D., BRADBURY, R.B. & WILSON, J.D. 1997. The diet of nestling Linnets *Carduelis cannabina* before and after agricultural intensification. In: *Brighton Crop Protection Conference - Weeds 1997*. pp 969-972. British Crop Protection Council, Farnham.
- MOORE, N.W. 1957. The past and present status of the Buzzard in the British Isles. *British Birds* 50: 173-197.
- MOORE, R.P. 1997. Interaction between Sparrowhawk and Jackdaw near Newtonmore, Highland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 125.
- MORE, A.G. 1865. On the distribution of birds in Great Britain during the nesting-season. *Ibis* 1865: 1-27, 119-142, 425-458.
- MOREAU, R.E. 1951. The British status of the Quail and some problems of its biology. *British Birds* 44: 257-276.
- MORENO, J. 1987. Parental care in the Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*): effects of nestling age and brood size. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18: 291-301.
- MORGAN, R.A. 1979. Sand Martin nest record cards. *Bird Study* 26: 129-132.
- MORGAN, R. 1982. The breeding biology of the Nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos* in Britain. *Bird Study* 29: 67-72.
- MORGAN, R. & GLUE, D. 1977. Breeding, mortality and movements of Kingfishers. *Bird Study* 24: 15-24.
- MORGAN, R.A. & GLUE, D.E. 1981. Breeding survey of Black Redstarts in Britain, 1977. *Bird Study* 28: 163-168.
- MORGAN, R., SAGE, B. & VERNON, R. 1981. 1980 rookeries survey. *BTO News* 113: 6.
- MORRIS, A. 1993. The 1992 Nightjar survey - a light at the end of the tunnel for this threatened species? *BTO News* 185: 8-9.
- MORRIS, A., BURGESS, D., FULLER, R.J., EVANS, A.D. & SMITH, K.W. 1994. The status and distribution of Nightjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* in Britain in 1992. *Bird Study* 41: 181-191.
- MORRISON, C.M. 1977. Dipper removing lining from used nest. *Scottish Birds* 9: 268-269.
- MORRISON, M.L., HALL, L.S., ROBINSON, S.K., ROTHSTEIN, S.I., HAHN, D.C. & RICH, T.D. 1999. Research and management of the Brown-headed Cowbird in western landscapes. *Studies in Avian Biology* 18.
- MORRISON, W.M. & RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1978. Olivaceous Warbler on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 10: 24-25.
- MOSER, M.E. 1984. *Solway winter shorebird survey 1982-1984*. Unpublished report. NCC & RSPB.

- MOSEY, M.E. 1987. A revision of population estimates for waders (Charadrii) wintering on the coastline of Britain. *Biological Conservation* 39: 153-164.
- MOSEY, M.E. & CARRIER, M. 1983. Patterns of population turnover in Ringed Plovers and Turnstones during their spring passage through the Solway Firth in 1983. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 39: 37-41.
- MOSEY, M.E. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1987. Wader populations on the non-estuarine coasts of Britain and Northern Ireland: results of the 1984-85 Winter Shorebird Count. *Bird Study* 34: 71-81.
- MOSEY, M.E., BROAD, R.A., DENNIS, R.H. & MADDERS, M. 1986. The distribution and abundance of some coastal birds on the west and north-west coasts of Scotland in winter. *Scottish Birds* 14: 61-67.
- MOSKAT, C. & FUISZ, T.I. 2002. Habitat segregation among the woodchat shrike, *Lanius senator*, the red-backed shrike, *Lanius collurio*, and the masked shrike, *Lanius nubicus*, in NE Greece. *Folia Zoologica* 51: 103-111.
- MOSS, D. 1978a. Diversity of woodland song-bird populations. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 47: 521-527.
- MOSS, D. 1978b. Song-bird populations in forestry plantations. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* 75: 5-14.
- MOSS, D. 1979. Even-aged plantations as a habitat for birds. In: Ford, E.D., Malcolm, D.C. & Atterton, J. (eds) *The Ecology of Even-aged Forest Plantations. Proceedings of the meeting of Division I, International Union of Forestry Research Organisations, Edinburgh, September, 1978*. pp 413-427. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Cambridge.
- MOSS, D. & MOSS, G.M. 1993. Breeding biology of the Little Grebe *Tachybaptus ruficollis* in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 40: 107-114.
- MOSS, D., TAYLOR, P.N. & EASTERBEE, N. 1979a. The effects on song-bird populations of upland afforestation with spruce. *Forestry* 52: 129-150.
- MOSS, R. 1969. A comparison of red grouse (*Lagopus l. scoticus*) stocks with the production and nutritive value of heather (*Calluna vulgaris*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 38: 103-112.
- MOSS, R. 1985. Rain, breeding success and distribution of Capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus* and Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix* in Scotland. *Ibis* 128: 65-72.
- MOSS, R. 1989. Management of heather for game and livestock. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 101: 301-306.
- MOSS, R. 1994. Research on Capercaillie and their habitat. *Scottish Birds* 17: 127-131.
- MOSS, R. 2001. Second extinction of capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus*) in Scotland? *Biological Conservation* 101: 255-257.
- MOSS, R. & OSWALD, J. 1985. Population dynamics of capercaillie in a North-east Scottish glen. *Ornis Scandinavica* 16: 229-238.
- MOSS, R. & WATSON, A. 1984. Maternal nutrition, egg quality and breeding success of Scottish Ptarmigan *Lagopus mutus*. *Ibis* 126: 212-220.
- MOSS, R. & WATSON, A. 1991. Population cycles and kin selection in Red Grouse, *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*. *Ibis* 113: 113-120.
- MOSS, R. & WATSON, A. 2001. Population cycles in birds of the grouse family (Tetraonidae). *Advances in Ecological Research* 32: 53-111.
- MOSS, R. & WEIR, D.N. 1987. Demography of Capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus* in north-east Scotland. III. Production and recruitment of young. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18: 141-145.
- MOSS, R., WATSON, A. & PARR, R. 1975. Maternal nutrition and breeding success in red grouse (*Lagopus lagopus scoticus*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 44: 233-244.
- MOSS, R., WEIR, D. & JONES, A. 1979b. Capercaillie management in Scotland. In: Lovel, T.W.I. (ed.) *Woodland Grouse 1978*. pp 140-155.
- MOSS, R., WATSON, A. & PARR, R. 1988. Mate choice by hen Red Grouse *Lagopus lagopus* with an excess of cocks - role of territory size and food quality. *Ibis* 130: 545-552.
- MOSS, R., WATSON, A., TRENHOLM, I. & PARR, R. 1993. Caecal threadworms *Trichostrongylus tenuis* in red grouse *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*: effects of weather and host density upon estimated worm burdens. *Parasitology* 107: 199-209.
- MOSS, R., WATSON, A. & PARR, R. 1996. Experimental prevention of a population cycle in red grouse. *Ecology* 77: 1512-1530.
- MOSS, R., PICOZZI, N., SUMMERS, R.W. & BAINES, D. 2000. Capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus* in Scotland - demography of a declining population. *Ibis* 142: 259-267.
- MOSS, R., OSWALD, J. & BAINES, D. 2001. Climate change and breeding success: decline of the capercaillie in Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 70: 47-61.
- MOSS, R., PICOZZI, N. & CATT, D.C. 2006. Natal dispersal of capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus* in northeast Scotland. *Wildlife Biology* 12: 227-232.
- MOUGEOT, F., REDPATH, S.M., MOSS, R., MATTHIOPOULOS, J. & HUDSON, P.J. 2003. Territorial behaviour and population dynamics in red grouse *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*. I. Population experiments. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72: 1073-1082.
- MOUGEOT, F., PIERTNEY, S.B., LECKIE, F., QUINN, S., MOSS, R., REDPATH, S.M. & HUDSON, P.J. 2005. Experimentally increased aggressiveness reduces population kin structure and subsequent recruitment in red grouse *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 74: 488-497.
- MOUNTFORT, G. 1957. *The Hawfinch*. Collins, London.
- MOYES, S. 1989a. The origins of the roosting Sand Martin flocks in the Tay reedbed. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1987-88: 16-25.
- MOYES, S. 1989b. The recovery of the Sand Martin in Perthshire. *Perth & Kinross Bird Report* 1988: 21-26.
- MOYES, S. & MOYES, J. 2001. Recent history of Eurasian Marsh Harriers (*Circus aeruginosus*) in the Tay Reedbeds. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1998-2000: 8-14.
- MOYES, S. & ROBERTSON, D. 1991. A census of Water Rails in the Tay Reedbeds and the effects of reedbed management on the breeding densities 1991. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1989-91.
- MOYES, S., ROBERTSON, D.G. & YULE, B. 1999. A study of Water Rail (*Rallus aquaticus*) in the Tay Reedbeds, 1991-94. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1996-97: 13-22.
- MUDGE, G.P. 1988. *Breeding habitats of Temminck's Stints in northern Scotland*. Unpublished report. NCC, Northern Scotland.
- MUDGE, G.P. & ALLEN, D.S. 1980. Wintering sea ducks in the Moray and Dornoch Firths, Scotland. *Wildfowl* 31: 123-130.
- MUDGE, G.P. & CROOKE, C.H. 1986. Seasonal abundance and changes in the numbers of seabirds at sea in the Moray Firth, North East Scotland. In: Ralph, R. (ed.) *The Marine Environment of the Moray Firth. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh (Section B)*. Volume 91. pp 81-104.
- MUDGE, G.P. & DENNIS, R.H. 1995. History of breeding by Temminck's Stint in Britain. *British Birds* 88: 573-577.
- MUDGE, G.P. & TALBOT, T.R. 1993. The breeding biology and causes of nest failure of Scottish Black-throated Divers *Gavia arctica*. *Ibis* 135: 113-120.
- MUDGE, G.P., DENNIS, R.H., TALBOT, T.R. & BROAD, R.A. 1991. Changes in the breeding status of Black-throated Divers in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 77-84.
- MURHEAD, G. 1889-95. *The Birds of Benwickshire*. Two volumes. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- MULLENS, W.H. 1912. Robert Sibbald and his Prodrromus. *British Birds* 6: 34-57.
- MULLINS, J.R. 1984. Scarlet Rosefinch breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 77: 133-135.
- MUNKEJORD, A. 1981. The Stonechat *Saxicola torquata* in western Norway south of 62° N 1973-1980. *Fauna Norvegica Series C, Cinclus* 4: 69-75.
- MUNRO, C.A. 1985. Pied Wagtails roosting in birch tree. *Scottish Birds* 13: 229.
- MUNRO, I.C. 1969. Golden Orioles displaying in Kinross-shire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 289-290.
- MUNRO, J.H.B. 1970a. Scottish winter Rook roost survey. *Scottish Birds* 6: 166-168.
- MUNRO, J.H.B. 1970b. Notes on the rookeries in the city of Edinburgh in 1970. *Scottish Birds* 6: 169-170.
- MUNRO, J.H.B. 1971. Scottish winter Rook roost survey - southern Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 438-443.
- MUNRO, J.H.B. 1975. Scottish winter Rook roost survey - central and northern Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 8: 309-314.
- MUNRO, I. 1988. *The Birds of the Pentland Hills*. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh.
- MURDOCH, C.C.I. 1952. Great Grey Shrike in Aberdeenshire and Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 168-169.
- MURDOCH, C.C.I. 1965. Great Reed Warbler in East Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 3: 315-317.
- MURDOCH, C.C.I. & PARKINSON, R.C. 1965. Surf Scoter in Moray Firth. *Scottish Birds* 3: 252.
- MURDOCH, C.C.I. & PORTEOUS, W.G. 1966. Gyr Falcon in east Inverness-shire and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 86-87.
- MURDOCH, C.C.I., MAITLAND, R.O.H. & CAMPBELL, J.W. 1948. Hawfinches in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 213-214.
- MURPHY, C. 1997. Harlequin Ducks, Kennedy's Pass, 13-27 April 1996. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1996: 72.
- MURRAY, A. 1854. Notice of Ivory Gull (*Larus eburneus*) shot in Caithness. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1: 4.
- MURRAY, A. 1993. The Marmor's Warbler in Borders. *Birding World* 6: 182.
- MURRAY, A.A. 1998a. Scops Owl in Renfrewshire. *Birding Scotland* 1: 111.
- MURRAY, A.A. 1998b. Scops Owl in Renfrewshire. *Birding World* 11: 220-221.
- MURRAY, A. 1999a. North American waders in Scotland in autumn 1999, a record influx. *Scottish Bird News* 56: 6.
- MURRAY, A. 2000a. Pallid Swift at Burmouth, Borders - the second Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 3: 39.
- MURRAY, A. 2000b. North American waders in Scotland, the autumn of 1999 - a record influx. *Birding Scotland* 3: 12-13.
- MURRAY, A.A. 2001. The Waxwing invasion of winter 2000/2001 - the biggest ever in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 4: 91-93.
- MURRAY, A. 2002a. Whistling Swan in East Dunbartonshire - to feed or not to feed? *Birding Scotland* 5 (3): back cover.
- MURRAY, A. 2005. BirdLine Scotland review. *Birding Scotland* 8: 45-48.
- MURRAY, A. & SHAW, K.D. 1998. Mediterranean Gulls in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 81-84.
- MURRAY, J. 1936. Bittern in North Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 151.
- MURRAY, J. 1958a. Brent Geese in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 11.
- MURRAY, J. 1958b. Little Tern breeding in Wigtownshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 16-17.
- MURRAY, J.B. 1967. Dippers diving in icebound loch. *Scottish Birds* 4: 450-451.

- MURRAY, J.B. 1970. Escaped American Red-tailed Hawk nesting with Buzzard in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 6: 34-37.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1978. Crossbill evolution. *British Birds* 71: 318-319.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1984. Dartford Warbler in Berwickshire. *Scottish Birds* 13: 52-53.
- MURRAY, R. 1986. *The Birds of the Borders*. Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Borders Branch, Penicuik.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1987. Bluethroats in Scotland during 1985. *Scottish Birds* 14: 168-174.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1988. The 1987 B.T.O. sawbill census. *Borders Bird Report* 1987: 62-80.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1991a. Quail in Scotland, 1989. *Scottish Bird Report* 1989: 45-50.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1991b. The first successful breeding of Nuthatch in Scotland. *Scottish Bird Report* 1989: 51-55.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1991c. Tweeddale Rookery Survey 1990. *Borders Bird Report* 12: 72-76.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1992. Goosanders in the Borders 1991. *Borders Bird Report* 13: 65-77.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1998c. A review of the status of Little Ringed Plover in Scotland. *Scottish Bird Report* 1996: 72-74.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1999b. Sabine's Gull in Scotland: a short review. *Scottish Bird Report* 1997: 82-86.
- MURRAY, R.D. 1999c. Peeblesshire Rookery Census 1998. *Borders Bird Report* 18: 80-88.
- MURRAY, R. 1999d. A survey of Borders Sand Martins 1998. *Borders Bird Report* 18: 93-97.
- MURRAY, R.D. 2000c. Pallid Swift at Burnmouth 25th October 1999. *Borders Bird Report* 19: 92.
- MURRAY, R.D. 2000d. Water Rails in the Scottish Borders. *Borders Bird Report* 19: 96-99.
- MURRAY, R.D. 2000e. Do you still need - Nuthatch? *Birding Scotland* 3: 52-53.
- MURRAY, R.D. 2003. The first successful breeding of Red-necked Grebe for Britain. *Borders Bird Report* 21: 123-126.
- MURRAY, R.D., HOLLING, M., DOTT, H.E.M. & VANDOME, P. 1998. *The Breeding Birds of South-east Scotland: a tetrad atlas 1988-1994*. Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Edinburgh.
- MURRAY, S. 2002b. The birds of St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 23 (supplement): 1-64.
- MURRAY, S. & WANLESS, S. 1983. The Ailsa Craig Gannetry in 1982. *Scottish Birds* 12: 225-227.
- MURRAY, S. & WANLESS, S. 1986. The status of the Gannet in Scotland in 1984-85. *Scottish Birds* 14: 74-85.
- MURRAY, S. & WANLESS, S. 1997. The status of the Gannet in Scotland in 1994-95. *Scottish Birds* 19: 10-27.
- MURRAY, S., SHEWRY, M.C., MUDGE, G.P. & SPRAY, S. 2003. A survey of Manx Shearwaters *Puffinus puffinus* on Rum, Inner Hebrides in 2001. *Atlantic Seabirds* 5: 89-100.
- MURRAY, S., WANLESS, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 2006. The status of the Northern Gannet in Scotland in 2003-04. *Scottish Birds* 26: 17-29.
- MURRAY, W. 1958c. Ditcher in Berwickshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 34-35.
- MURRAY, W. 1958d. Little Owl nesting in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 37-38.
- MURTON, R.K. 1958. The breeding of Woodpigeon populations. *Bird Study* 5: 157-183.
- MURTON, R.K. 1965. *The Woodpigeon*. Collins, London.
- MURTON, R.K. 1968. Breeding, migration and survival of Turtle Doves. *British Birds* 61: 193-212.
- MURTON, R.K. & CLARKE, S.P. 1968. Breeding biology of Rock Doves. *British Birds* 61: 429-448.
- MURTON, R.K. & ISAACSON, A.J. 1964. Production and egg predation in the Woodpigeon. *Ardea* 52: 30-47.
- MURTON, R.K. & PORTER, S.C. 1961. Greenland-type Redpolls nesting in Inverness-shire. *British Birds* 54: 251-253.
- MURTON, R.K. & RIDDPATH, M.G. 1962. The autumn movements of the Woodpigeon. *Bird Study* 9: 7-41.
- MURTON, R.K. & WESTWOOD, N.J. 1966. The foods of the Rock Dove and Feral Pigeon. *Bird Study* 13: 130-146.
- MURTON, R.K., ISAACSON, A.J. & WESTWOOD, N.J. 1963. The food and growth of nestling wood-pigeons in relation to the breeding season. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 141: 747-782.
- MURTON, R.K., WESTWOOD, N.J. & ISAACSON, A.J. 1964. The feeding habits of the Woodpigeon *Columba palumbus*, Stock Dove *C. oenas* and Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur*. *Ibis* 106: 174-188.
- MUSGROVE, A.J., LANGSTON, R.H.W., BAKER, H. & WARD, R.M. (EDS) 2003. *Estuarine Waterbirds at Low Tide: the WeBS Low Tide Counts 1992/93 to 1998/99*. WG/BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Thetford.
- MYERS, J.P., CONNORS, P.G. & PITELKA, F.A. 1979. Territory size in winter Sanderlings. *Auk* 96: 551-561.
- MYERS, J.P., MARON, J.L. & SALLABERRY, M. 1985. Going to extremes: why do Sanderlings migrate to the Neotropics? *American Ornithologists Union Monographs* 36: 520-535.
- MYERS, J.P., SALLABERRY, M., ORTIZ, E., CASTRO, G., GORDON, L.M., MARON, J.L., SCHICK, C.T., TABILO, E., ANTAS, P. & BELON, T. 1990. Migration routes of New World Sanderling *Calidris alba*. *Auk* 107: 172-180.
- MYLNE, C.K. 1953. Yellow-billed Cuckoo at Montrose. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 196-197.
- MYLNE, C.K. 1954. Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Angus. *British Birds* 47: 172-173.
- MYLNE, C.K. 1962a. Roseate Terns breeding on the mainland of Fife in 1956. *Scottish Birds* 2: 239-241.
- MYLNE, C. 2001. Large winter gathering of auks in the Firth of Forth. *Scottish Birds* 22: 111-112.
- MYLNE, C. 2002. Winter nesting Tawny Owl in West Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 23: 46.
- MYLNE, M. 1962b. A Buzzard lost in Edinburgh. *Scottish Birds* 2: 30.
- MYRES, M.T. 1955. The breeding of Blackbird, Song Thrush and Mistle Thrush in Great Britain. Part I. Breeding seasons. *Bird Study* 2: 2-24.

N

- NASH, J.K. 1920. The Bee-eater in Scotland - a unique ornithological event. *The Scotsman* (18 June 1920): 7.
- NASH, J.K. 1924. Observations on the Swift. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 77-83.
- NASH, J.K. 1925. The Hawfinch in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 39-45.
- NASH, J.K. 1928. The Rookeries of Greater Edinburgh and Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 69-75.
- NASH, J.K. 1929. The scarcity of the Corn-crake in the Lothians. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 5-7.
- NASH, J.K. 1930. Bird-life on Cramond Island. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 111-115.
- NASH, J.K. 1931a. The Black-necked Grebe - first breeding record for Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 14.
- NASH, J.K. 1931b. The Black-necked Grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*). *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 148.
- NASH, J.K. 1935. *The Birds of Midlothian*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- NAYLOR, K.A. 1996. *A Reference Manual of Rare Birds in Great Britain and Ireland*. Privately published, Nottingham.
- NEEDLE, K., HINTJENS, K. & DOUGALL, T.W. 2001. Female Eurasian Sparrowhawk killing prey. *Scottish Birds* 22: 104.
- NEILL, P. 1814. Monthly memoranda in natural history. *Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany* 76 (March 28): 167-168.
- NELSON, J.B. 1966. Population dynamics of the gannet (*Sula bassana*) at the Bass Rock, with comparative information with other *Sulidae*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 35: 443-470.
- NELSON, J.B. 1978. *The Gannet*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- NELSON, J.B. 2002. *The Atlantic Gannet*. Fenix Books Ltd, Great Yarmouth.
- NELSON, J.B. 2006. Mean laying dates in the Northern Gannet. *Scottish Birds* 26: 50-51.
- NELSON, S.H. 2001. *The ecology of the Yellow Wagtail Motacilla flava flavissima at Deeping St Nicholas, Lincolnshire*. Unpublished MSc thesis.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1951. *The Greenshank*. Collins, London.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1966. *The Snow Bunting*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1971. *Highland Birds*. Highlands & Islands Development Board, Inverness.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1973. *The Dotterel*. Collins, London.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1975. *Pine Crossbills*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1976. Recent distribution, ecology and breeding of Snow Buntings in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 9: 147-162.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. & NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, M. 1986a. *Waders: their breeding haunts and watchers*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. & NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, M. 1986b. *Greenshanks*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. & WATSON, A. 1974. *The Cairngorms: their natural history and scenery*. Collins, London.
- NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. & WATSON, A. 1981. *The Cairngorms: their natural history and scenery*. 2nd Edition. The Melven Press, Perth.
- NEWELL, R.G. 1968. Influx of Great Shearwaters in autumn 1965. *British Birds* 61: 145-159.
- NEWHAM, J.A. 1984. Some aspects of the sea-bird movements observed from the Sussex coast during the spring 1983. *Sussex Bird Report* 36: 60-63.
- NEWSON, S., EKINS, G., HUGHES, B., RUSSELL, I. & SELLARS, R. 2005a. Separation of North Atlantic and Continental Cormorants. *Birding World* 18: 107-111.
- NEWSON, S.E., WOODBURN, R.J.W., NOBLE, D.G., BAILLIE, S.R. & GREGORY, R.D. 2005b. Evaluating the Breeding Bird Survey for producing national population size and density estimates. *Bird Study* 52: 42-54.
- NEWTON, A. 1861. Abstract of Mr J Wolley's researches in Iceland respecting the Gare-fowl or Great Auk (*Alca impennis*, Linn.). *Ibis* 1861: 374-399.
- NEWTON, A. 1864. On the irruption of Pallas's Sand-Grouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*) in 1863. *Ibis* 1864: 185-222.
- NEWTON, A. 1890. On the young of Pallas's Sandgrouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*). *Ibis* 1890: 207-214.
- NEWTON, A. 1898. On the Orcadian home of the Gare-fowl (*Alca impennis*). *Ibis* 1898: 587-592.

- NEWTON, A. 1900. The Great Shearwater in Scottish waters. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 142-147.
- NEWTON, E. 1889. Nesting of the Hobby in Scotland. *Zoologist* 47: 32.
- NEWTON, I. 1966. The moult of the Bullfinch *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*. *Ibis* 108: 41-67.
- NEWTON, I. 1967. The adaptive radiation and feeding ecology of some British finches. *Ibis* 109: 33-98.
- NEWTON, I. 1968. The moulting seasons of some finches and buntings. *Bird Study* 15: 84-92.
- NEWTON, I. 1972a. *Finches*. Collins, London.
- NEWTON, I. 1972b. Birds of prey in Scotland: some conservation problems. *Scottish Birds* 7: 5-23.
- NEWTON, I. 1986. *The Sparrowhawk*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- NEWTON, I. 1991. Habitat variation and population regulation in Sparrowhawks. *Ibis* 133 (supplement 1): 76-88.
- NEWTON, I. 1992. A 20 year study of Sparrowhawks in Eskdale. *Scottish Birds* 16: 231-235.
- NEWTON, I. 1993. Age and site fidelity in female Sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus*. *Animal Behaviour* 446: 161-168.
- NEWTON, I. 1999. An alternative approach to the measurement of seasonal trends in bird breeding success: a case study of the bullfinch *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 68: 698-707.
- NEWTON, I. 2000. Movements of Bullfinches *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* within the breeding season. *Bird Study* 47: 372-376.
- NEWTON, I. 2001. Causes and consequences of breeding dispersal in the Sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus*. *Ardea* 89: (special issue) 143-154.
- NEWTON, I. 2004. The recent declines of farmland bird populations in Britain: an appraisal of causal factors and conservation actions. *Ibis* 146: 579-600.
- NEWTON, I. & CAMPBELL, C. 1973. Feeding of geese on farmland in east central Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 10: 781-801.
- NEWTON, I. & CAMPBELL, C.R.G. 1975. Breeding of duck at Loch Leven, Kinross. *Wildfowl* 26: 83-102.
- NEWTON, I. & GALBRAITH, E.A. 1991. Organochlorines and mercury in the eggs of Golden Eagles *Aquila chrysaetos* from Scotland. *Ibis* 133: 115-120.
- NEWTON, I. & HAAS, M.B. 1988. Pollutants in Merlin eggs and their effects on breeding. *British Birds* 81: 258-269.
- NEWTON, I. & KERBES, R.H. 1974. Breeding of greylag geese *Anser anser* on the Outer Hebrides, Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 43: 771-783.
- NEWTON, I. & MARQUISS, M. 1982. Fidelity to breeding area and mate in sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51: 327-341.
- NEWTON, I. & MARQUISS, M. 1983. Dispersal of sparrowhawks between birthplace and breeding place. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 52: 463-477.
- NEWTON, I. & MOSS, D. 1977. Breeding birds of Scottish pinewoods. In: Bunce, R.G.H. & Jeffers, J.N.R. (eds) *Native Pinewoods of Scotland. Proceedings of Aviemore Symposium, 1975*. pp 26-34. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Cambridge.
- NEWTON, I. & ROTHERY, P. 2001. Estimation and limitation of numbers of floaters in a Eurasian Sparrowhawk population. *Ibis* 143: 442-449.
- NEWTON, I., MARQUISS, M., WEIR, D.N. & MOSS, D. 1977. Spacing of Sparrowhawk nesting territories. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 46: 425-441.
- NEWTON, I., MEEK, E.R. & LITTLE, B. 1978. Breeding ecology of the Merlin in Northumberland. *British Birds* 71: 376-398.
- NEWTON, I., BOGAN, J., MEEK, E. & LITTLE, B. 1982. Organochlorine compounds and shell-thinning in British Merlins *Falco columbarius*. *Ibis* 124: 328-335.
- NEWTON, I., WYLLIE, I. & MEARN, R. 1986. Spacing of sparrowhawks in relation to food supply. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 55: 361-370.
- NEWTON, I., BOGAN, J.A. & HAAS, M.B. 1989a. Organochlorines and mercury in the eggs of British Peregrines *Falco peregrinus*. *Ibis* 131: 355-376.
- NEWTON, I., DAVIS, P.E. & DAVIS, J.E. 1989b. Age of first breeding, dispersal and survival of Red Kites *Milvus milvus* in Wales. *Ibis* 131: 16-21.
- NEWTON, I., WYLLIE, I. & ASHER, A. 1991. Mortality causes in British Barn Owls *Tyto alba* with a discussion of aldrin-dieldrin poisoning. *Ibis* 133: 162-169.
- NEWTON, I., DALE, L. & LITTLE, B. 1999. Trends in organochlorine and mercurial compounds in the eggs of British Merlins *Falco columbarius*. *Bird Study* 46: 356-362.
- NEWTON, I., HOBSON, K.A., FOX, A.D. & MARQUISS, M. 2006. An investigation into the provenance of northern bullfinches *Pyrrhula p. pyrrhula* found in winter in Scotland and Denmark. *Journal of Avian Biology* 37: 431-435.
- NEWTON, S.F. 1989. *Recruitment dynamics of a resident passerine: dippers Cinclus cinclus in Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- NEWTON, S.F., BELL, M.V., BROWN, A.W. & MURRAY, R. 1990. Pink-footed Goose numbers at arrival sites in eastern and central Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 35-36.
- NICHOLSON, E.M. 1957. The rarer birds of prey: their present status in the British Isles. Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos*. *British Birds* 50: 131-135.
- NICHOLSON, R.A. 2003. Bird bones from the Old Scatness archaeological site. *Shetland Bird Club Newsletter* 134: 4-5.
- NICOLL, M. & SUMMERS, R. 1980. A study of Redshanks in eastern Scotland. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1978-79: 18-24.
- NICOLL, M., SUMMERS, R.W., UNDERHILL, L.G., BROCKIE, K. & RAE, R. 1988. Regional, seasonal and annual variations in the structure of Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima* populations in Britain. *Ibis* 130: 221-233.
- NICOLL, M., RAE, R., SUMMERS, R.W., STRANN, K.B. & BROCKIE, K. 1991. The biometrics of Norwegian and Svalbard Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima*. *Ringling & Migration* 12: 67-71.
- NICOLSON, A.J. 1924a. Great Snipe in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 10.
- NICOLSON, A.J. 1924b. Great Snipe in Shetland. *British Birds* 18: 117.
- NICOLSON, J. 1993. Sardinian Warbler at Cunningsburgh. *Shetland Bird Report* 1992: 112-113.
- NICOLSON, J. 2001. Scops Owl on Shetland, 14th May 2001. *Birding Scotland* 4: 128-129.
- NIGHTINGALE, B. & ALLSOPP, K. 1994. Invasion of Red-footed Falcons in spring 1992. *British Birds* 87: 223-231.
- NILSSON, S.G. 1987. Limitation and regulation of population density in the nuthatch *Sitta europaea* (Aves) breeding in natural cavities. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 56: 921-937.
- NILSSON, S.G. & NILSSON, I.N. 1978. Population, habitat and display activity of the Jack Snipe *Lymnocyptes minimus* in southern Sweden. *Vår Fågelvärld* 37: 1-8.
- NISBET, I.C.T. 1956. Records of Wood Sandpipers in Britain in the autumn of 1952. *British Birds* 49: 49-62.
- NISBET, I.C.T. 1963. Western Sandpiper on Fair Isle, Shetland (1956). *British Birds* 56: 55-58.
- NISBET, I.C.T. & VINE, A.E. 1956. Migration of Little Stints, Curlew Sandpipers and Ruffs through Great Britain in the autumn of 1953. *British Birds* 49: 121-134.
- NOBLE, D.G., BASHFORD, R.I. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2000. *The Breeding Bird Survey 1999*. BTO Research Report. BTO, Thetford.
- NOBLE, D.G., RAVEN, M.J. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2001. *The Breeding Bird Survey 2000*. BTO Research Report 265. BTO, Thetford.
- NOBLE, H. 1908. On the identification of ducks' eggs. *British Birds* 2: 18-23.
- NOBLE, H. 1913. Scaup Duck nesting in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1913: 211.
- NOBLE, R. & VITTERY, A. 2003. Recent indications of breeding by Great Northern Divers. *Sutherland Bird Review* 2: 22-25.
- NOESKE, A. 1990. Occurrence of 'Russian' Bean Geese in Britain. *British Birds* 83: 556-560.
- NOGALES, M., ZONFRILLO, B. & MONAGHAN, P. 1995. Diets of adult and chick Herring gulls *Larus argentatus argentatus* on Ailsa Craig, south-west Scotland. *Seabird* 17: 56-63.
- NORDEN, D.J. 1969. Bee-eater in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 289.
- NORMAN, D. 1994. *The Fieldfare*. Hamlyn, London.
- NORMAN, R.K. & SAUNDERS, D.R. 1969. Status of Little Terns in Great Britain and Ireland in 1967. *British Birds* 62: 4-13.
- NORMAN, S.C. 1991. Post-juvenile moult in relation to dispersal and migration in the Chiffchaff *Phylloscopus collybita*. *Ringling & Migration* 12: 80-85.
- NORMAN, S.C. 1992. Dispersal and site fidelity in Lesser Whitethroats *Sylvia curruca*. *Ringling & Migration* 13: 167-174.
- NORMAN, S.C. & NORMAN, W. 1985. Autumn movements of Willow Warblers ringed in the British Isles. *Ringling & Migration* 6: 7-18.
- NORRIS, C.A. 1945. Summary of a report on the distribution and status of the Corn-crake (*Crex crex*). *British Birds* 38: 142-148, 162-168.
- NORRIS, C.A. 1947. Report on the distribution and status of the Corn-Crake. *British Birds* 40: 226-244.
- NORRIS, K.J. & BLAKEY, J.K. 1989. Evidence for cuckoldry in the Great Tit *Parus major*. *Ibis* 131: 436-442.
- NORRIS, D.W. 1995. The 1991 survey and weather impacts on the Peregrine *Falco peregrinus* breeding population in the Republic of Ireland. *Bird Study* 42: 20-30.
- NORTH, M.R. 1994. Yellow-billed Loon (*Gavia adamsii*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 121. The Academy of Natural Sciences & the American Ornithologists' Union, Philadelphia & Washington DC.
- NORTH, P.M. 1979. Relating Grey Heron survival rates to winter weather conditions. *Bird Study* 26: 23-28.
- NORWELL, P.S., ROWLING, D.E., MAXWELL, M., PALMAR, C.E., GREGORY, A., HILL, S.G. & THOMLINSON, D. 1970. Little Egrets in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 196-197.
- NYAGOLOV, K., PROFIROV, L., MICHEV, T. & DIMITROV, M. 2003. Observations on breeding Rosy Starlings in Bulgaria. *British Birds* 96: 242-246.
- NYGARD, T., FRANTZEN, B. & SVAPAS, S. 1995. Steller's eider *Polysticta stelleri* wintering in Europe: numbers, distribution and origin. *Wildfowl* 46: 140-155.

O

- O'BRIAN, M. & FARRELLY, P. 1990. Breeding biology of Little Terns at Newcastle, Co. Wicklow and the impact of conservation action, 1985-1990. *Irish Birds* 4: 149-168.
- O'BRIEN, M. 1994. *Surveys of breeding waders on Scottish Lowlands*. Interim Report. RSPB, Sandy.
- O'BRIEN, M. 1996. The numbers of breeding waders in lowland Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 18: 231-241.

- O'BRIEN, M.G. 2001. *Factors affecting breeding wader populations on upland enclosed farmland in Northern Britain*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh.
- O'BRIEN, M.G. 2005. Estimating the number of farmland waders breeding in the United Kingdom. *International Wader Studies* 14: 135-139.
- O'BRIEN, M. IN PREP. Habitat selection by Red-necked Phalarope in Shetland.
- O'BRIEN, M. & WHYTE, C.S. 2004. Estimating the breeding wader populations of Scottish uplands and salt marshes. *Scottish Birds* 24 (2): 17-28.
- O'BRIEN, M., NEWBERY, P. & SUDDABY, D. 1997. Action for breeding Red-necked Phalaropes in Scotland. *RSPB Conservation Review* 11: 74-79.
- O'BRIEN, M., THARME, A. & JACKSON, D. 2002. Changes in breeding wader numbers on Scottish farmed land during the 1990s. *Scottish Birds* 23: 10-21.
- O'BRIEN, M., GREEN, R.E. & WILSON, J. 2006. Partial recovery of the population of Corncrakes *Crex crex* in Britain, 1993-2004. *Bird Study* 53: 213-224.
- O'BRIEN, S.H., WILSON, L.J., WEBB, A. & CRANSWICK, P.A. IN PREP. Revised estimate of numbers of wintering Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* in Great Britain.
- O'BRIEN, M., BEAUMONT, D., SMITH, M. & SUDDABY, D. IN PREP. Changes in the breeding status of Red-necked Phalaropes in Britain and Ireland since 1970.
- O'CONNOR, R.J. & MEAD, C.J. 1984. The Stock Dove in Britain, 1930-80. *British Birds* 77: 181-201.
- O'CONNOR, R.J. & MORGAN, R.A. 1982. Some effects of weather conditions on the breeding of the Spotted Flycatcher *Muscicapa striata* in Britain. *Bird Study* 29: 41-48.
- O'CONNOR, R.J. & SHRUBB, M. 1986a. *Farming and Birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- O'CONNOR, R.J. & SHRUBB, M. 1986b. Recent changes in bird populations in relation to farming practices in England and Wales. *Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society* 147: 132-141.
- O'DONALD, P. 1983. *The Arctic Skua*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- O'DONNELL, C. & FJELDSÅ, J. 1997. *Grebes - Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan*. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland.
- O'HALLORAN, J., SMIDY, P. & O'MAHONY, B. 2000. Movements of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* in southwest Ireland. *Ringling & Migration* 20: 147-151.
- O'SULLIVAN, J.M. 1972. Steller's Eider in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 7: 202-203.
- O'TOOLE, L., ORR-EWING, D.C., STUBBE, M., SCHÖNBRODT, R. & BAINBRIDGE, I. 2000. Interim report on the translocation of red kites *Milvus milvus* from Germany to Central Scotland. *Populationsökologie Greifvögel- und Eulenarten* 4: 233-242.
- OATES, J. 1997. Identification of Taiga Bean Goose and Tundra Bean Goose. *Birding World* 10: 421-426.
- OATES, J. 1999. Canada Goose forms in Aberdeenshire. *Birding World* 12: 124.
- OBERSKI, I.M. & WILSON, J.D. 1991. Territoriality and site-related dominance: on two related concepts in avian social organization. *Ethology* 87: 225-236.
- ODDIE, W.E. 1981. Cretzschmar's Bunting in Shetland. *British Birds* 74: 532-533.
- OGG, W. 1915. Great Snipe in Elginshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 357.
- OGILVIE, D. 1997. Mediterranean Shearwater off Kinghorn. *Fife Bird Report* 1996: 124-125.
- OGILVIE, F.M. 1892. On the recent occurrence in the British Islands of the Ruddy Sheldrake. *Zoologist* 50: 392-398.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1962. The movement of Shoveler ringed in Britain. *Wildfowl Trust Annual Report* 13: 65-69.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1963. The migrations of European Redshank and Dunlin. *Wildfowl* 14: 141-149.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1977. The numbers of Canada Geese in Britain 1976. *Wildfowl* 28: 27-34.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1978. *Wild Geese*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1981. The Mute Swan in Britain, 1978. *Bird Study* 28: 87-106.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1983. The numbers of Greenland Barnacle Geese in Britain and Ireland. *Wildfowl* 34: 77-88.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1986. The Mute Swan in Britain, 1983. *Bird Study* 33: 121-137.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 1992. Barn Owls on Islay. *Argyll Bird Report* 8: 4-9.
- OGILVIE, M.A. 2003. European Honey-buzzards in the UK - correction to breeding totals. *British Birds* 96: 145.
- OGILVIE, M. & YOUNG, S. 1998. *Photographic Handbook of the Wildfowl of the World*. New Holland, London.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1994. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1991. *British Birds* 87: 366-393.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1995. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1992. *British Birds* 88: 67-93.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1996a. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1993. *British Birds* 89: 61-91.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1996b. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1994. *British Birds* 89: 387-417.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1998. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1995. *British Birds* 91: 417-447.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1999a. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1996. *British Birds* 92: 120-154.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1999b. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1997. *British Birds* 92: 389-428.
- OGILVIE, M.A., BOERTMANN, D., CABOT, D., MERNE, O., PERCIVAL, S.M. & SIGFUSSON, A. 1999c. Barnacle Goose *Branta leucopsis*: Greenland. In: Madsen, J., Cracknell, G. & Fox, A.D. (eds) *Goose populations of the Western Palearctic. A review of status and distribution*. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 2000. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1998. *British Birds* 93: 358-393.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 2001. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1999. *British Birds* 94: 344-381.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 2002. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2000. *British Birds* 95: 542-582.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 2003. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2001. *British Birds* 96: 476-519.
- OGILVIE, M. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 2004. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2002. *British Birds* 97: 492-536.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W.R. 1910. [On the breeding of the Slavonian Grebe (*Podiceps auritus*) in Scotland]. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 25: 75-76.
- OGILVIE-GRANT, W.R. 1913. Carolina Crake in Outer Hebrides. *British Birds* 7: 202-203.
- OJOWSKI, U., EIDTMANN, C., FURNESS, R.W. & GARTHE, S. 2001. Diet and nest attendance of incubating and chick-rearing northern Fulmars (*Fulmarus glacialis*) in Shetland. *Marine Biology* 139: 1193-1200.
- OKILL, J.D. 1981. Catching and ringing Red-throated Divers. *BTO Ringers' Bulletin* 5: 120-122.
- OKILL, J.D. 1992a. Natal dispersal and breeding site fidelity of Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* in Shetland. *Ringling & Migration* 13: 57-58.
- OKILL, J.D. 1992b. Unusual clutch and brood sizes amongst Gannets. *Shetland Bird Report* 1991: 104.
- OKILL, J.D. 1994. Ringing recoveries of Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* in Britain and Ireland. *Ringling & Migration* 15: 107-118.
- OKILL, J.D. & BOLTON, M. 2005. Ages of Storm Petrels *Hydrobates pelagicus* prospecting potential breeding colonies. *Ringling & Migration* 22: 205-208.
- OKILL, J.D. & EVANS, P.J. 1978. The food of Long-eared Owls in winter. *Shetland Bird Report* 1977: 48-50.
- OKILL, J.D. & FISHER, P.R. 2005. Hybridisation between a Whooper and Mute Swan in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 25: 61-62.
- OKILL, J.D. & WANLESS, S. 1986. Weights and wing lengths of juvenile Gannets *Sula bassana* from Noss and Ailsa Craig. *Ringling & Migration* 7: 125-129.
- OKILL, J.D. & WANLESS, S. 1990. Breeding success and chick growth of Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* in Shetland, 1979-88. *Ringling & Migration* 11: 65-72.
- OKSIEN, M. 2003. The Red-eyed Vireo on Barra, 5th-7th October 2003. *Birding Scotland* 6: 185-187.
- OKSIEN, M., LAUDER, A. & SHAW, K.D. 2004. Masked Shrike, Kilrenny, Fife - a first for Britain. *Birding Scotland* 7: 189-194.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1966a. Woodchat Shrike in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 4: 101-102.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1971. Great Reed Warbler in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 6: 337.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1973. Bonaparte's Gull in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 7: 258-259.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1975a. A cause of decline in farmyard House Martin colonies. *Scottish Birds* 8: 325-327.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1975b. Long-tailed Skua in central Grampian. *Scottish Birds* 8: 383-385.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1990. Little Ringed Plovers breeding in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 16: 42-43.
- OLIVER, D.W. 1998. Little-ringed Plover, second breeding record for the county. *Fife Bird Report* 1997: 120.
- OLIVER, J.D. 1963. Glossy Ibis in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 364.
- OLIVER, J.D. 1966b. A big flock of Little Stints. *Scottish Birds* 4: 228.
- OLLASON, J.C. & DUNNET, G.M. 1978. Age, experience and other factors affecting the breeding success of the fulmar, *Fulmarus glacialis*, in Orkney. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 47: 961-976.
- OLLASON, J.C. & DUNNET, G.M. 1983. Modelling annual changes in numbers of breeding fulmars, *Fulmarus glacialis*, at a colony in Orkney. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 52: 185-198.
- OLNEY, P.J.S. 1968. The food and feeding-habits of the Pochard, *Aythya ferina*. *Biological Conservation* 1: 71-76.
- OLNEY, P.J.S. & MILLS, D.H. 1963. The food and feeding habits of Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula* in Great Britain. *Ibis* 105: 293-300.
- OLSEN, K.M. & LARSSON, H. 1995. *Terms of Europe and North America*. Christopher Helm, London.
- OLSEN, K.M. & LARSSON, H. 1997. *Skuas and Jaegers*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.

- OLSEN, K.M. & LARSSON, H. 2003. *Gulls of Europe, Asia and North America*. Christopher Helm, London.
- OLSON, S.L., SWIFT, C.C. & MOKHIBER, C. 1979. An attempt to determine the prey of the great auk. *Auk* 96: 790-792.
- OLSSON, V. 1964. Studies of less familiar birds. 126: Parrot Crossbill. *British Birds* 57: 118-123.
- OLSSON, V. 1980. Recent changes in the distribution of Great Grey Shrike *Lanius excubitor* in Sweden. *Fauna och Flora* 75: 247-255.
- ORCHEL, J.H. 1992. *Forest Merlins in Scotland: their requirements and management*. Hawk and Owl Trust, London.
- ORFORD, N. 1973. Breeding distribution of the Twite in Central Britain. *Bird Study* 20: 51-62.
- ORMEROD, S.J., O'HALLORAN, J., GRIBBIN, S.D. & TYLER, S.J. 1991. The ecology of dippers *Cinclus cinclus* in relation to stream acidity in upland Wales: breeding performance, calcium physiology and nestling growth. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 28: 419-433.
- ORR, B. 1998. Lesser Scaup, Martnaham Loch, 13-17 September 1997. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1997: 76-78.
- ORR, B. & SCOTT, C. 1998. Melodious Warbler, Isle of May, Fife, 21st May 1998. *Birding Scotland* 1: 127-129.
- ORR-EWING, D.C., O'TOOLE, L., ETHERIDGE, B. & DUFFY, K. 1991-2003. *RSPB Red Kite Newsletters*. RSPB, Inverness.
- ORR-EWING, D.C., DUFFY, K., O'TOOLE, L., STUBBE, M. & SCHÖNBRODT, R. 2004. Final report on the translocation of Red Kites *Milvus milvus* from Germany to central Scotland. *Populationsökologie Greifvögel- und Eulenarten* 5.
- OSBORN, K. 1985. Possible 'Eastern' Common Gull on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 78: 454.
- OSBORN, K. 1987. Mottling on upperparts of a Paddyfield Warbler. *British Birds* 80: 634-635.
- OSBORN, K. 1993. The Shetland *Hippolais* warbler. *Birding World* 6: 437-438.
- OSBORN, K. 1997. The Blue-checked Bee-eater in Shetland. *Birding World* 10: 220-221.
- OSBORN, K. 1998. Do you still need - Pechora Pipit? *Birding Scotland* 1: 163.
- OSBORN, K. 1999a. Rustic Bunting in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 7-9.
- OSBORN, K. 1999b. Do you still need - Lanceolated Warbler? *Birding Scotland* 2: 100-101.
- OSBORN, K. 1999c. The Dark-breasted Barn Owl on Shetland. *Birding World* 12: 454-455.
- OSBORN, K. 1999d. Little Bustard at Ringasta - first Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 1998: 90-91.
- OSBORN, K. 2001. Pine Grosbeak on Shetland - the third Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 4: 32.
- OSBORN, K. & MURRAY, A. 2000. Rarities - their status in Scotland. Number one: Ivory and Ross's Gulls. *Birding Scotland* 3: 42-44.
- OSBORN, K. & SUDDABY, D. 1990. Pallas's Sandgrouse in Shetland. *Birding World* 3: 161-163.
- OSBORN, K., HARVEY, P. & SUDDABY, D. 1998a. A new first for Britain? *Birding Scotland* 1: 18-19.
- OSBORN, K., REID, J. & REEVES, S. 1998b. Pallas's Grasshopper Warblers on Shetland in autumn 1997. *Birding Scotland* 1: 14-17.
- O'SULLIVAN, J.M. 1976. Bearded Tits in Britain and Ireland 1966-74. *British Birds* 69: 473-489.
- Ouweneel, G.L. 1989. Wintering of Sandwich Tern in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 11: 172-174.
- OVERPECK, J.T., RIND, D. & GOLDBERG, R. 1987. Climate induced changes in forest disturbance vegetation. *Nature* 343: 51-53.
- OWEN, D.F. 1952. Pomatorhine Skua in Kirkcudbright. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 180.
- OWEN, D.F. 1953. The autumn migration of the Meadow-Pipit and the Skylark on the Kirkcudbright coast. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 101-107.
- OWEN, D.F. 1955. The food of the Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* in the breeding season. *Ibis* 97: 276-295.
- OWEN, M. 1977. *Wildfowl of Europe*. Macmillan, London.
- OWEN, M. 1982. Population dynamics of Svalbard Barnacle Geese. *Aquila* 89: 229-247.
- OWEN, M. & BLACK, J.M. 1999. Barnacle Goose *Branta leucopsis*: Svalbard. In: Madsen, J., Cracknell, G. & Fox, A.D. (eds) *Goose Populations of the Western Palearctic; a review of status and distribution*. Wetlands International, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- OWEN, M. & CAMPBELL, C.R.G. 1974. Recent studies on Barnacle Geese on Caerlaverock. *Scottish Birds* 8: 181-193.
- OWEN, M. & KERBES, M.R.H. 1971. The autumn food of Barnacle Geese at Caerlaverock National Nature reserve. *Wildfowl* 22: 114-119.
- OWEN, M. & MITCHELL, C. 1988. Movements and migrations of Wigeon *Anas penelope* wintering in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 35: 47-59.
- OWEN, M. & SALMON, D.G. 1988. Feral Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in Britain and Ireland, 1960-1986. *Bird Study* 35: 37-45.
- OWEN, M., ATKINSON-WILLES, G.L. & SALMON, D.G. 1986. *Wildfowl in Great Britain*. 2nd Edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- OWENS, G. 2002. Caspian Tern at Skinflats, 9th July 2002 - the 1st record for Forth. *Birding Scotland* 5: 153-154.
- P**
- PAGE, D. 1999. Identification of Bonelli's Warblers. *British Birds* 92: 524-531.
- PALMAR, C.E. & ROBERTSON, T. 1951. Black-billed Cuckoo in Kintyre. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 131-132.
- PALMER, C. 2004a. 'Respect for nature' in the earth charter: the value of species and the value of individuals. *Ethics, Place & Environment* 7: 97-107.
- PALMER, J.F. 1953. Willow-tit in North-west Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 131.
- PALMER, J.R., PALMER, P.M., ALDER, L.P., CAMPBELL, J.W. & THOM, V.M. 1965. Spoonbills in Perthshire and Moray. *Scottish Birds* 3: 310-311.
- PALMER, P. 2000. *First for Britain and Ireland, 1600-1999*. Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.
- PALMER, P. 2004b. The decline of the House Sparrow: is PVC to blame? *British Birds* 97: 146.
- PARADIS, E., BAILLIE, S.R., SUTHERLAND, W.J., DUDLEY, C., CRICK, H.Q.P. & GREGORY, R.D. 2000. Large-scale spatial variation in the breeding performance of song thrushes *Turdus philomelos* and blackbirds *T. merula* in Britain. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37 (supplement): 73-87.
- PARK, K.L., CALLADINE, J.R., GRAHAM, K.E., STEPHENSON, C.M. & WERNHAM, C.V. 2005. *The Impacts of Predatory Birds on Waders, Songbirds, Gamebirds and Fisheries Interests*. A report by BTO & Stirling University to Scotland's Moorland Forum.
- PARKER, A. & GRIGSON, M.J. 1974. White-winged Black Tern in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 8: 32.
- PARKES, K.C. 1992. Ageing North American warblers. *Birding World* 5: 445.
- PARKIN, D.T. & PARKIN, P. 1968. Bonaparte's Gull in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 175.
- PARKINSON, D. 2005. Scottish Borders Coot Survey. *Scottish Bird News* 75: 10-11.
- PARKYN, S.G. 1965. Montagu's or Pallid Harrier in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 364-365.
- PARR, R. 1979. Sequential breeding by Golden Plovers. *British Birds* 72: 499-503.
- PARR, R. 1980. Population study of Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* using marked birds. *Ornis Scandinavica* 11: 179-189.
- PARR, R. 1992. The decline to extinction of a population of Golden Plover in north-east Scotland. *Ornis Scandinavica* 23: 152-158.
- PARR, S.J. 1985. The breeding ecology and diet of the Hobby *Falco subbuteo* in southern England. *Ibis* 127: 60-73.
- PARR, S.J., HAYCOCK, R.J. & SMITH, M.E. 1997. *The impact of the Sea Empress oil spill on the birds of the Pembrokeshire coast and islands*. Proceedings of the 1997 International Oil Spill Conference. Publication 4651. American Petroleum Institute, Washington DC.
- PARRINDER, E.D. 1989. Little Ringed Plovers *Charadrius dubius* in Britain in 1984. *Bird Study* 36: 147-153.
- PARSLOW, J.L.F. 1967. Changes in status among breeding birds in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 60: 396-404.
- PARSLOW, J.L.F. 1968. Eye-browed Thrushes in Northamptonshire, Hebrides and Scilly: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 61: 218-223.
- PARSLOW, J.L.F. 1973. *Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: a historical survey*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- PARSLOW-OTSU, M. 1991. Bean Geese in the Yare Valley, Norfolk. *British Birds* 84: 161-170.
- PARSLOW-OTSU, M. & ELLIOTT, G.D. 1991. Red-necked Grebe breeding in England. *British Birds* 84: 188-191.
- PARSONS, J. & DUNCAN, N. 1978. Recoveries and dispersal of herring gulls from the Isle of May. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 47: 993-1005.
- PASHBY, B.S. & CUDWORTH, J. 1969. The Fulmar 'wreck' of 1962. *British Birds* 62: 97-109.
- PATERSON, A. & REDHEAD, D.I. 1966. Surf Scoter in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 294.
- PATERSON, E.G. 1926. Great-Spotted Woodpecker breeding in Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1926: 92.
- PATERSON, G. 2003. The Ruddy Duck in Lothian, 1983-2000. *Lothian Bird Report* 2001: 79-81.
- PATERSON, I.W. 1987. The status and distribution of Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in the Uists, Scotland. *Bird Study* 34: 235-238.
- PATERSON, I.W. 1991. The status and breeding distribution of Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in the Uists (Scotland) and their impact upon crofting agriculture. *Ardea* 79: 243-251.
- PATERSON, I.W., BOYER, P.R. & MASSEN, D.D. 1990. Variations in clutch size and breeding success of Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in the Uists, Scotland. *Wildfowl* 41: 18-22.
- PATERSON, J. 1893. The Red-backed Shrike (*Lanius collurio*) nesting in Lanarkshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1893: 182-183.
- PATERSON, J. 1895. Montagu's Harrier in Lanarkshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 252.
- PATERSON, J. 1896a. Spotted Crake in Argyle. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 60.
- PATERSON, J. 1896b. Great Snipe and Gray Plover in East Renfrewshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 60.

- PATERSON, J. 1897a. Baillon's Crake in West Renfrewshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 123-124.
- PATERSON, J. 1897b. The Brent Goose in the "Clyde". *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 252-254.
- PATERSON, J. 1897c. Notes on the irruption of Little Auks (*Mergulus alle*, Linn.) in the winter of 1894-5 on the west coast of Scotland - Oban to Ayr. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 4 (New Series): 195-198.
- PATERSON, J. 1898a. Sabine's Gull in Arran. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 52-53.
- PATERSON, J. 1898b. The Blue-headed Wagtail in Lanarkshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 179.
- PATERSON, J. 1899a. Notes on the Lesser Whitethroat (*Sylvia curruca*, Linn.) as a Clyde species. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 210-214.
- PATERSON, J. 1899b. The White Wagtail (*Motacilla alba*) in Ayrshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 238-239.
- PATERSON, J. 1900. The Bittern in Ayrshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1900: 122.
- PATERSON, J. 1901. Birds. In: Elliot, G.F.S., Laurie, M. & Murdoch, J.B. (eds) *Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde Area*. British Association for the Advancement of Science, Glasgow.
- PATERSON, J. 1905. Report on Scottish ornithology for 1904. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 203-215.
- PATERSON, J. 1908. Report on Scottish ornithology for 1907. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 193-208.
- PATERSON, J. 1927. Night-Heron in Glasgow. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 14.
- PATERSON, J. 1928. Great Snipe in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 52.
- PATERSON, J. & ROBERTSON, J. 1904. Gadwall in East Renfrewshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 127.
- PATON, E.R. 1908. Scops-Owl off Aberdeenshire. *British Birds* 2: 204.
- PATON, E.R. 1922. The share of male Merlin in feeding the young. *British Birds* 15: 276.
- PATON, E.R. 1924. Scarcity of Yellow Wagtail. *British Birds* 18: 55.
- PATON, E.R. & PIKE, O.G. 1929. *The Birds of Ayrshire*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- PATON, W.S. & WILLIS, D.P. 1973. Unusual nest sites of Oystercatchers. *Scottish Birds* 7: 405-406.
- PATTERSON, D.J. & WELLS, L.J. 2002. Winter site fidelity of Fieldfares in southwest Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 23: 50-52.
- PATTERSON, I.J. 1982. *The Shelduck: a study of behavioural ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- PATTERSON, I.J. & GRACE, E.S. 1984. Recruitment of young rooks, *Corvus frugilegus*, into breeding populations. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 53: 559-572.
- PATTERSON, I.J. & HEARN, R.D. 2006. Turnover of individuals in a local population of Pink-footed Geese *Anser brachyrhynchus*. *Wildfowl* 56: 52-64.
- PATTERSON, I.J. & MAKEPEACE, M. 1979. Mutual interference during nest-prospecting in the Shelduck. *Animal Behaviour* 27: 522-535.
- PATTERSON, I.J., MAKEPEACE, M. & WILLIAMS, G. 1979. Limitation of local population size in the Shelduck. *Ardea* 71: 105-115.
- PATTERSON, I.J., OLLASON, J.G. & DOYLE, P. 1995. Bird populations in upland spruce plantations in northern Britain. *Forest Ecology and Management* 79: 107-131.
- PATTERSON, R. 1999. The Gyr Falcon on Shetland, February 1999. *Birding Scotland* 2: 76-77.
- PATTERSON, S. 2003. Do you still need - Bittern? *Birding Scotland* 6: 145-146.
- PAULSON, D. 1993. *Shorebirds of the Pacific Northwest*. University of Washington Press, USA.
- PEACE, T.S. 1892. Great Bustard (*Otis tarda* L.) in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 138.
- PEACH, W.J. 2001. Minimum breeding population of Bearded Tit (*Panurus biarmicus*) on the Tay Reedbeds in 2000: an analysis of Tay Ringing Group Mark-Recapture data. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1998-2000: 24-28.
- PEACH, W.J., BAILLIE, S.R. & UNDERHILL, L. 1991. Survival of British Sedge Warblers *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* in relation to west African rainfall. *Ibis* 133: 300-305.
- PEACH, W.J., DU FEU, C. & McMEEKING, J. 1995. Site tenacity and survival rates of Wrens *Troglodytes troglodytes* and Treecreepers *Certhia familiaris* in a Nottinghamshire wood. *Ibis* 137: 497-507.
- PEACH, W.J., SIRIWARDENA, G.M. & GREGORY, R.D. 1999. Long-term changes in over-winter survival rates explain the decline of reed buntings in Britain. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 798-811.
- PEACH, W.J., DENNY, M., COTTON, P.A., HILL, I.F., GRUAR, D., BARITT, D., IMPY, A. & MALLORD, J. 2004. Habitat selection by song thrushes in stable and declining farmland populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 275-293.
- PEACOCK, M. 1993. Chestnut-sided Warbler: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 86: 57-61.
- PEAKALL, D.B. 1962. The past and present status of the Red-backed Shrike in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 9: 198-216.
- PEAL, R.E.F. 1968. The distribution of the Wryneck in the British Isles, 1964-66. *Bird Study* 15: 111-126.
- PEARCE-HIGGINS, J.W. & GRANT, M.C. 2002. The effects of grazing-related variations in habitat on the distribution of moorland skylarks *Alauda arvensis* and meadow pipits *Anthus pratensis*. *Aspects of Applied Biology* 67: 155-163.
- PEARCE-HIGGINS, J.W., GRANT, M.C., ROBINSON, M.C. & HAYSOM, S.L. 2007. The role of forest maturation in causing the decline of Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix lhis* 149: 143-155.
- PEARSON, D.J. 1984. The moult of the Little Stint *Calidris minuta* in the Kenyan Rift Valley. *Ibis* 126: 1-15.
- PEARSON, D.J. 2000. The races of the Isabelline Shrike *Lanius isabellinus* and their nomenclature. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 120: 22-27.
- PECK, K.M. 1989. Tree species preferences shown by foraging birds in forest plantations in northern England. *Biological Conservation* 48: 41-57.
- PEDERSON, M.B. 1994. Jack Snipe *Lymnocyptes minimus*. In: Tucker, G.M. & Heath, M.F. (eds) *Birds in Europe: their conservation status*. Conservation Series No. 3. pp 266-267. BirdLife International, Cambridge.
- PEEL, C.V.A. 1897. Night Heron in Barra. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 43.
- PENNANT, T. 1771. *A Tour in Scotland 1769*. John Monk, Chester. (Reprint: 2000 Birlinn, Edinburgh).
- PENNANT, T. 1776. *British Zoology*. 2 volumes. Benjamin White, London.
- PENNANT, T. 1789. Sketch of Caledonian Zoology. In: Lightfoot, J. (ed) *Flora Scotica*. 2nd edition, pp 1-66. Faulder, London.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1942. White-tailed Eagle in Kincardineshire. *British Birds* 36: 113.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1950. The history and distribution of the Capercaillie in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 65-87, 157-178.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1951. The history and distribution of the Capercaillie in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 4-17 and 1951 (Supplement): 135.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1959. Spread of Eider in east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 66.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1960. Redwings breeding in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 190-191.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1962a. Barn Owls breeding in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 36.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1962b. Tree Sparrows in north Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 39.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1962c. A century of bird-watching in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 167-192.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1963. White-billed Diver in south-east Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 474.
- PENNIE, I.D. 1996. Cormorants on Handa. *Scottish Birds* 18: 191.
- PENNIE, I.D. & GUNN, J.M. 1951. Birds in the Wick Museum *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 196-197.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 1988. Breeding birds of North Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 15: 83-89.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 1992. Ringed Plovers nesting in covered sites. *British Birds* 85: 498-499.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 1996. White Stork at Northdale, Unst 29th April - 11th May. *Shetland Bird Report* 1995: 92.
- PENNINGTON, M. 1998. Blyth's Reed Warbler on Unst, 16th September - 1st October 1997, and a summary of previous Scottish records. *Birding Scotland* 1: 7-13.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 2000. Greylag Geese breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 21: 27-35.
- PENNINGTON, M. 2001a. A census of breeding Blackbirds on Unst. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 112-113.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 2001b. Blast from the past: Collared Flycatcher, Fair Isle, October 1986. *Birding Scotland* 4: 39-41.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 2004. Was there once a Great Auk colony at Sumburgh? *Shetland Bird Club Newsletter* 138: 5-6.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. 2005a. Serin at Baltasound: 2nd for SBC area, 5th Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 112-113.
- PENNINGTON, M. 2005b. Additional information on three firsts for Britain recorded from Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 119-120.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. & MACLEOD, M. 1997. The Common Yellowthroat on Shetland. *Birding World* 10: 185-186.
- PENNINGTON, M. & MAHER, M. 2004. Swainson's Thrush double, Unst Shetland, autumn 2003. *Birding Scotland* 7: 35-38.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. & MAHER, M. 2005. Greenland, Iceland and Hornemann's Redpolls in Britain. *Birding World* 18: 66-78.
- PENNINGTON, M.G. & MEEK, E.R. 2006. The 'Northern Bullfinch' invasion of autumn 2004. *British Birds* 99: 2-24.
- PENNINGTON, M.G., OSBORN, K. & HARVEY, P.V. 1990. Differences in weight:wing length relationships of Razorbill chicks at Hermaness and Fair Isle in 1989. *Scottish Birds* 16: 33-34.
- PENNINGTON, M.G., MARTIN, A.R. & HEUBECK, M. 1991. The breeding birds of Hermaness, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 118-130.
- PENNINGTON, M.G., OSBORN, K., HARVEY, P.V., RIDDINGTON, R., OKILL, J.D., ELLIS, P.M. & HEUBECK, M. 2004. *The Birds of Shetland*. Christopher Helm, London.
- PENNINGTON, M.G., MAHER, M. & SMITH, M. 2005. Observations on a Red-backed Shrike nest in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 25: 56-58.
- PENNYCUICK, C.J., EINARSSON, O., BRADBURY, T.A.M. & OWEN, M. 1996. Migrating whooper swans *Cygnus cygnus*: satellite tracks and flight performance calculations. *Journal of Avian Biology* 27: 118-134.

- PERCIVAL, S. & VOTIER, S. 1996. *A dietary analysis of Bean Geese on the Slamannan Plateau and Whooper Swans at Inchinnan/Black Cart*. Unpublished report to SNH.
- PERCIVAL, S.M. 1991a. The population structure of Greenland Barnacle Geese on the wintering grounds on Islay. *Ibis* 133: 357-364.
- PERCIVAL, S.M. 1991b. Population trends in British Barn Owls - a review of some possible causes. *British Wildlife* 2: 131-140.
- PERKINS, A.J., WHITTINGHAM, M.J., MORRIS, A.J. & BRADBURY, R. 2002. Use of field margins by foraging yellowhammers *Emberiza citrinella*. *Agriculture, Ecosystems, Environment* 93: 413-420.
- PERKINS, A.J., HANCOCK, M.H., BUTCHER, N. & SUMMERS, R.W. 2005. Use of time-lapse video cameras to determine causes of nest failure of Slavonian Grebes *Podiceps auritus*. *Bird Study* 52: 159-165.
- PERKTAŞ, U. 2004. Breeding shrike populations in Turkey: status in 1998-2003. *Biological Letters* 41: 71-75.
- PERRINS, C.M. 1965. Population fluctuations and clutch-size in the great tit, *Parus major* L. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 34: 601-647.
- PERRINS, C.M. 1979. *British Tits*. Collins, London.
- PERRINS, C. 2003. The status of Marsh and Willow Tits in the UK. *British Birds* 96: 418-426.
- PERRINS, C.M. & GEER, T.A. 1980. The effect of Sparrowhawks on tit populations. *Ardea* 68: 133-142.
- PERRY, K.W. 1986. *The Irish Dipper*. Privately published, Derry.
- PERRY, R. 1976. Dippers on the Spey. *Wildlife* 18: 10-14.
- PERSSON, C. 1987. Sand Martin *Riparia riparia* populations in south-west Scania, Sweden, 1964-1968. *Journal of Zoology, London Series B* 1: 619-637.
- PETERSEN, A. 1981. *Breeding biology and feeding ecology of Black Guillemots*. Unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.
- PETERSEN, Æ. 1998. *Íslandskur Fuglar* [in Icelandic]. Vaka-Helgafell hf, Reykjavik.
- PETERSEN, N.F. & WILLIAMSON, K. 1949. Polymorphism and breeding of the Rock Dove in the Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* 91: 17-23.
- PETERSON, J. 1960. Roller in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 190.
- PETERSON, J. 1961. Stonechat breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 455.
- PETERSON, R.T. 1934. *A Field Guide to the Birds*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston & New York.
- PETTY, S.J. 1987. The design and use of a nestbox for tawny owls *Strix aluco* in upland forests. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* 2: 103-109.
- PETTY, S.J. 1989a. Productivity and density of tawny owls (*Strix aluco*) in relation to the structure of a spruce forest in Britain. *Annales Zoologica Fennici* 26: 227-234.
- PETTY, S.J. 1989b. *Goshawks: their status, requirements and management*. Forestry Commission Bulletin 81. HMSO, London.
- PETTY, S.J. 1992. *Ecology of the Tawny Owl Strix aluco in the Spruce forests of Northumberland and Argyll*. Unpublished PhD thesis, The Open University.
- PETTY, S.J. 1994. Moulting in tawny owls *Strix aluco* in relation to food supply and reproductive success. In: Meyburg, B.-U. & Chancellor, R.D. (eds) *Raptor Conservation Today*. pp 521-530. World Working Group on Birds of Prey and Owls & Pica Press, Bodmin.
- PETTY, S.J. 1996a. History of the northern goshawk *Accipiter gentilis* in Britain. In: Holmes, J.S. & Simons, J.R. (eds) *The Introduction and Naturalisation of Birds*. pp 95-102. The Stationery Office, London.
- PETTY, S.J. 1996b. *Reducing disturbance to Goshawks during the breeding season*. Research Information Note 267. Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- PETTY, S.J. 1999. Diet of tawny owls (*Strix aluco*) in relation to field vole (*Microtus agrestis*) abundance in a conifer forest in northern England. *Journal of Zoology, London* 248: 451-465.
- PETTY, S.J. 2007. An unsuccessful attempt to establish Northern Goshawks in Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 27: 40-45.
- PETTY, S.J. & ANDERSON, D.I.K. 1994. First breeding records of the Mandarin in Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 17: 164-165.
- PETTY, S.J. & ANDERSON, D.I.K. 1996. *Population growth and breeding performance of goshawks in the English/Scottish borders during 1987-1996*. Forestry Commission (Northern Research Station), Edinburgh.
- PETTY, S.J. & FAWKES, B.L. 1997. Clutch size variation in tawny owls (*Strix aluco*) from adjacent valley systems: can this be used as a surrogate to investigate temporal and spatial variations in vole density? In: Duncan, J.R., Johnson, D.H. & Nicholls, T.H. (eds) *Biology and Conservation of Owls of the Northern Hemisphere*. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Research Station. General Technical Report NC-190, St. Paul, Minnesota. pp 315-324.
- PETTY, S. & LAMBIN, X. 2004. Relationships between clearcutting, field vole abundance and the breeding performance of tawny owls in upland spruce forests in northern Britain. In: Quine, C., Shore, R. & Trout, R. (eds) *Managing Woodlands and their Mammals: Proceedings of a Symposium Organised Jointly by the Mammal Society and the Forestry Commission*. pp 91-93. Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.
- PETTY, S.J. & THIRGOOD, S.J. 1989. A radio tracking study of post-fledging mortality and movements of Tawny Owls in Argyll. *Ringed & Migration* 10: 75-82.
- PETTY, S.J. & THOMAS, C.J. 2003. Distribution, numbers and breeding performance of tawny owls (*Strix aluco*) in relation to clear-cutting in a conifer forest in northern England. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquis, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 111-129. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- PETTY, S.J., SHAW, G. & ANDERSON, D.I.K. 1994. Value of nest boxes for population studies and conservation of owls in coniferous forests in Britain. *Journal of Raptor Research* 28: 134-142.
- PETTY, S.J., PATTERSON, I.J., ANDERSON, D.I.K., LITTLE, B. & DAVISON, M. 1995. Numbers, breeding performance, and diet of the sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* and merlin *Falco columbarius* in relation to cone crops and seed-eating finches. *Forest Ecology and Management* 79: 133-146.
- PETTY, S.J., ANDERSON, D.I.K., DAVISON, M., LITTLE, B., SHERRATT, T.N., THOMAS, C.J. & LAMBIN, X. 2003. The decline of Common Kestrels *Falco tinnunculus* in a forested area of northern England: the role of predation by Northern Goshawks *Accipiter gentilis*. *Ibis* 145: 472-483.
- PÉTURSSON, G. 1996. Tregadúfa í Vestmannaeyjum. Mourning Dove *Zanaida macroura*: new to Iceland. *Bliki* 17: 27-28.
- PÉTURSSON, G. & OLAFSSON, E. 1999. A probable Northern Horned Lark in Iceland. *Birding World* 12: 375-376.
- PÉTURSSON, G. & PRÁINSSON, G. 1999. Sjaldgæfir fuglar á Íslandi fyrir 1981 [Rare birds in Iceland]. *Fjölrit Náttúrufræðistofnunar* 37.
- PHILLIPS, E.L. 1901. Porzana Carolina in Tiree. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 12: 26.
- PHILLIPS, I.M. 1997. *Rare and Scarce Birds in North East Scotland*. I.M. Phillips, Cove.
- PHILLIPS, I.M. 1998a. Icterine Warblers on the east coast in autumn 1997. *Birding Scotland* 1: 20-21.
- PHILLIPS, I.M. 1998b. Mediterranean Gulls in Scotland a brief review. *Birding Scotland* 1: 29.
- PHILLIPS, I.M. 1998c. Desert Wheatears in Scotland: a review. *Birding Scotland* 1: 73-74.
- PHILLIPS, I.M. 1999. Cattle Egret in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 77.
- PHILLIPS, I.M. & CRONIN, C. 1998. Short note on the range expansion of Common Buzzard in North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1997: 110-111.
- PHILLIPS, J. 2000. Autumn vagrancy: 'reverse migration' and migratory orientation. *Ringed & Migration* 20: 35-38.
- PHILLIPS, J.C. 1922. *A Natural History of the Ducks*. Four volumes. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
- PHILLIPS, J.H. 1963. The distribution of the Sooty Shearwater around the British Isles. *British Birds* 56: 197-203.
- PHILLIPS, J.S. 1968. Stonechat breeding statistics. *Bird Study* 15: 104-105.
- PHILLIPS, J.S. 1970. Inter-specific competition in Stonechat and Whinchat. *Bird Study* 17: 320-324.
- PHILLIPS, J.S. 1973. Stonechats in young forestry plantations. *Bird Study* 20: 82-84.
- PHILLIPS, N.J. 1994. Autumn migration and weights of Blackcaps *Sylvia atricapilla* and Garden Warblers *Sylvia borin* at an inland site in southern England. *Ringed & Migration* 15: 17-26.
- PHILLIPS, R.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 1997. Sex-specific variation in the loss of mass by breeding Arctic skuas. *Journal of Avian Biology* 28: 163-170.
- PHILLIPS, R.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 1998a. Repeatability of breeding parameters in Arctic skuas. *Journal of Avian Biology* 29: 190-196.
- PHILLIPS, R.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 1998b. Polymorphism, mating preferences and sexual selection in the Arctic skua. *Journal of Zoology, London* 245: 245-252.
- PHILLIPS, R.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 1998c. Measurement of heritability of hatching date and chick condition in parasitic jaegers. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76: 2290-2294.
- PHILLIPS, R.A., CALDOW, R.W.G. & FURNESS, R.W. 1996. The influence of food availability on the breeding effort and reproductive success of Arctic Skuas *Stercorarius parasiticus*. *Ibis* 138: 410-419.
- PHILLIPS, R.A., CATRY, P., THOMPSON, D.R., HAMER, K.C. & FURNESS, R.W. 1997. Inter-colony variation in diet and reproductive performance of great skuas *Catharacta skua*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 152: 285-293.
- PHILLIPS, R.A., FURNESS, R.W. & STEWART, F.M. 1998. The influence of territory density on the vulnerability of Arctic skuas *Stercorarius parasiticus* to predation. *Biological Conservation* 86: 21-31.
- PHILLIPS, R.A., BEARHOP, S., HAMER, K.C. & THOMPSON, D.R. 1999a. Rapid population growth of Great Skuas *Catharacta skua* at St Kilda: implications for management and conservation. *Bird Study* 46: 174-183.
- PHILLIPS, R.A., THOMPSON, D.R. & HAMER, K.C. 1999b. The impact of great skua predation on seabird populations at St Kilda: a bioenergetics model. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 218-232.
- PHILLIPS, V.E. 1991. Pochard *Aythya ferina* use of chironomid-rich feeding habitat in winter. *Bird Study* 38: 118-122.
- PICKFORD, R.W. 1961. Rose-coloured Starling in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 456-457.
- PICOZZI, N. 1965. Eye-browed Thrush on North Rona: a new Scottish bird. *Scottish Birds* 3: 419-420.
- PICOZZI, N. 1971. Evening Grosbeak on St Kilda: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 64: 189-194.
- PICOZZI, N. 1973. Fieldfares breeding on the Scottish mainland, 1972-3. *Scottish Birds* 7: 406-408.
- PICOZZI, N. 1975. A study of the Carrion/Hooded Crow in north-east Scotland. *British Birds* 68: 409-419.

- PICOZZI, N. 1976. Hybridization of Carrion and Hooded Crows *Corvus c. corone* and *Corvus c. cornix*, in north-eastern Scotland. *Ibis* 118: 254-257.
- PICOZZI, N. 1978. Dispersion, breeding and prey of Hen Harrier (*Circus cyaneus*) in Glen Dye, Kincardineshire. *Ibis* 120: 498-504.
- PICOZZI, N. 1982. Change of Crow hybrid zone in Kincardineshire. *Scottish Birds* 12: 23-24.
- PICOZZI, N. 1983. Two hens, but a single nest: an unusual case of polygyny by Hen Harriers in Orkney. *British Birds* 76: 123-128.
- PICOZZI, N. 1984. Breeding biology of polygynous hen harriers *Circus cyaneus* in Orkney, Scotland. *Ornis Scandinavica* 11: 1-11.
- PICOZZI, N. 1999. Blast from the past: Evening Grosbeak on St Kilda, March 1969. *Birding Scotland* 2: 63-64.
- PICOZZI, N. 2000. Blast from the past: Eye-browed Thrush, North Rona, October 1964. *Birding Scotland* 3: 148-149.
- PICOZZI, N. & CATT, D.C. 1988. Habitat requirements of black grouse in the Spey Valley. In: Jenkins, D. (ed.) *Land Use in the River Spey Catchment*. pp 222-223. Aberdeen Centre for Land Use Aberdeen.
- PICOZZI, N. & CATT, D.C. 1989. Early return of Oystercatchers to north-east Scotland in spring 1989. *Scottish Birds* 15: 182-183.
- PICOZZI, N. & CUTHBERT, M.F. 1982. Observations and food of Hen Harriers at a winter roost in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 12: 73-80.
- PICOZZI, N. & HEPBURN, L.V. 1986. A study of black grouse in North East Scotland. In: Hudson, P. & Lovel, T.W.I. (eds) *Proceedings of the 3rd International Grouse Symposium, York, 1984*. pp 462-480. International Council for Game & Wildlife Conservation/World Pheasant Association.
- PICOZZI, N. & HEWSON, R. 1970. Kestrels, Short-eared Owls and Field Voles in Eskdalemuir in 1970. *Scottish Birds* 6: 185-191.
- PICOZZI, N. & WEIR, D.N. 1974. The breeding biology of the Buzzard in Speyside. *British Birds* 67: 199-210.
- PICOZZI, N. & WEIR, D.N. 1976. Dispersal and causes of death of Buzzards. *British Birds* 69: 193-201.
- PICOZZI, N., CATT, D.C. & MOSS, R. 1992. Evaluation of capercaillie habitat. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29: 751-762.
- PICOZZI, N., CATT, D.C. & CUMMINS, R.P. 1996. Breeding waders in the Cairngorm Straths ESA in 1995. *Scottish Birds* 18: 197-204.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1984a. Behaviour of young Ringed Plovers *Charadrius hiaticula* and its relationship to growth and survival to reproductive age. *Ibis* 126: 133-155.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1984b. Breeding biology and population dynamics of Ringed Plovers *Charadrius hiaticula* in Britain and Greenland: nest predation as a possible factor limiting distribution and timing of breeding. *Journal of Zoology, London* 202: 83-114.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & DICK, W.J.A. 1975. The migration and wintering of Dunlin *Calidris alpina* in north-west Africa. *Ornis Scandinavica* 5: 151-167.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & EVANS, P.R. 1978. Shelducks on the Firth of Forth. *Edinburgh Ringing Group Bulletin* 6: 10-18.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & EVANS, P.R. 1979. The origins of Shelducks moulting in the Forth. *Bird Study* 26: 195-196.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & EVANS, P.R. 1982a. Breeding behaviour, productivity and survival of colonial and non-colonial Shelducks *Tadorna tadorna*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 13: 101-116.
- PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & EVANS, P.R. 1982b. Clutch parasitism and nesting interference between Shelducks at Aberlady Bay. *Wildfowl* 33: 159-163.
- PIEPER, H. 1985. The fossil land-birds birds of Madeira and Porto Santo. *Bocagiana* 88: 1-6.
- PIERSMA, T. 1986. Breeding waders in Europe: a review of population size estimates and a bibliography of information sources. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 48 (supplement): 1-116.
- PIERSMA, T. 1994. *Close to the edge: energetic bottlenecks and the evolution of migratory pathways in Knots*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Groningen, the Netherlands.
- PIERTNEY, S.B., SUMMERS, R.W. & MARQUISS, M. 2001. Microsatellite and mitochondrial DNA homogeneity among phenotypically diverse crossbill taxa in the UK. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 268: 1511-1517.
- PHIL, S. 1997. *Final draft, Action Plan for the Steller's Eider (Polysticta stelleri)*. Wetlands International Seaduck Specialist Group, Denmark.
- PHIL, S., PETERSEN, I.K., HOUNISEN, J.-P. & LAUBEK, B. 2001. *Landsdækkende optælling af vandfugle, vinteren 1999/2000*. National Environmental Research Institute Report 356. Danish Ministry of the Environment and Energy, Kalo.
- PILKINGTON, A.D. 1947. Black-tailed Godwit breeding in Caithness. *British Birds* 40: 57-58.
- PINOWSKI, J. & PINOWSKA, B. 1985. The effect of the snow cover on the Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus* survival. *The Ring* 124-125: 51-56.
- PITCHES, A. 2004a. Shetland's seabird meltdown. *British Birds* 97: 425.
- PITCHES, A. 2004b. Seabird meltdown not confined to Shetland. *British Birds* 97: 484.
- PITT, R.G. 1967. Savi's Warblers breeding in Kent. *British Birds* 60: 349-355.
- PLAT, H. 1888. Roller in Isle of Mull. *The Field* 15: Sept 1888.
- PLATT, M.I. 1936. Report on the animal bones found in the chambered cairn, Knowe of Ramsay, Rousay, Orkney. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 70: 415-419.
- PLATT, M.I. 1956. The animal bones. In: Hamilton, J.R.C. (ed.) *Excavations at Jalshof, Shetland*. Ministry of Works Archaeological Report 1. HMSO, Edinburgh.
- POLLARD, M.J. 1991. Egg retrieval by Slavonian Grebe. *Scottish Birds* 16: 139.
- POLLITT, M.S., HALL, C., HOLLOWAY, S.J., HEARN, R.D., MARSHALL, P.E., MUSGROVE, A.J., ROBINSON, J.A. & CRANSWICK, P.A. 2003. *The Wetland Bird Survey 2000-01: wildfowl and wader counts*. BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- POLLOCK, C., REID, J.B. & WHITE, R. 1996. The occurrence of Little Auks off the east coast of Britain. *Sula* 10: 239-246.
- POLLOCK, C.M., MAVOR, R., WEIR, C.R., REID, A., WHITE, R.W., TASKER, M.L., WEBB, A. & REID, J.B. 2000. *The Distribution of Seabirds and Marine Mammals in the Atlantic Frontier, North and West of Scotland*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Aberdeen.
- POLLOCK, K. 1963. Great Skua breeding on St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 2: 427.
- POLLOCK, R.K. 1972. Red-necked Phalarope in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 95.
- POOLE, A.F. 1989. *Ospreys: a natural and unnatural history*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- PORTAL, M. 1920. Black-winged Stilt in Wigtownshire. *British Birds* 14: 164.
- PORTER, R. 2005. 'Orange-breasted' Meadow Pipits - an identification pitfall. *Birding World* 18: 169-172.
- PORTER, R.F., CHRISTENSEN, S. & SCHIERMACKER-HANSEN, P. 1996. *Field Guide to the Birds of the Middle East*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- POTAPOV, E. & SALE, R. 2005. *The Gyrfalcon*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- POTTS, G.R. 1967. Urban Starling roosts in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 14: 25-42.
- POTTS, G.R. 1969. The influence of eruptive movements, age, population size and other factors on the survival of the shag (*Phalacrocorax aristotelis* (L.)). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 38: 53-102.
- POTTS, G.R. 1970. Recent changes in the farmland fauna with special reference to the decline of the Grey Partridge *Pedix pedix*. *Bird Study* 17: 145-166.
- POTTS, G.R. 1980. The effects of modern agriculture, nest predation and game management on the population ecology of partridges (*Pedix pedix* and *Alectoris rufa*). *Advances in Ecological Research* 11: 1-82.
- POTTS, G.R. 1986. *The Partridge: pesticides, predation and conservation*. Collins, London.
- POTTS, G.R. 1989. The impact of releasing hybrid partridges on wild Red-legged Partridge populations. *Game Conservation Annual Review* 20: 81-85.
- POULIN, J.M. 1968. Croissance du jeune fou de bassan (*Sula bassana*) pendant sa periode pre-envoi. *Naturaliste Canadienne* 95: 1131-1143.
- POUNDER, B. 1971. Wintering Eiders in the Tay Estuary. *Scottish Birds* 6: 407-419.
- POUNDER, B. 1974. Breeding and moulting Eiders in the Tay region. *Scottish Birds* 8: 159-176.
- POUNDER, B. 1976a. Wintering flocks of Goldeneye at sewage outfalls in the Tay Estuary. *Bird Study* 23: 121-131.
- POUNDER, B. 1976b. Waterfowl at effluent discharges in Scottish coastal waters. *Scottish Birds* 9: 5-36.
- POUNDER, B., POUNDER, S. & GREENWOOD, J.J.D. 1971. Hard times and the disadvantage of deformity. *Scottish Birds* 6: 278-279.
- POUT, A.C. 1998. Seasonal differences in pellet remains from Golden Eagles in the Isle of Harris. *Scottish Birds* 19: 239-243.
- POW, G. 1887. Notes on the birds occurring in East Lothian in the year 1885. *History of Benwickshire Naturalists' Club* 11: 248-250.
- POXTON, I.R. 1986. Breeding Ring Ouzels in the Pentland Hills. *Scottish Birds* 14: 44-48.
- POXTON, I.R. 1987. Breeding status of the Ring Ouzel in Southeast Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 205-208.
- PRATER, A.J. 1973a. The wintering population of Ruffs in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 20: 245-250.
- PRATER, A.J. 1973b. The 1972 midwinter census of waders in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 391-398.
- PRATER, A.J. 1975. The wintering population of the Black-tailed Godwit. *Bird Study* 22: 169-176.
- PRATER, A.J. 1976. Breeding population of the Ringed Plover in Britain. *Bird Study* 23: 155-161.
- PRATER, A.J. 1981. *Estuary Birds of Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- PRATER, A.J. 1989. Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* breeding population of the United Kingdom in 1984. *Bird Study* 36: 154-160.
- PRATER, A.J. & DAVIS, M. 1978. Wintering Sanderlings in Britain. *Bird Study* 25: 33-38.
- PRESTI, I. 1965. An enquiry into the recent breeding status of some of the smaller birds of prey and crows in Britain. *Bird Study* 12: 196-221.
- PRESTI, I. & MILLS, D.H. 1966. A census of Great Crested Grebe in Britain 1965. *Bird Study* 13: 163-203.
- PRICE, M.P. 1961. Warbler fluctuations in oak woodland in the Severn Valley. *British Birds* 54: 100-106.
- PRINGLE, J. 1895. Great Bustard washed up on the Ayrshire coast. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 253.
- PROCTOR, B. 2001. Cory's Shearwater at Lossiemouth - new to Moray & Nairn. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 2000: 94.

- PROCTOR, R. & DONALD, C. 2000a. Identification of an unusual cormorant on Loch Spynie and records of *sinensis* Cormorant in Moray & Nairn. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 1999: 84-91.
- PROCTOR, R. & DONALD, C. 2000b. An unusual Cormorant at Loch Spynie and the status on Continental 'sinensis' Cormorant in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 86-93.
- PROFFITT, F. 2004. Reproductive failures threaten bird colonies on North Sea coast. *Science* 305: 1090.
- PROWSE, A.D. 2006. Identification of the Fair Isle sandpiper – a statistical analysis. *British Birds* 99: 149-151.
- PRŶS-JONES, R. 2000. Provenance of the first British record of 'Kumljen's Gull'. *British Birds* 93: 278.
- PRŶS-JONES, R.P., CORSE, C.J. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1992. The role of the Orkney Islands as a spring staging post for Turnstones *Arenaria interpres*. *Ringing & Migration* 13: 83-89.
- PUIGSERVER, M., RODRÍGUEZ-TEJERO, J.D. & GALLEGO, S. 2001. The problems of the subspecies in *Coturnix coturnix* quail. *Game and Wildlife Science* 18: 561-572.
- PULLAN, D. 1998. Possible hybrid Common x Surf Scoter. *Birding Scotland* 1: 88.
- PULLAN, D. 1999a. Short-billed Dowitcher at Rosehearty, North-east Scotland – a first for Britain. *Birding Scotland* 2: 157-161.
- PULLAN, D. 1999b. The Short-billed Dowitcher in Aberdeenshire – a new British bird. *Birding World* 12: 364-370.
- PULLAN, D. 1999c. Terek Sandpiper at Loch Spynie – new to Moray & Nairn. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 1998: 82-83.
- PULLAN, D. 2000a. Spotted Sandpiper at Loch Spynie – new to Moray & Nairn. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 1999: 83-84.
- PULLAN, D. 2000b. The Steller's Eider in Moray. *Birding World* 13: 458-459.
- PULLAN, D. 2001. Steller's Eider, Hopeman, Moray – the ninth Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 4: 36-38.
- PULLAN, D. 2002. Black Scoter at Burghead Bay, Moray, October-December 2001. *Birding Scotland* 5: 88-89.
- PULLAN, D.M. & SHAW, K.D. 2001. What will be the next additions to the Scottish List? *Birding Scotland* 4: 84-86.
- PULLAINEN, E. & SAARI, L. 1992. Breeding biology of the Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* in eastern Finnish Lapland. *Ornis Fennica* 69: 101-107.
- PURVEY, M. 1985a. Dipper covering eggs. *Scottish Birds* 13: 230.
- PURVEY, M. 1985b. Oystercatcher laying in Lapwing nest. *Scottish Birds* 13: 270.
- PYCRAFT, W.P. 1904. Killdeer Plover at Peterhead in 1867. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 247.
- PYEFINCH, R. & GOLBURN, P. 2001. *Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Lancashire and North Merseyside*. Lancashire Bird Club and Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Society. Hobby Publications, Maghull.
- PYM, A. 1982. Identification of Lesser Golden Plover and status in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 75: 112-124.
- PYMAN, G.A. 1959. The status of the Red-crested Pochard in the British Isles. *British Birds* 52: 42-56.
- Q**
- QUAKENBUSH, L. & COCHRANE, J. 1993. Report on the conservation status of the Steller's Eider (*Polysticta stelleri*), a candidate threatened and endangered species. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Anchorage.
- QUINN, J.L., STILL, L., KIRBY, J.S., CARRIER, M.C. & LAMBTON, P. 1997. Scaup *Aythya marila* numbers and the Cockle *Cardium edule* fishery on the Solway Firth: are they related? *Wildfowl* 47: 187-193.
- R**
- RABBITTS, B. 1999. The Mourning Dove on the Outer Hebrides. *Birding World* 12: 453.
- RABBITTS, B. 2000a. Greater Yellowlegs, Outer Hebrides – sixth record for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 35.
- RABBITTS, B. 2000b. Mourning Dove, Outer Hebrides – the first record for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 3: 40-41.
- RABBITTS, B. 2003. Snowy Owl on North Uist. *Birding Scotland* 6: 157-158.
- RABBITTS, B. 2005. Killdeer on North Uist, Outer Hebrides, winter 2004/05. *Birding Scotland* 8: 19-21.
- RABOL, J. 1969. Reversed migration as the cause of westward vagrancy by four *Phylloscopus* warblers. *British Birds* 62: 89-92.
- RADFORD, M.C. 1960. Common Gull movements shown by ringing returns. *Bird Study* 7: 81-93.
- RADFORD, M.C. 1968. The autumn migration records of the Red-breasted Flycatcher. *Bird Study* 15: 154-160.
- RAE, R. 2000. Corn Buntings in North-East Scotland, 1998-1999. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1999: 111-114.
- RAE, R. & DUTHIE, E. 2000. Corn Buntings in and around Aberdeen 1967-1985. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1999: 110.
- RAE, R. & WATSON, A. 1998. Minimal numbers and habitat of breeding Dunlin in north east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 185-194.
- RAE, R., NICOLL, M. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1986. The distribution of Hardangervidda Purple Sandpipers outwith the breeding season. *Scottish Birds* 14: 68-73.
- RAE, S. 1995. *Individual dispersion and productivity of Ptarmigan in relation to their selection of food and cover*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- RAEBURN, H. 1888. The summer birds of Shetland, with notes on their distribution, nesting and numbers. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 9: 542-562.
- RAEBURN, H. 1891a. The Great Skua (*Stercorarius catarrhactes*); its present status as a British bird. *Scottish Naturalist* 1891: 18-20.
- RAEBURN, H. 1891b. The birds of Papa Stour, with an account of the Lyra Skerry. *Zoologist* 49: 126-135.
- RAINIER, I. 1975. Notes on the birds of Mid-Argyll. *The Western Naturalist* 4: 95-113.
- RAMAGE, A.C. 1993. Unusual behaviour of Black-necked Grebes. *Scottish Birds* 17: 103.
- RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1971. Black-headed Bunting in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 6: 338.
- RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1972. Caspian Terns in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 7: 54.
- RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1976. Rock Pipits rearing young Robin. *Scottish Birds* 9: 126.
- RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1980. Common Nighthawk in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 11: 85.
- RAMSAY, L.N.G. & THOMPSON, A.L. 1908. Gadwall in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 184.
- RANKIN, M.N. & DUFFEY, E.A.G. 1948. A study of the bird life of the North Atlantic. *British Birds* 41 (supplement): 1-42.
- RANKIN, N. 1985. Wellingtonias and Treecreepers. *Scottish Birds* 13: 228.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1958. Broken eggs in Peregrine eyries. *British Birds* 51: 23-26.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1963. The status of the Peregrine in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 10: 56-90.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1970. Changes attributable to pesticides in egg breakage frequency and egg shell thickness in some British birds. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 7: 67-115.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1972. The status of the Peregrine in Great Britain in 1971. *Bird Study* 19: 117-156.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1973. The dotterel as a breeding bird in England. In: Nethersole-Thompson, D. (ed.) *The Dotterel*. pp 190-197. Collins, London.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1976. Observations on the breeding of the Golden Plover in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 23: 63-116.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1980. *The Peregrine Falcon*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1984a. The Peregrine breeding population of the United Kingdom in 1981. *Bird Study* 31: 1-18.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1984b. Tree-nesting by Peregrines in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 31: 232-233.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1990. *Bird Life of Mountain and Upland*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 1993. *The Peregrine Falcon*. 2nd Edition. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- RATCLIFFE, D. 1997. *The Raven*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. 2003. The peregrine saga. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 91-98. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- RATCLIFFE, D.A. & OSWALD, P.H. 1988. *The Flow Country: the peatland of Caithness and Sutherland*. NCC Publications.
- RATCLIFFE, N., FURNESS, R.W. & HAMER, K.C. 1998a. The interactive effects of age and food supply on the breeding ecology of great skuas. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 67: 853-862.
- RATCLIFFE, N., VAUGHAN, D., WHYTE, C. & SHEPHERD, M. 1998b. The status of Storm Petrels on Mousa, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 154-159.
- RATCLIFFE, N., CATRY, P., HAMER, K.C., KLOMP, N.I. & FURNESS, R.W. 2002. The effect of age and year on the survival of breeding adult Great Skuas *Catharacta skua* in Shetland. *Ibis* 144: 384-392.
- RAVEN, M.J., NOBLE, D.G. & BAILLIE, S.R. 1999. *The Breeding Bird Survey 1998*. BTO Research Report 8. BTO, Thetford.
- RAVEN, M.J., NOBLE, D.G. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2002. *The Breeding Bird Survey 2001*. BTO Research Report 295. BTO Thetford.
- RAVEN, M.J., NOBLE, D.G. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2003. *The Breeding Bird Survey 2002*. BTO Research Report 334. BTO, Thetford.
- RAVEN, M.J., NOBLE, D.G. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2004. *The Breeding Bird Survey 2003*. BTO Research Report 363. BTO, Thetford.
- RAVEN, M.J., NOBLE, D.G. & BAILLIE, S.R. 2005. *The Breeding Bird Survey 2004*. BTO Research Report 403. BTO, Thetford.
- RAVEN, S.J. & COULSON, J.C. 1997. The distribution and abundance of *Larus* gulls nesting on buildings in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 44: 13-34.
- RAWCLIFFE, C.P. 1958. The Scottish Mute Swan Census 1955-56. *Bird Study* 5: 45-55.
- READ, W. 1886. Ivory Gull and Little Auk in Caithness. *Zoologist* 44: 109.
- REBECK, M., CORRICK, R., EAGLESTONE, B. & STANTON, C. 2001. Recognition of individual European Nighthjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* from their song. *Ibis* 143: 468-475.
- REBECCA, G.W. 1985. High density breeding and ground nesting of Carrion Crows. *Scottish Birds* 13: 188.
- REBECCA, G. 1987. Alarm calling and aggressive feeding site defence by Kestrels. *Scottish Birds* 14: 186.

- REBECCA, G. 1991. Short-eared Owl killing a Merlin on the nest. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1990: 73-74.
- REBECCA, G.W. 1992. Merlins breeding at the edge of a mature conifer plantation. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1991: 55-56.
- REBECCA, G.W. 2001. The contrasting status of the Ring Ouzel in two areas of upper Deeside, northeast Scotland, between 1991 and 1998. *Scottish Birds* 22: 9-19.
- REBECCA, G.W. & BAINBRIDGE, I.P. 1998. The breeding status of the Merlin *Falco columbarius* in Britain in 1993-94. *Bird Study* 45: 172-187
- REBECCA, G.W. & COSNETTE, B.L. 2003. Long-term monitoring of breeding merlin (*Falco columbarius*) in Aberdeenshire, North-East Scotland 1980-2000. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 183-200. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- REBECCA, G.W. & PAYNE, A.G. 1985. Breeding Merlins in North-east Scotland during 1983 and 1984. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1984: 48-53.
- REBECCA, G.W., WEIR, D.N. & STEELE, L.D. 1987. Bluethroats killed by nesting Merlins in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 174.
- REBECCA, G.W., COSNETTE, B.L., DUNCAN, A., PICOZZI, N. & CATT, D.C. 1990. Hunting distance of breeding Merlins in Grampian indicated by ringed wader chicks taken as prey. *Scottish Birds* 16: 38-39.
- REBECCA, G.W., COSNETTE, B.L., HARDEY, J.J.C. & PAYNE, A.G. 1992. Status, distribution and breeding biology of the Merlin in north-east Scotland, 1980-1989. *Scottish Birds* 16: 165-183.
- REDFERN, C.P.F. 1982. Lapwing nest sites and chick mobility in relation to habitat. *Bird Study* 29: 201-208.
- REDPATH, S.M. 1994. Censusing Tawny Owls *Strix aluco* by the use of imitating calls. *Bird Study* 41: 192-198.
- REDPATH, S.M. & THIRGOOD, S.J. 1997. *Birds of Prey and Red Grouse*. Stationery Office, London.
- REE, V. 1977. Underartene av svartstrupe *Saxicola torquata* (L.), I Norge. *Fauna* 30: 41-47.
- REED, S. 1995. Factors limiting the distribution and population size of Twite (*Carduelis flavirostris*) in the Pennines. *Naturalist* 120: 93-102.
- REED, T. 1985. Estimates of British breeding wader populations. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 45: 11-12.
- REED, T.M., CURRIE, A. & LOVE, J.A. 1983a. Birds of the Inner Hebrides. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* B83: 449-472.
- REED, T.M., LANGSLOW, D.R. & SYMONDS, F.L. 1983b. Arctic Skuas in Caithness 1979 and 1980. *Bird Study* 30: 24-26.
- REED, T.M., LANGSLOW, D.R. & SYMONDS, F.L. 1983c. Breeding waders of the Caithness flows. *Scottish Birds* 12: 180-186.
- REES, E.C., KIRBY, J.S. & GILBURN, A. 1997. Site selection by swans wintering in Britain and Ireland; the importance of habitat and geographic location. *Ibis* 139: 337-352.
- REEVE, N.J. & BRISTOW, S. 2001. *Feasibility Study on a Small-scale Translocation of Hedgehogs from the Uists to Mainland Scotland: a non-lethal alternative to humane killing to achieve hedgehog population reduction*. SNH Commissioned Report F01LC03.
- REEVES, S.A. 1995. Pallas's Warblers in North-East Scotland in 1994. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1994: 93-96.
- REEVES, S.A. 1999. Citrine Wagtail (*Motacilla citreola*) at Girdleness: first for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1998: 121-124.
- REEVES, S.A. & SCHOFIELD, R.A. 1999. The status of Water Pipit in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 68-72.
- REHFISCH, M.M. & CRICK, H.Q.P. 2003. Predicting the impact of climate change on Arctic-breeding waders. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 100: 86-95.
- REHFISCH, M.M., WERNHAM, C.V. & MARCHANT, J.H. (EDS) 1999. *Population, distribution, movements and survival of fish-eating birds in Great Britain*. Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, London.
- REHFISCH, M.M., AUSTIN, G.E., HOLLOWAY, S.J., ALLAN, J.R. & O'CONNELL, M. 2002. An approach to the assessment of change in the numbers of Canada Geese *Branta canadensis* and Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in southern Britain. *Bird Study* 49: 50-59.
- REHFISCH, M.M., AUSTIN, G.E., ARMITAGE, M.J.S., ATKINSON, P.W., HOLLOWAY, S.J., MUSGROVE, A.J. & POLLITT, M.S. 2003a. Numbers of wintering waterbirds in Great Britain and the Isle of Man (1994/1995-1998/1999): II. Coastal waders (Charadrii). *Biological Conservation* 112: 329-341.
- REHFISCH, M.M., HOLLOWAY, S.J. & AUSTIN, G.E. 2003b. Population estimates of waders on the non-estuarine coasts of the UK and the Isle of Man during the winter of 1997-98. *Bird Study* 50: 22-32.
- REHFISCH, M.M., INSLEY, H. & SWANN, B. 2003c. Fidelity of overwintering shorebirds to roosts on the Moray Basin, Scotland: implications for predicting impacts of habitat loss. *Ardea* 91: 53-70.
- REHFISCH, M.M., AUSTIN, G.E., FREEMAN, S.N., ARMITAGE, M.J.S. & BURTON, N.H.K. 2004. The possible impact of climate change on the future distributions and numbers of waders on Britain's non-estuarine coast. *Ibis* 146 (supplement 1): 70-81.
- REID, J.M. & RIDDINGTON, R. 1998. Identification of Greenland and Iceland Redpolls. *Dutch Birding* 20: 261-271.
- REID, J.M., BIGNAL, E.M., BIGNAL, S., MCCracken, D.I. & MONAGHAN, P. 2003. Environmental variability, life-history covariation and cohort effects in red-billed choughs *Pyrhcorax pyrrhcorax*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72: 36-46.
- REID, J.M., BIGNAL, E.M., BIGNAL, S., MCCracken, D.I. & MONAGHAN, P. 2004. Identifying the demographic determinants of population growth rate: a case study of red-billed choughs *Pyrhcorax pyrrhcorax*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 73: 777-788.
- RENAUD, W.E.P. & BRADSTREET, M.S.W. 1980. Late winter distribution of black guillemots in northern Baffin Bay and the Canadian high arctic. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 94: 421-425.
- RENNIE, F.W. 1988. The status and distribution of the Great Skua in the Western Isles. *Scottish Birds* 15: 80-82.
- RENNIE, W. 1936. Garganey near Glasgow. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 150.
- RENNIE, W. 1951. *Possil Marsh - Yesterday and Today, or Jottings from my Journals*. Privately printed, Glasgow.
- RENTON, W. 1902. Pintail nesting in Selkirkshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 120.
- REYNOLDS, J.D. 1987. Mating system and nesting biology of the Red-necked Phalarope *Phalaropus lobatus*: what constrains polyandry? *Ibis* 129: 225-242.
- REYNOLDS, P. & BOOTH, C.J. 1987. Orkney Cormorants - an aerial census of the breeding population. *Scottish Birds* 14: 131-137.
- RICHARDSON, M.G. 1985. Status and distribution of the Kittiwake in Shetland in 1981. *Bird Study* 32: 11-18.
- RICHARDSON, M.G. 1990. The distribution and status of Whimbrel *Numenius p. phaeopus* in Shetland and Britain. *Bird Study* 37: 61-68.
- RICHMOND, W.K. 1953. Pomatorhine Skuas in Forth. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 194-195.
- RICHMOND, W.K. 1961a. Gyrfalcon in west Stirling/Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 378-379.
- RICHMOND, W.K. 1961b. Yellow-browed Warbler in Stirlingshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 380.
- RICHMOND, W.K. & OSBOURNE, R. 1969. Surf Scoters in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 5: 280.
- RICHNER, H. 1986. Winter feeding strategies of individually marked herons. *Animal Behaviour* 34: 881-886.
- RICHNER, H. 1989. Habitat-specific growth and fitness in carrion crows (*Corvus corone corone*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 58: 427-440.
- RICHNER, H. 1990. Helpers-at-the-nest in Carrion Crows *Corvus corone corone*. *Ibis* 132: 105-108.
- RICHTER, R. 1971. Firecrests in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 447.
- RIDDIFORD, N. 1983a. Sandhill Crane: new to Britain. *British Birds* 76: 105-109.
- RIDDIFORD, N. 1983b. Recent declines of Grasshopper Warblers *Locustella naevia* at British bird observatories. *Bird Study* 30: 143-148.
- RIDDIFORD, N. 1984. One Fulmar killing another. *British Birds* 77: 566-567.
- RIDDIFORD, N. & BROOME, T. 1983. Identification of first-winter Pallas's Reed Bunting. *British Birds* 76: 174-182.
- RIDDIFORD, N. & ELLIS, P. 1988. Calls of Pechora Pipit. *British Birds* 81: 469-470.
- RIDDIFORD, N. & FINDLEY, P. 1981. *Seasonal Movements of Summer Migrants*. BTO, Tring.
- RIDDIFORD, N. & HARVEY, P.V. 1988. Dark neck spot of Pechora Pipit. *British Birds* 81: 469.
- RIDDIFORD, N. & HARVEY, P.V. 1991. Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler identification: some new field characters. *Birding World* 4: 324-326.
- RIDDIFORD, N. & HARVEY, P.V. 1992a. Identification of Lanceolated Warbler. *British Birds* 85: 62-78.
- RIDDIFORD, N.J. & HARVEY, P.V. 1992b. Colonisation and population growth by Gannets at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 16: 192-199.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 1992. *Some aspects of the dispersal and post-fledging ecology of a population of Great Tits (Parus major)*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Oxford.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 1993. Solitary Sandpiper on Fair Isle: a third Scottish record. *Scottish Birds* 17: 62-63.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 1994. The Red-necked Stint on Fair Isle - the first juvenile for Europe. *Birding World* 7: 355-358.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 1995a. The Olivaceous Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 8: 218-220.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 1995b. A Pine Bunting hybrid on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 8: 430-431.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 1996. The Paddyfield Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 9: 388.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 2000. Red-necked Stint in Shetland, July 2000. *Birding Scotland* 3: 160-161.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 2001. Red-necked Stint at Pool of Virkie - first SBC area record; second Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2000: 93.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 2004. Scotland's first American Coot. *Birding Scotland* 7: 16-18.
- RIDDINGTON, R. 2005. Kentish Plover at Virkie: first for SBC area, 2nd Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 107-108.

- RIDDINGTON, R. & HARVEY, P.V. 2003. Pallid Harrier at Sumburgh Head and Loch of Brow: third for SBC area, fourth Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 101-102.
- RIDDINGTON, R. & VOTIER, S.C. 1997. Redpolls from Greenland and Iceland. *Birding World* 10: 147-149.
- RIDDINGTON, R. & WARD, N. 1998. The invasion of Northern Bullfinches *Pyrrhula p. pyrrhula* to Britain in autumn 1994, with particular reference to the Northern Isles. *Ringing & Migration* 19: 48-52.
- RIDDINGTON, R., VOTIER, S.C. & STEELE, J. 2000. The influx of redpolls into Western Europe, 1995/96. *British Birds* 93: 59-67.
- RIDDLE, G. 1971. The breeding season in a rural colony of Feral Pigeons. *Scottish Birds* 6: 321-329.
- RIDDLE, G. 1979. The Kestrel in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 10: 201-216.
- RIDDLE, G. 1985. Kestrels attending oil installations in the North Sea. *North Sea Bird Club Report* 1985: 63-70.
- RIDDLE, G. 1986. Kestrel on Arran. *Arran Naturalist* 9: 4-12.
- RIDDLE, G. 1987. Variation in breeding output of Kestrel pairs in Ayrshire 1978-85. *Scottish Birds* 14: 138-145.
- RIDDLE, G. 1992. *Seasons with the Kestrel*. Blandford, London.
- RIDDLE, G. 1993. A 20 year study of Kestrels in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 17: 9-13.
- RIDDLE, G. & SHEPPARD, G. 1999. Large Kestrel clutch sizes in south west Scotland 1997-98. *Scottish Birds* 20: 43.
- RIDELY, M.W. 1983. The mating system of the Pheasant *Phasianus colchicus*. Unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.
- RIDGELY, R.S. & TUDOR, G. 1989. *The Birds of South America*. Volume 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- RILEY, H.T. 1992a. *Reproductive success in martins (Hirundinidae)*. Studies of the behaviour and ecology of individuals using DNA fingerprinting. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- RILEY, S.J. 1992b. Purple Sandpipers feeding inland outside the breeding season. *British Birds* 85: 241.
- RINDORF, A., WANLESS, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 2000. Effects of changes in sandeel availability on the reproductive output of seabirds. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 202: 241-252.
- RINTOUL, L.J. 1937. Bittern in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 71.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1905. Pied Flycatchers and Ivory Gull in Fife. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 53.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1911. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1910. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 133-149, 194-210.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1912. On the occurrence of the Woodchat Shrike in Forth Area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 10-11.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1917. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1916, including migration. *Scottish Naturalist* 1917: 145-206.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1923. Scandinavian Lesser Black-backed Gull on spring passage at the Isle of May. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 134.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1924. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1923. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 105-120, 137-161.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1927a. Faeroe Snipe in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 24.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1927b. Report on Scottish ornithology in 1926. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 133-148, 165-187.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1931. Nesting of Black-necked Grebes in the Tay Area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1931: 148.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1935. *A Vertebrate Fauna of Forth*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- RINTOUL, L.J. & BAXTER, E.V. 1948. On the present status of the Stonechat in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 164-170.
- RITCHIE, A.T.A. 1911. Green Sandpiper in the island of Lewis. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 246.
- RITCHIE, J. 1920. *The Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- RITCHIE, J. 1922. The great Waxwing invasion of 1921. *Scottish Naturalist* 1922: 133-142, 193-201.
- RITCHIE, J. 1923. The great Waxwing invasion of 1921. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 23-29.
- RITCHIE, J. 1928. The Garganey - an addition to the breeding birds of Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 77-80.
- RITCHIE, J. 1930. Little Gull and Green Woodpecker in Perthshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 30.
- RITCHIE, J. 1933. Bartram's Sandpiper in Dumfries-shire. *British Birds* 27: 205-206.
- RITCHIE, J. 1939. Sooty Tern in Stirlingshire. *British Birds* 33: 197-198.
- RITCHIE, J. & GRIMSHAW, P.H. 1925. Greenshank nesting in Scottish Lowlands. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 107.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2000b. Birding ... the coastal sites of Fife - part one. *Birding Scotland* 3: 75-82.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2002a. Kentish Plover records in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 61.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2002b. Stone Curlew records in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 81-82.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2002c. Marsh Warblers in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 83-86.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2002d. High counts of Sooty Shearwaters in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 5: 163.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2003. The status of Woodchat Shrike in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 6: 128.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2004a. The recent status of Grey Phalarope in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 7: 70-73.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2004b. The Yellow Warbler on the Outer Hebrides. *Birding World* 17: 435-436.
- RIVERS, S.L. 2004c. Yellow Warbler on Barra - the third Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 7: 195-198.
- RIVIERE, B.B. 1902. King-Eider in Fifeshire. *Zoologist* 60: 27.
- ROBB, M.S. 2000. Introduction to vocalizations of crossbills in north-western Europe. *Dutch Birding* 22: 61-107.
- ROBBINS, C.S. 1980. Predictions of future Nearctic landbird vagrants to Europe. *British Birds* 73: 448-457.
- ROBEL, R. 1969a. Movements and flock stratification within a population of blackcocks (*Lyrurus tetrix*) in Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 38: 755-763.
- ROBEL, R.J. 1969b. Nesting activities and brood movements of Black Grouse in Scotland. *Ibis* 111: 395-399.
- ROBERTS, A. & RIDDIFORD, N. 1993. Cory's Shearwater on Fair Isle. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 1992: 53-54.
- ROBERTS, J.L. & BOWMAN, N. 1986. Diet and ecology of Short-eared Owls *Asio flammeus* breeding on heather moor. *Bird Study* 33: 12-17.
- ROBERTS, S.J. & COLEMAN, M. 2001. Some observations on the diet of European Honey-buzzards in Britain. *British Birds* 94: 433-436.
- ROBERTS, S.J. & LEWIS, J.M.S. 1988. Observations on the sensitivity of nesting Hawfinch. *Gwent Bird Report* 23: 7-10.
- ROBERTS, S.J., LEWIS, J.M.S. & WILLIAMS, I.T. 1999. Breeding European Honey-buzzards in Britain. *British Birds* 92: 326-345.
- ROBERTSON, B. & HAMMERSON, G. 2001. *Species Management Abstract: Cape May Warbler (Dendroica tigrina)*. The Nature Conservancy, Virginia.
- ROBERTSON, C.J.R. 1985. *The Complete Book of New Zealand Birds*. Readers Digest, Sydney.
- ROBERTSON, D. 1864. An account of a visit to the shores of Dunbar in February last, with descriptive notes on the natural history of the district. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1: 89-90.
- ROBERTSON, D. 2001. Eurasian Reed Warblers (*Acrocephalus scirpaceus*) breeding in the Tay Reedbeds. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1998-2000: 29-31.
- ROBERTSON, D. 2003. Eurasian Reed Warblers in Scotland: a review of probable breeding records. *Scottish Birds* 24 (1): 36-39.
- ROBERTSON, D.G. 1999. The structure of a Goldfinch (*Carduelis carduelis*) flock in winter. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1996-97: 4-7.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1970a. Slate-coloured Junco in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 53-54.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1970b. Black-headed Wagtail in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 176.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1974. Great Snipe in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 8: 31-32.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1975a. Fulmar occupying Ravens' nest. *British Birds* 68: 115.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1975b. Ovenbird in Shetland: a species new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 68: 453-455.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1976. Stonechats in Shetland: a change in status? *Shetland Bird Report* 1975: 52-55.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1977. Identification and European status of eastern Stonechats. *British Birds* 70: 237-245.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1980. Calandra Lark on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 11: 25-26.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1981. Brännich's Guillemot - a new bird for Fair Isle. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 1980: 27.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1982. The origin of migrant Merlins on Fair Isle. *British Birds* 75: 108-111.
- ROBERTSON, I.S. 1996a. The Caspian Plover in Shetland. *Birding World* 9: 219-220.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1905. Shoveller, Grey Plover, Greenshank, and Great Northern Diver in Bute. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 54.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1915a. Migration of the Ringed Plover in East Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 46.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1915b. Green Sandpiper in East Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 46-47.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1917. Early appearance of Swift. *Scottish Naturalist* 1917: 33.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1920a. Spotted Redshank in east Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 48.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1920b. Ringed Plover nesting inland in Clyde. *Scottish Naturalist* 1920: 56.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1922. Garganey in Dumbartonshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1922: 174.
- ROBERTSON, J. 1928. Breeding of the Little Tern in the Clyde area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 125-126.
- ROBERTSON, J. & MACKETH, T.T. 1915. The birds of Renfrewshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 124-127, 244-250, 268-275.
- ROBERTSON, P.A. 1996b. Naturalised introduced gamebirds in Britain. In: Holmes, J.S. & Simons, J.R. (eds) *The Introduction and Naturalisation of Birds*. pp 63-69. The Stationery Office, London.
- ROBERTSON, P.A., WOODBURN, M.A., TAPPER, S.C. & STOATE, C. 1989. *Estimating game densities in Britain from land-use maps*. Unpublished report. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology.

- ROBERTSON, T. 1943. The Fulmar Petrel in the Clyde Area. *Glasgow Naturalist* 14: 75.
- ROBERTSON, W. 1907. Rose-coloured Pastors in Foula. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 51.
- ROBINSON, A. 1998. Double brooding by Lapwings. *Scottish Birds* 19: 246.
- ROBINSON, H.W. 1908. Flock of the Glossy Ibis in Orkney. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 50.
- ROBINSON, H.W. 1913. Orkney breeding-records of Grey Lag-Goose and Long-tailed Duck. *British Birds* 6: 263.
- ROBINSON, H.W. 1915. Tengmalm's Owl in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 143.
- ROBINSON, H.W. 1932. White-winged Black Tern in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 171.
- ROBINSON, H.W. 1934. First nesting of Leach's Fork-tailed Petrel in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1934: 93.
- ROBINSON, J.A. 1999. Migration and morphometrics of the Red-breasted Merganser *Mergus serrator* in northern Eurasia and the implications for conservation of this species in Britain and Ireland. *Wildfowl* 50: 139-148.
- ROBINSON, J.A., COLHOUN, K., MCELWAIN, J.G. & REES, E.C. 2004a. Whooper Swan *Cygnus cygnus* (Iceland population) in Britain and Ireland 1960/61 - 1999/2000. Waterbird Review Series. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- ROBINSON, M. & BECKER, C.D. 1986. Snowy Owls on Fetlar. *British Birds* 79: 228-242.
- ROBINSON, M.C., BAINES, D. & MATTINGLEY, W. 1993. A survey of Black Grouse leks in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 17: 20-26.
- ROBINSON, R.A. 2005. *BirdFacts: species profiles of birds occurring in Britain and Ireland*. BTO Research Report 407. BTO, Thetford.
- ROBINSON, R.A., CRICK, H.Q.P. & PEACH, W.J. 2003. Population trends of Swallows *Hirundo rustica* breeding in Britain. *Bird Study* 50: 1-7.
- ROBINSON, R.A., GREEN, R.E., BAILLIE, S.R., PEACH, W.J. & THOMPSON, D.L. 2004b. Demographic mechanisms of the population decline of the song thrush *Turdus philomelos* in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 73: 670-682.
- ROBINSON-DEAN, J. & RIBBANDS, B. 2004. *Final report East Sanday Coast SPA - wintering and passage waders*. Unpublished report. SNH.
- ROBSON, C. 2000. *A Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia*. New Holland, London.
- ROBSON, M.J.H. 1968. The breeding birds of North Rona. *Scottish Birds* 5: 126-155.
- ROBSON, M. & WILLS, P. 1959. Birds of the Flannan Isles. *Scottish Birds* 1: 110-117.
- ROBSON, M. & WILLS, P. 1963. Notes on the birds of Bearasay, Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 2: 410-414.
- ROGERS, M.J. 1982. Ruddy Shelducks in Britain in 1965-79. *British Birds* 75: 446-455.
- ROGERS, M.J. 1998a. Records of Western Bonelli's Warbler in Britain, 1948-96. *British Birds* 91: 122-123.
- ROGERS, M.J. 1998b. White-rumped Sandpipers in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 91: 283-285.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1979. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1978. *British Birds* 72: 503-549.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1981. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1980. *British Birds* 74: 453-495.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1984. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1983. *British Birds* 77: 506-562.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1985. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1984. *British Birds* 78: 529-589.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1990. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1989. *British Birds* 83: 439-496.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1991. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1990. *British Birds* 84: 449-505.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1992. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1991. *British Birds* 85: 507-554.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1993. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1992. *British Birds* 86: 447-540.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1995. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1994. *British Birds* 88: 493-558.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1996. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1995. *British Birds* 89: 481-531.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 2003. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 2002. *British Birds* 96: 542-609.
- ROGERS, M.J. & THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 2005. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 2004. *British Birds* 98: 628-694.
- ROLANDO, A. 1998. Factors affecting movements and home ranges in the jay (*Garrulus glandarius*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 246: 249-257.
- ROLFE, R. 1966. The status of the Chough in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 13: 221-236.
- ROLLIE, C. & CHRISTIE, G. 2006. Peregrine Falcon catching and killing a bat in daylight. *Scottish Birds* 26: 45-46.
- ROLLIE, C.J. & REBECCA, G.W. 2001. *British ring ouzels wintering in central and southern Spain; some observations of the birds and the habitat around ringing recovery sites*. Unpublished Sabbatical Report. RSPB.
- ROMER, M.L.R. & SHAW, R.J.W. 1970. Dowitchers in Dumfriesshire and Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 200-201.
- ROSE, L.N. 1982. Breeding ecology of British pipits and their Cuckoo parasite. *Bird Study* 29: 27-40.
- ROSE, P.M. 1995. *Western Palearctic and South West Asia Waterfowl Census 1994*. IWRB Publication 29. IWRB, Slimbridge.
- ROSS, B.P. & FURNESS, R.W. 2000. *Minimising the Impact of Eider Ducks on Mussel Farming*. University of Glasgow and SNH, Glasgow.
- ROSS, B.P., LIEN, J. & FURNESS, R.W. 2001. Use of underwater playback to reduce the impact of eiders on mussel farms. *Journal of Marine Science* 58: 517-524.
- ROSS, W.M. 1935. Great Snipe and Ivory Gull in Moray area. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 54.
- ROSSETTI, J.B.O. 1980. Black Stork in Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 11: 82-83.
- ROTHERY, P., HARRIS, M.P., WANLESS, S. & SHAW, D. 2002. Colony size, adult survival rates, productivity and population projections of the Kittiwakes on Fair Isle. *Atlantic Seabirds* 4: 17-28.
- ROTHSCHILD, W. 1907. *Extinct Birds*. Hutchinson, London.
- ROUT, F. 1999. *Studies on Lapwing productivity, Loch Gruinart Reserve 1995-1999*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- ROWALLAN, L. 1958. Jay in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 18.
- ROWELL, H.E. 2005. *The 2004 Icelandic-breeding goose census*. Unpublished report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- ROWELL, H.E. & HEARN, R.D. 2005. *The 2003 Icelandic-breeding goose census*. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- ROWELL, H.E. & SPRAY, C.J. 2004. *The Mute Swan Cygnus olor (Britain and Ireland populations) in Britain and Northern Ireland 1960/61 - 2000/01*. Waterbird Review Series. WWT/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- ROWELL, H., WALL, R., HALL, C. & CRANSWICK, P. 2004. *The Naturalised Goose Survey*. Unpublished report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- ROWLANDS, I. & COOK, M. 1997. Little Ringed Plover breeding at Speymouth - new to Moray and Nairn. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 1996: 79.
- ROY, I.B. & SKENE, W.M. 1960. Rough-legged Buzzard in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 328-329.
- RSPB. 2002. *Conservation Science in the RSPB 2002*. RSPB, Sandy.
- RSPB. 2005. *Persecution: a review of bird of prey persecution in 2004*. RSPB Scotland, Edinburgh.
- RUSK, M. & RYAN, M.N. 1956. Harlequin Duck in Shetland. *British Birds* 49: 36-37.
- RUSSELL, D. 1988. Blyth's Pipit on Fair Isle - the second British record. *Birding World* 1: 395-397.
- RUSSELL, G.R. 1930a. Flocks of Cuckoos on migration. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 94.
- RUSSELL, G.W. 1911. Icterine Warbler in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 183.
- RUSSELL, G.W. 1914. Siberian Chiffchaff in Shetland in winter. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 93-94.
- RUSSELL, G.W. 1916. Bee-eater and Yellow-browed Warbler in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1916: 24.
- RUSSELL, G.W. 1930b. Pink-footed Goose as winter visitor to Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 68.
- RUSSELL, H.M. 1962. Collared Doves in Dumfriesshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 199.
- RUSSELL, W.M. 1922. Great Snipe in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1922: 174.
- RUSSELL-FERGUSON, M. 1958. Unusual colour of Lapwing's eggs. *Scottish Birds* 1: 13.
- RUTTLEDGE, R.F. 1966. *Ireland's Birds*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- RUTTLEDGE, R.F. & OGILVIE, M.A. 1979. The past and current status of Greenland White-fronted Goose in Britain and Ireland. *Irish Birds* 1: 293-363.
- RYAN, P.G., DEAN, W.R.J., MOLONEY, C.L., WATKINS, B.P. & MILTON, S.J. 1990. New information on seabirds at Inaccessible Island and other islands in the Tristan da Cunha group. *Marine Ornithology* 18: 43-54.
- RYVES, I.N. & RYVES, B.H. 1934a. The breeding-habits of the Corn-Bunting as observed in north Cornwall: with special reference to its polygynous habit. *British Birds* 28: 2-26.
- RYVES, I.N. & RYVES, B.H. 1934b. Supplementary notes on the breeding-habits of the Corn-Bunting as observed in north Cornwall in 1934. *British Birds* 28: 154-164.

S

- SABINE, J. 1819. XXXII. An account of a new species of gull lately discovered on the west coast of Greenland. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 12: 520-523.
- SACH, G. 1978. Die Mauser der Grosser Brachvogels, *Numenius arquata*. *Journal für Ornithologie* 109: 485-511.
- SACKL, P. 1993. A review of the current situation of the Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* in the central Alps of Austria. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 71: 39-40.
- SADURA, A. & COOKE, F. 1982. On European occurrence of Lesser Snow Goose from Canada. *Dutch Birding* 4: 37-40.
- SAETHER, B. 1983. Mechanics of interspecific spacing out in a territory system of Chiffchaff and Willow Warbler. *Ornis Scandinavica* 14: 154-160.

- SÆTHER, B.E., TUFTO, J., ENGEN, S., JERSTAD, K., ROSTAD, O.W. & SKATAN, J.E. 2000. Population dynamical consequences of climate change for a small temperate songbird. *Science* 287: 854-856.
- SAGE, B.L. 1968. Ornithological transects in the North Atlantic. *Ibis* 110: 1-14.
- SAGE, B.L. & VERNON, J.D.R. 1978. The 1975 national survey of rookeries. *Bird Study* 25: 64-86.
- SALEWSKI, V., BAIRLEIN, F. & LEISLER, B. 2000. Recurrence of some palearctic passerine migrant passerine species in West Africa. *Ringing & Migration* 20: 29-30.
- SALMON, D.G. & BLACK, J.M. 1986. The January 1986 Whooper Swan census in Britain, Ireland and Iceland. *Wildfowl* 37: 172-174.
- SALOMONSEN, F. 1939. Moults and sequence of plumages in the Rock Ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus* (Montin)). *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* 103: 1-491.
- SALOMONSEN, F. 1945. Notes on the variation and moult in the willow warbler (*Phylloscopus trochilus*). *Arkiv für Zoologi* 36: 1-13.
- SALOMONSEN, F. 1950-51. *The Birds of Greenland*. Ejnar Munksgaard, Copenhagen.
- SALOMONSEN, F. 1967. Migratory movements of the Arctic Tern (*Sterna paradisaea* Pontoppidan) in the southern ocean. *Det kongelige Danske Videnskaberne Selskabs. Biologiske Meddelelser* 24: 1-42.
- SANDELL, M. & SMITH, H.G. 1991. Dominance, prior occupancy and winter residency in the Great Tit *Parus major*. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 29: 147-152.
- SANDEMAN, G.L. 1963. Roseate and Sandwich Tern colonies in the Forth and neighbouring areas. *Scottish Birds* 2: 286-293.
- SANDEMAN, G.L. 1974. A large movement of Kittiwakes in the Forth. *Scottish Birds* 8: 77-78.
- SANDEMAN, G.L. 1975. Another Kittiwake movement in the Firth of Forth. *Scottish Birds* 8: 324-325.
- SANDEMAN, G.L. & ANDREW, D.G. 1951. Inland breeding of Herring Gull. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 196.
- SANDEMAN, P.W. 1934. Barn Owl nesting in a sea cave in the Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Naturalist* 1934: 170.
- SANDEMAN, P.W. 1957. The breeding success of Golden Eagles in the Southern Grampians. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 148-152.
- SANDEMAN, P.W. 1965. Attempted reintroduction of White-tailed Eagle to Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 411.
- SANDEMAN, P.W. 1982. Inland colonies of Lesser Black-backed Gull. *Scottish Birds* 12: 119-120.
- SANGSTER, G. & OREEL, G.J. 1996. Progress in the taxonomy of Taiga and Tundra Been Geese. *Dutch Birding* 18: 310-316.
- SANGSTER, G., COLLINSON, M., HELBIG, A.J., KNOX, A.G., PARKIN, D.T. & PRATER, A. 2001. The taxonomic status of Green-winged Teal *Anas carolinensis*. *British Birds* 94: 218-226.
- SANGSTER, G., COLLINSON, J.M., HELBIG, A.J., KNOX, A.G. & PARKIN, D.T. 2004. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds: second report. *Ibis* 146: 153-157.
- SANGSTER, G., COLLINSON, J.M., HELBIG, A.J., KNOX, A.G. & PARKIN, D.T. 2005. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds: third report. *Ibis* 147: 821-826.
- SANGSTER, G., COLLINSON, J.M., HELBIG, A.J., KNOX, A.G. & PARKIN, D.T. 2007. Taxonomic recommendations for British birds: fourth report. *Ibis* 149.
- SANZ, J.J. 1998. Effects of geographical location and habitat on breeding parameters of Great Tits. *Auk* 115: 1034-1051.
- SAPSFORD, A. 1990. Mourning Dove - a new Western Palearctic Bird. *Birding World* 3: 64.
- SAPSFORD, A. 1996. Mourning Dove in the Isle of Man: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 89: 157-161.
- SARGENT, D. 1992. Unusual Buzzard nest sites in Glen Roy. *Scottish Birds* 16: 286-287.
- SAUNDERS, D. & SAUNDERS, S. 1992. Blackburnian Warbler: new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 85: 337-343.
- SAUNDERS, H. 1889. *An Illustrated Manual of British Birds*. Van Voorst, London.
- SAUNDERS, H. 1892. Irregular visitors to the shores of the United Kingdom. *Ibis* 1892: 182-185.
- SAUNDERS, H. 1899. *Illustrated Manual of British Birds*. 2nd Edition. Gurney & Jackson, London.
- SAUNDERS, H. & CLARKE, W.E. 1927. *Manual of British Birds*. 3rd Edition. Gurney & Jackson, London.
- SAUTER, U. 1956. Beiträge zur Ökologie der Schleiereule (*Tyto alba*) nach den Ringfunden. *Die Vogelwarte* 18: 109-151.
- SAVARD, J.-P.L., BORDAGE, D. & REED, A. 1998. Surf Scoter (*Melanitta perspicillata*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 363. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- SAVILLE, S., STEPHENSON, B. & SOUTHEY, I. 2003. A possible sighting of an 'extinct' bird - the New Zealand Storm-petrel. *Birding World* 16: 173-175.
- SAVORY, C.J. 1977. The food of Red Grouse chicks *Lagopus l. scoticus*. *Ibis* 119: 1-9.
- SAWYER, T.R. 1999. *Habitat use and breeding performance in an inshore foraging seabird, the Black Guillemot* *Cephus grylle*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- SAXBY, H.L. 1864. Pallas' Sand Grouse in Shetland. *Zoologist* 22: 8888-8889.
- SAXBY, H.L. 1874. *The Birds of Shetland*. MacLachlan & Stewart, Edinburgh.
- SAXBY, S.T. 1960. Little Crane in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 235.
- SAXBY, T.E. 1904. On the occurrence of the Hawfinch and other birds in Unst, Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 154-157.
- SAXBY, T.E. 1906. Bird notes from Shetland. *Zoologist* 64: 35.
- SAXBY, T.E. 1907. Garganey in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 182.
- SAXBY, T.E. 1917. Little Bittern in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1917: 214.
- SAXBY, T.E. 1921. Glossy Ibis in Unst, Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1921: 10.
- SCHAMEL, D., TRACY, D.M. & LANK, D.B. 2004a. Male mate choice, male availability and egg production as limitations on polyandry in the red-necked phalarope. *Animal Behaviour* 67: 847-853.
- SCHAMEL, D., TRACY, D.M., LANK, D.B. & WESTNEAT, D.F. 2004b. Mate guarding, copulation strategies and paternity in the sex-role reversed, socially polyandrous red-necked phalarope *Phalaropus lobatus*. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 57: 110-118.
- SCHARRINGA, J. 1979. American Sandwich Tern *Sterna sandricensis eurynatha* in the Netherlands. *Dutch Birding* 1: 60.
- SCHERNER, E.R. 2000. Genealogy, distribution and frequency of the *immutabilis* allele in the Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*) [in German]. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 46: 213-235.
- SCHOFIELD, R. 1999. Red-breasted Goose (*Branta ruficollis*) at the Loch of Strathbeg, 1-18 April; the first for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1998: 114.
- SCHON, M. 1994. Characteristics of the habitats of the Great Grey Shrike. *Okol Vogel* 16: 253-496.
- SCHWANN, H. 1911. Little Crane in Scotland. *The Field* 7 October 1911: 825.
- SCOTT, C. 1998. Autumn wader passage at Cobbinshaw Reservoir in 1996. *Lothian Bird Report* 1996: 105-106.
- SCOTT, C. 2004a. Little Gulls in Lothian, autumn 2002. *Lothian Bird Report* 2002: 115-117.
- SCOTT, C. 2005a. Do you still need - Shorelark? *Birding Scotland* 8: 42-44.
- SCOTT, C. 2006. A colour-ringed Glaucous Gull at Barns Ness, Lothian in May 2005. *Birding Scotland* 9: 52.
- SCOTT, C. & GRIFFIN, M. 1999. Greater Sand Plover at Tynninghame, Lothian, 6th June 1999. *Birding Scotland* 2: 135-137.
- SCOTT, C. & SYKES, J. 2003. Little Gulls in the Firth of Forth, autumn 2002. *Birding Scotland* 6: 18-21.
- SCOTT, C., GILLON, K. & RIVERS, S.L. 2004. The female Redhead on Barra, September 2003 to April 2004 - the first Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 7: 130-135.
- SCOTT, G.W., JARDINE, D.C., HILLS, G. & SWEENEY, B. 1998. Changes in Nighthawk *Caprimulgus europaeus* populations in upland forests in Yorkshire. *Bird Study* 45: 219-225.
- SCOTT, H.I. 1998a. Black Stork, Ythan Estuary, 3rd-19th July 1998 - a first for North-East Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 1: 175-177.
- SCOTT, H.I. 1998b. Desert Wheatear at Girdleness, 7 November 1997: the first record for North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1997: 101-108.
- SCOTT, H.I. 1999. Black Stork (*Ciconia nigra*), Ythan Estuary, 3rd-19th July 1998 - a first for North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1998: 112-114.
- SCOTT, H.I. & BAXTER, P.A.A. 2001. Looking forward and looking back: Greenish and Arctic Warblers in Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 4: 121-122.
- SCOTT, J.E. 1948. Scaup duck breeding in Ross-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 134-135.
- SCOTT, M. 1995. The status and identification of Snow Goose and Ross's Goose. *Birding World* 8: 56-63.
- SCOTT, M. 2004b. Kumlien's Gull - some thoughts on identification. *Birding Scotland* 7: 59-63.
- SCOTT, M. 2004c. The 2nd Harlequin Duck for the Outer Hebrides, spring 2004. *Birding Scotland* 7: 83-86.
- SCOTT, M. 2004d. Summer 'Swan Song'. *Birding Scotland* 7 (3): back cover.
- SCOTT, M. 2005b. The Black-browed Albatross on Sula Sgeir. *Birding World* 18: 382-384.
- SCOTT, R.E. 1968. Rough-legged Buzzards in Britain in the winter of 1966/67. *British Birds* 61: 449-455.
- SCOTT, R.E. 1978. Rough-legged Buzzards in Britain in 1973/74 and 1974/75. *British Birds* 71: 325- 338.
- SCOTTISH EXECUTIVE. 2000. *Policy Report and Recommendations of the National Goose Forum*. Scottish Executive, Edinburgh.
- SCOTTISH EXECUTIVE. 2005. *Key Scottish Environment Statistics 2005*. Scottish Executive, Edinburgh.
- SCOTTISH GAMEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION. 2001. *Petition PE187 to the Scottish Parliament on Raptor Control*. Scottish Parliament, Edinburgh.
- SCOTTISH GAMEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION. 2002. *Petition PE449 to the Scottish Parliament on predatory birds*. Scottish Parliament, Edinburgh.
- SCOTTISH HOMING UNION. 1998. *Attacks by Peregrines and Sparrowhawks on Racing Pigeons in Scotland*. Scottish Homing Union, Hamilton.
- SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE (SNH). 2002. *Uist Wader Project. Fact sheet number 1: all about Uist waders*.

- SCOTTISH OFFICE. 1996. *Wild Geese and Agriculture in Scotland: a discussion paper*. Scottish Office Agriculture, Environment and Fisheries Department, Edinburgh.
- SCOTTISH RAPTOR MONITORING GROUP (SRMG). 2005. *Scottish Raptor Monitoring Group Report 2003*. Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Edinburgh.
- SCOTTISH RAPTOR STUDY GROUPS. 1998. *The Illegal Persecution of Raptors in Scotland*. The Scottish Office, Edinburgh.
- SEALY, S.G. & CARTER, H.R. 2004. Inland occurrences of Dovekies in September in Northeastern North America. *Northeastern Naturalist* 11: 375-382.
- SEEBOHM, H. 1884. On a new species of British Wren. *Zoologist* 8: 333-335.
- SEERAD. 2000. Provisional results of the June 2000 agricultural census, together with final results for the years 1991 to 1999 for comparison. www.scotland.gov.uk/library3/agri/intro.asp. Accessed on 14 March 2006.
- SELBY, P.J. 1825. *Illustrations of British Ornithology, Part First. Land Birds*. Lizars, Edinburgh.
- SELLERS, R.M. 1984. Movements of Coal, Marsh and Willow Tits in Britain. *Ringed & Migration* 5: 79-89.
- SELLERS, R.M. 2006. Breeding population estimate for Northern Wheatear in Britain. *British Birds* 99: 533-535.
- SEMENCHUCK, G.P. 1992. *The Atlas of Breeding Birds of Alberta*. Federation of Alberta Naturalists, Edmonton.
- SERJEANTSON, D. 1988. Archaeological and ethnographic evidence for seabird exploitation in Scotland. *Archaeozoologica* 2 (1-2): 209-224.
- SERJEANTSON, D. 2001. The great auk and the gannet: a prehistoric perspective on the extinction of the great auk. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 11: 43-55.
- SERJEANTSON, D. 2005. Archaeological records of a gadfly petrel *Pterodroma* sp. from Scotland in the first millennium AD. In: Grupe, G. & Peters, J. (eds) *Feathers, Grit and Symbolism: birds and humans in the ancient Old and New Worlds. Proceedings of the 5th meeting of the ICAZ Bird Working Group, Munich 26-28 July 2004*. pp 235-246. Marie Leidorf, Rahden.
- SERLE, W. 1895a. Ivory Gull in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 125.
- SERLE, W. 1895b. The avi-fauna of Buchan. *Transactions of the Buchan Field Club* 3: 195-212.
- SERLE, W. 1904. Hawfinch at Peterhead. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 244.
- SERLE, W. 1907. Note on the breeding of the Snow Bunting in Buchan. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 185-186.
- SERLE, W. 1914. Smew on Duddingston Loch. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 118.
- SERLE, W. 1932. Black-necked Grebe in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 168.
- SERLE, W. 1934. Autumn migrants at Cobbinshaw Loch, Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1934: 172-173.
- SERLE, W. & BRYSON, D. 1934. Distribution and number of the Dipper on the North and South Esk. *British Birds* 28: 327-331.
- SERVICE, R. 1886. Disappearance of the Chough (*Pyrrhocorax graculus*, L.) from the Stewarty of Kirkcubright. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* 1 (2): 117-122.
- SERVICE, R. 1887. On the former existence of Ptarmigan in south-west Scotland. *Zoologist* 1887: 81-89.
- SERVICE, R. 1892a. Gray Phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius* L.) in S.W. Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 72-73.
- SERVICE, R. 1892b. Buffon's Skua (*Stercorarius parasiticus*, L.) in the Solway district. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 73-74.
- SERVICE, R. 1892c. Grasshopper Warbler in S.W. Scotland. *Zoologist* 1892: 333.
- SERVICE, R. 1894. Occurrence of the Whiskered Tern in Solway. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 179-181.
- SERVICE, R. 1896. Spotted Crane in Kirkcudbrightshire and Dumfriesshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1896: 123.
- SERVICE, R. 1897. The Fulmar on the Solway. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 194.
- SERVICE, R. 1901. Zoological notes from Solway. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 79-81.
- SERVICE, R. 1905. The rarer birds of the Solway area. *Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society* 17: 423-435.
- SERVICE, R. 1908. The Hawfinch in Galloway. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1908: 253.
- SERVICE, R. 1909. Eider Duck in Solway waters. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 119.
- SHAND, R. 2002. Blast from the past: Killdeer, Bo'ness, Central, 16th January-20th March 1983. *Birding Scotland* 5: 39-40.
- SHAND, R. 2004. The Masked Shrike in Fife - a new British bird. *Birding World* 17: 466-471.
- SHARPE, B. 1905. Specimens present. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 15: 32.
- SHARPE, R.B. 1894. *Sylvia alpina* in St Kilda. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 4: 9.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. 1972. Habitat of Redwings in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 208-209.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. 1974. *Scarce Migrant Birds in Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. 1976. *The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland*. BTO, Tring.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & GRANT, P.J. 1982. *Birds New to Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & SHARROCK, E.M. 1976. *Rare Birds in Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R., FERGUSON-LEES, I.J. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1975. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1973. *British Birds* 68: 5-23.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1975. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1974. *British Birds* 68: 489-506.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1978. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1976. *British Birds* 71: 11-33.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1980. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1978. *British Birds* 73: 5-26.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1981. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1979. *British Birds* 74: 17-36.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1982. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1980. *British Birds* 75: 154-178.
- SHARROCK, J.T.R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1983. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1981. *British Birds* 76: 11-25.
- SHAW, D.N. 1986. Dipper feeding on fish carrion. *Scottish Birds* 14: 49.
- SHAW, D.N. 2001a. Brown Shrike on Fair Isle, 21st October 2000. *Birding Scotland* 4: 33-35.
- SHAW, D.N. 2002. The first Pallid Swift *Apus pallidus* for Shetland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 2001: 96-97.
- SHAW, D. 2003a. Eurasian Scops Owl on Fair Isle, Shetland. *Birding Scotland* 6: 135-136.
- SHAW, D.N. 2003b. Savannah Sparrow - the second for Fair Isle and third for Britain. *Birding Scotland* 6: 178-180.
- SHAW, D. 2003c. Hume's Warbler; the first for Shetland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Report* 2003: 109-111.
- SHAW, D. 2003d. The Thick-billed Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 16: 206-208.
- SHAW, D.N. 2003e. The Savannah Sparrow on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 16: 423-427.
- SHAW, D. 2004a. The Chestnut-eared Bunting on Fair Isle - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 17: 415-419.
- SHAW, D. 2004b. The Rufous-tailed Robin on Fair Isle - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 17: 420-423.
- SHAW, D. 2004c. Autumn 2004 on Fair Isle - from the worst to the best? *Birding Scotland* 7: 145-151.
- SHAW, D.N., HOLT, C. & MAGGS, H. 2000. The Caspian Reed Warbler on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 13: 315-317.
- SHAW, G. 1974a. Feral Greylag Geese in south-west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 8: 91.
- SHAW, G. 1974b. *The breeding bird community of Craigrostan (North) oakwoods*. Unpublished report to NCC, Balloch.
- SHAW, G. 1975. *The breeding bird community of Glen Falloch oakwood in 1975*. Unpublished report to NCC, Balloch.
- SHAW, G. 1978. The breeding biology of the Dipper. *Bird Study* 25: 149-160.
- SHAW, G. 1979. Functions of Dipper roosts. *Bird Study* 26: 171-178.
- SHAW, G. 1990. Timing and fidelity of breeding for Siskins *Carduelis spinus* in Scottish conifer plantations. *Bird Study* 37: 30-35.
- SHAW, G. 1994a. *Forest edge Merlin survey 1993-1994*. Unpublished report. Galloway Forest Park Birds Project.
- SHAW, G. 1994b. Merlin chick killed by adder. *Scottish Birds* 17: 162.
- SHAW, G. 1994c. A ten year study of Barn Owl conservation in conifer forests. *Scottish Birds* 17: 187-191.
- SHAW, G. 1995. Habitat selection by Short-eared Owls *Asio flammeus* in young coniferous forests. *Bird Study* 42: 158-164.
- SHAW, G. 1996a. Oystercatchers nesting in clear-cut forestry plantations. *Scottish Birds* 18: 183.
- SHAW, G. 1996b. Dunnock feeding in Spruce canopy. *Scottish Birds* 18: 185.
- SHAW, G. 2001b. Do you still need - Nightjar? *Birding Scotland* 4: 73-74.
- SHAW, G. & DOWELL, A. 1989. Breeding by closely related Barn Owls. *Ringed & Migration* 10: 98.
- SHAW, G. & RIDDLE, G.S. 2003. Comparative responses of barn owl (*Tyto alba*) and kestrel (*Falco tinnunculus*) to vole cycles in South-West Scotland. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 131-136. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- SHAW, K.D. 1994d. Booted Warbler, Newtonhill October-November 1993 - the first record for North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1993: 90.
- SHAW, K.D. 1999. The record numbers of Black Terns in Fife. *Birding Scotland* 2: 184.
- SHAW, K.D. 2000. Gull-billed Tern on the Western Isles, July 2000. *Birding Scotland* 3: 156-157.
- SHAW, K.D. & HARVEY, P.V. 1998. Dealing with difficult rarities - their identification and assessment. Number one: juvenile Western Sandpiper, Shetland, September 1988. *Birding Scotland* 1: 130-136.

- SHAW, K.D. & HARVEY, P.V. 1999. Dealing with difficult rarities - their identification and assessment. Number six: Arctic Redpolls, Garlogie, North-east Scotland 1996. *Birding Scotland* 2: 174-175.
- SHAW, K.D. & SHAW, K.A. 1988. Ross's Gull at Girdle Ness 26-28 September 1987: a first record for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1987: 54-55.
- SHAW, P. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. (EDS) 2006. *The Nature of the Cairngorms: diversity in a changing environment*. TSO, Edinburgh.
- SHAW, R.J.W. 1970. Long-billed Dowitcher in Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 40.
- SHAWYER, C.R. 1987. *The Barn Owl in the British Isles: its past, present and future*. Hawk Trust, London.
- SHEARER, R.I. & OSBORNE, H. 1862. Notes on the ornithology of Caithness. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 2: 334-347.
- SHEDDON, I. 1992. Dark-eyed Junco in Hamilton. *Scottish Birds* 16: 280-281.
- SHEPHERD, K.B., GREEN, M., KNIGHT, A.C. & STROUD, D.A. 1988. *The breeding birds of Tiree and Coll in 1987/88 with special emphasis on breeding waders*. Unpublished report 827. NCC, Peterborough.
- SHEPHERD, M. & HARTLEY, I.R. 1995. Polyterritoriality in a population of Corn Buntings on North Uist. *Scottish Birds* 18: 116.
- SHEPHERD, M., HARTLEY, I.R. & MCGREGOR, P.K. 1997. Natal philopatry and breeding site fidelity of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* on North Uist. In: Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings* *Miliaria calandra*. UK Nature Conservation No. 13. pp 103-114. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- SHEPPERD, J. 1960. Small race of Canada Goose in Islay. *Scottish Birds* 1: 274-275.
- SHIMELD, M. 1984. Unusual Dipper nest site. *Scottish Birds* 13: 117.
- SHIMMINGS, P.J., OWEN, M. & BURN, J.L. 1989. Feral Greylag Geese and other breeding wildfowl in south-west Scotland during 1988. *Scottish Birds* 15: 162-169.
- SHIRIHAI, H. & JARRETT, B. 2002. *A Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife*. Alula Press, Oy, Finland.
- SHIRIHAI, H., GARGALLO, G., HELBIG, A.J., HARRIS, A. & COTTRIDGE, D. 2001. *Sylvia Warblers: identification, taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus Sylvia*. Christopher Helm, London.
- SHORT, L.L. 1982. *Woodpeckers of the World*. Delaware Museum of Natural History, Delaware.
- SHORT, W. 1928. Decrease in Sandwich Terns at Tentsmuir, Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 126.
- SHORT, W. 1935. Strange nesting places of the Lapwing. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 147.
- SHRUBB, M. 1990. Effects of agricultural change on nesting Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* in England and Wales. *Bird Study* 37: 115-127.
- SHRUBB, M. 1993. *The Kestrel*. Hamlyn, London.
- SHRUBB, M. 1997. Historical trends in Britain and Irish corn bunting *Miliaria calandra* populations - evidence for the effects of agricultural change. In: Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings* *Miliaria calandra*. UK Nature Conservation, No. 13. pp 27-41. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- SHRUBB, M. 2003. Farming and birds: an historical perspective. *British Birds* 96: 158-177.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, A. 2000. Eurasian Reed Warbler, first probable breeding in Fife. *Fife Bird Report* 1999: 154.
- SIBBALD, R. 1684. *Scotia Illustrata, sive Prodrromus Historia Naturalis*. J. Kniblo, J. Solingensis & J. Colmarii, Edinburgh.
- SIBLEY, C.G. & MONROE, B.L. JNR. 1990. *Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- SIBLEY, C.G. & MONROE, B.L. JNR. 1993. *A Supplement to Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- SIBLEY, D. 2000. *The North American Bird Guide*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- SIBLEY, D. 2004. Identification of Canada and Cackling Goose. www.sibleyguides.com/canada_cackling.htm. Accessed on 7 October 2004.
- SILVOLA, T. 1967. Changes in the bird populations in Utsjoki, Finnish Lapland in 1964-1966, caused by the mass-occurrence of the caterpillar *Oporinia autumnata*. *Ornis Fennica* 44: 65-67.
- SIM, G. 1873. Occurrence of Little Bustard (*Otis tetrax*. Lin.) in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 2: 204.
- SIM, G. 1875. Ivory Gulls at Aberdeen. *Scottish Naturalist* 3: 8-9.
- SIM, G. 1879. Esquimaux Curlew. *Scottish Naturalist* 5: 36.
- SIM, G. 1880. Esquimaux Curlew in Kincardineshire. *Zoologist* 1880: 515-516.
- SIM, G. 1881. Occurrence of rare birds. *Scottish Naturalist* 6: 13.
- SIM, G. 1886. Tengmalm's Owl in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1886: 308.
- SIM, G. 1888. Pallas' Sand Grouse (*Syrhaptes paradoxus*). *Scottish Naturalist* 1888: 297.
- SIM, G. 1891a. Hoopoe in Fyvie. *Scottish Naturalist* 1891: 192.
- SIM, G. 1891b. Scops Owl in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1891: 192.
- SIM, G. 1894. Smew in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1894: 115.
- SIM, G. 1897. Red-footed Falcon in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 251.
- SIM, G. 1898. Lesser Kestrel in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1898: 51.
- SIM, G. 1899a. European Hawk-Owl in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 49.
- SIM, G. 1899b. Garganey and Gadwall in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 50.
- SIM, G. 1901. On the occurrence of the Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*) at Aberdeen. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 133.
- SIM, G. 1902. The Little Owl in Kincardineshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1902: 119.
- SIM, G. 1903. *The Vertebrate Fauna of 'Dee'*. Wyllie, Aberdeen.
- SIM, I.M.W. 1992. *Turnover, movements and catchment areas of Pied Wagtail Motacilla alba yarrellii roosts in autumn*. Unpublished BSc thesis, University of Aberdeen.
- SIM, I., SMITH, T. & DONNELLY, E. 1998. *The 1997 Ring Ouzel survey in south Scotland*. Unpublished report. RSPB.
- SIM, I.M.W., GIBBONS, D.W., BAINBRIDGE, I.P. & MATTINGLEY, W.A. 2001. Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* in the UK and the Isle of Man in 1998. *Bird Study* 48: 341-353.
- SIM, I., REBECCA, G., DUNCAN, R. & DUNCAN, J. 2003a. The Glen Clunie Ring Ouzels. *Scottish Bird News* 69: 8-9.
- SIM, I., REBECCA, G.W., DUNCAN, R. & DUNCAN, J. 2003b. *Glen Clunie Ring Ouzel Breeding Biology Project: summary of results 1998-2003*. Unpublished report in minutes of National Ring Ouzel Study Group meeting of February 2004.
- SIM, I.M.W., GREGORY, R.D., HANCOCK, M.H. & BROWN, A.F. 2005. Recent changes in the abundance of British upland breeding birds. *Bird Study* 52: 261-275.
- SIM, I.M.W., DILLON, I.A., EATON, M.A., ETHERIDGE, B., LINDLEY, P., RILEY, H., SAUNDERS, R., SHARPE, C. & TICKNER, M. IN PRESS. Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* in the UK and the Isle of Man in 2004, and a comparison with the 1988/89 and 1998 surveys. *Bird Study*.
- SIMMS, E. 1971. *Woodland Birds*. Collins, London.
- SIMMS, E. 1978. *British Thrushes*. Collins, London.
- SIMMS, E. 1985. *British Warblers*. Collins, London.
- SIMPSON, G.E., SIMPSON, J.D. & BOURNE, W.R.P. 1983. A trio of Magpies. *Scottish Birds* 12: 258.
- SIMPSON, J. 1990-93. *Bean Geese winter reports*. Unpublished reports.
- SIMPSON, J.G. 1994. Sabine's Gull at Fannyside Loch. *Clyde Birds* 5: 71.
- SIMPSON, J. & MACIVER, A. 1996-2004. *Population and distribution of Bean Geese in the Slamannan area*. Reports to the Bean Goose Action Group.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1966. Dowitcher in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 226-227.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1967a. Lesser Grey Shrike in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 378.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1967b. Scarlet Grosbeak in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 509.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1968. Ivory Gull in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 217.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1970a. Ross's Gull in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 174-175.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1970b. Gyr Falcon in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 199-200.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1971. Tawny Pipit in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 338.
- SIMPSON, J.H. 1978. Terek Sandpiper in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 10: 53-55.
- SIMPSON, J.H. & BROYD, S.J. 1973. Red-rumped Swallows in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 260-261.
- SIMPSON, J.H. & DENNIS, R.H. 1969. Dusky Thrushes in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 392-394.
- SIMPSON, J.H., MARSHALL, B., TULLOCH, R.J. & LYSTER, I.H.J. 1973. Thick-billed Warbler in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 262-263.
- SIMPSON, J.R. 1925. Stock Dove's nest under a bridge. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 108.
- SIMPSON, K. & DAY, N. 1996. *Field Guide to the Birds of Australia*. Christopher Helm, London.
- SIMS, R.W. 1953. The Black-billed Cuckoo in the Shetlands. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 196.
- SINCLAIR, M. & WALKER, F.J. 1968. American Wigeon in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 23.
- SIRIWARDENA, G. 2001. Why are 'brown tits' declining? *BTO News* 235: 23-24.
- SIRIWARDENA, G.M., BAILLIE, S.R. & WILSON, J.D. 1998. Variation in the survival rates of some British passerines with respect to their population trends on farmland. *Bird Study* 45: 276-292.
- SIRIWARDENA, G.M., BAILLIE, S.R. & WILSON, J.D. 1999. Temporal variation in the annual survival rates of six granivorous birds with contrasting population trends. *Ibis* 141: 621-636.
- SIRIWARDENA, G.M., BAILLIE, S.R., CRICK, H.Q.P. & WILSON, J.D. 2000. The importance of variation in the breeding performance of seed-eating birds in determining their population trends on farmland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 128-148.
- SITTERS, H.P. 1986. Woodlarks in Britain, 1968-83. *British Birds* 79: 105-116.
- SITTERS, H.P., FULLER, R.J., HOBLYN, R.A., WRIGHT, M.T., COWIE, N. & BOWDEN, C.G.R. 1996. The Woodlark *Lullula arborea* in Britain: population trends, distribution and habitat occupancy. *Bird Study* 43: 172-187.
- SKELTON, F.E. 1932. Green Woodpecker in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 72.
- SKILLING, D., SMITH, R.T. & YOUNG, J.G. 1966. The rookeries of Dumfriesshire. *Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquity Society* 43: 49-64.

- SKIRVING, R.S. 1892. The Gray Phalarope (*Phalaropus fulicarius* L.) in Islay. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1892: 72.
- SKJELSETH, S., MOKSNES, A., ROSKAF, E., GIBBS, H.L., TABORSKY, M., TABORSKY, B., HONZA, M. & KLEVEN, O. 2004. Parentage and host preference in the common cuckoo *Cuculus canorus*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 35: 21–24.
- SKLEPKOVYCH, B.O. & MONTEVECCHI, W.A. 1989. The world's largest known colony of Leach's Storm-Petrels on Baccalieu Island, Newfoundland. *American Birds* 43: 38–42.
- SKOV, H., DURINCK, J., LEOPOLD, M.F. & TASKER, M.L. 1995. *Important Bird Areas for Seabirds in the North Sea*. BirdLife International, Cambridge.
- SLACK, R. 2004. Temminck's Stints in spring 2004 - a record influx. www.birdguides.com/birdnews/article.asp?a=430. Accessed on 15 May 2006.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1964a. Scarlet Grosbeak on Aukerry, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 3: 34.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1964b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 3: 197–206.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1965a. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 3: 260–269.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1965b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 3: 318–324.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1965c. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 3: 366–377.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1965d. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 3: 421–431.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1966a. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 4: 106–116.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1966b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 4: 234–254.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1966c. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 4: 313–325.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1967a. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 4: 379–393.
- SLATER, P.J.B. 1967b. Current notes. *Scottish Birds* 4: 509–521.
- SMALL, B.J. 2001. Possible Horned Lark on the Isles of Scilly in October 2001. www.surfbirds.com/ID%20Articles/smallhark/smallhark0504.html. Accessed on 16 March 2006.
- SMALL, R. 1895. Hobby captured at sea off the Firth of Forth. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 252.
- SMALLEY, F. 1907. The supposed occurrence of the Pacific Eider (*Somateria v-nigrum*) in British waters. *British Birds* 1: 69–75.
- SMITH, A. & SINCLAIR, M. 1967. Gyr Falcons Outer Hebrides and Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 555–556.
- SMITH, A., DENNIS, R.H., TULLOCH, R.J., SMITH, E.M., SMITH, R.W.J. & DONALDSON, R. 1968. White-winged Black Tern in Outer Hebrides, Shetland, Caithness and Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 29–30.
- SMITH, A.J. 1953. Wryneck in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 57.
- SMITH, A.J. 1960. Bittern in Roxburghshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 234.
- SMITH, A.J. 1961. Hoopoe in Selkirkshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 427.
- SMITH, A.J. 1970. Black-necked Grebes nesting in Selkirkshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 26.
- SMITH, A.J.M. 1958a. Spotted Redshank in Morayshire and Nairnshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 33–34.
- SMITH, A.J.M. 1958b. Blackcap nesting in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 40.
- SMITH, A.J.M. 1958c. Crested Tits in Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 40.
- SMITH, A.J.M. 1958d. Arctic Warbler in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 42–43.
- SMITH, A.J.M. 1959a. Turtle Doves in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 72.
- SMITH, A.J.M. 1975. Studies of breeding Sandwich Terns. *British Birds* 68: 142–156.
- SMITH, A.J.M. & DUNNET, G.M. 1968. White Stork in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 171.
- SMITH, A.J.M. & MAXWELL, R. 1959. Black Redstarts in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 73.
- SMITH, A.J.M. & MAXWELL, R. 1960a. Lesser Yellowlegs in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 188–189.
- SMITH, A.J.M. & MAXWELL, R. 1960b. Red-breasted Flycatcher in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 192.
- SMITH, A.V. 1959b. Gadwall breeding on south Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 1: 92.
- SMITH, B. 1984. Birds in Orcadian prehistory. In: Booth, C., Cuthbert, M. & Reynolds, P. (eds) *The Birds of Orkney*. The Orkney Press, Stromness.
- SMITH, C. 2000. The animal bone. In: Perry, D.R. (ed.) *Castle Park, Dunbar: two thousand years on a fortified headland*. Monograph Number 16. Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- SMITH, D. 2004. Breeding and roosting Hawfinches (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*) in Merioneth. *Welsh Birds* 4: 11–19.
- SMITH, E.M., SMITH, R.W.J. & STARK, D.M. 1970. Black-eared Wheatear in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 6: 214–215.
- SMITH, G., SHAW, K.D. & WEBB, A. 1992. Greater Sand Plover on the Don Estuary on 18 and 19 August 1991 - the first record for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1991: 63–64.
- SMITH, G.D. & MCGARRY, O. 1990. Influx of Quail in Lothian 1989. *Lothian Bird Report* 1989: 90–92.
- SMITH, J. 1847. Occurrence of the Ivory Gull in Aberdeenshire. *Zoologist* 5: 1700–1701.
- SMITH, J. 1848. Occurrence of the Roller (*Coracias garrula*) near Banff. *Zoologist* 6: 2302.
- SMITH, J.A. 1854. Notice of Scops-Eared Owl (*Scops Androvandii*) shot in Sutherlandshire. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1: 4.
- SMITH, J.A. 1855. Notice of the Ferruginous, or White-eyed Duck (*Nyroca leucophthalmos*, Flem.), recently shot near Musselburgh. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1: 52.
- SMITH, J.A. 1857. Ornithological notices. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1: 240–242.
- SMITH, J.A. 1858. Notice of the Wood Sandpiper (*Totanus glareola*, Temm.) shot in Mid-Lothian. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 1: 249–250.
- SMITH, J.A. 1860. Ornithological notes. (2) The Shoveller, *Anas platyrhynchos*, Linn.; the Great Grey Shrike, *Lanius excubitor*, Linn.; the Shore Lark, *Alauda alpestris*, Linn. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 2: 110–111.
- SMITH, J.A. 1861. Ornithological notes. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 2: 244–248.
- SMITH, J.A. 1864. Ornithological notes. 2. *Syrhaptes paradoxus*. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 3: 178–181.
- SMITH, J.A. 1877. Ornithological notes. (4) *Larus Sabini*, Sabine's Gull (exhibited). *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 4: 207–208.
- SMITH, J.A. 1879. Notice on the remains of the Great Auk, or Gare-fowl, (*Alca impennis*, Linn.), found in Caithness; with notes on its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 13: 76–105.
- SMITH, J.A. 1880. Additional notes to - Notice on the remains of the Great Auk, or Gare-fowl, (*Alca impennis*, Linn.), found in Caithness; with notes on its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* 14: 436–444.
- SMITH, K.D. 1962a. King Eider in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 245.
- SMITH, K.D. 1962b. Alpine Swift in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 249.
- SMITH, K.W. 1983. The status and distribution of waders breeding on wet lowland grasslands in England and Wales. *Bird Study* 30: 177–192.
- SMITH, K.W. 1987a. The ecology of the great spotted woodpecker. *RSPB Conservation Review* 1: 74–77.
- SMITH, K.W. 1997. Nest site selection of the Great Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos major* in two oak woods in southern England and its implications for woodland management. *Biological Conservation* 80: 283–288.
- SMITH, K.W. 2005. Has the reduction in nest-site competition from Starlings *Sturnus vulgaris* been a factor in the recent increase of Great Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos major* numbers in Britain? *Bird Study* 52: 307–313.
- SMITH, M. 1965. Stone Curlew in North Fife. *Scottish Birds* 3: 417.
- SMITH, M. 2002. Serin on Fetlar second for SBC area; fifth Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 97.
- SMITH, M. 2003. Isabelline Shrike on Fedlar: third for SBC area, seventh Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 107.
- SMITH, P.H. & FORSHAW, W.D. 1988. Occurrence of 'Russian' Bean Geese in Lancashire/Merseyside. *British Birds* 81: 68–70.
- SMITH, P.W. 1987b. The Eurasian Collared Dove arrives in the Americas. *American Birds* 41: 1371–1379.
- SMITH, R.D. 1991. Monitoring of breeding Snow Buntings in 1988 and 1989. In: Stroud, D. & Glue, D. (eds) *Britain's Birds in 1989-90: the conservation and monitoring review*. pp 112–113. BTO/NCC, Stretford.
- SMITH, R.D. 1994a. Snow buntings breeding in the Cairngorms: population dynamics and the influence of recreation. *Scottish Natural Heritage Review* 1: 1–65.
- SMITH, R.D. 1996. Racial composition of breeding and wintering Snow Buntings *Plectrophenax nivalis* in the north-east Scottish uplands. *Ringing & Migration* 17: 123–136.
- SMITH, R.D. & MARQUISS, M. 1994. Breeding seasons and nesting success of Snow Buntings in north-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 17: 223–234.
- SMITH, R.D. & MARQUISS, M. 1995. Production and costs of nesting attempts in Snow Buntings *Plectrophenax nivalis*: why do they attempt second broods? *Ibis* 137: 469–476.
- SMITH, R.D. & SUMMERS, R.W. 2005. Population size, breeding biology and origins of Scottish Purple Sandpipers. *British Birds* 98: 579–588.
- SMITH, R.D., MARQUISS, M., RAE, R. & METCALFE, N.B. 1993. Age and sex variation in choice of wintering site by Snow Buntings: the effect of altitude. *Ardea* 81: 47–52.
- SMITH, R.J. 1849. On the occurrence of Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea*) in Aberdeenshire. *Zoologist* 7: 2497–2498.
- SMITH, R.J., SWAN, J. & YOUNG, J. 1962. Little Egret in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 2: 29.
- SMITH, R.T. 1994b. A successful artificial Sand Martin banking. *Scottish Birds* 17: 237–238.
- SMITH, R.W.J. 1957. 'Northern' Golden Plovers in Midlothian in spring. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 84–88.
- SMITH, R.W.J. 1962c. Spotted Crane in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 2: 30–34.
- SMITH, R.W.J. 1964. Spotted Crane in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 3: 31.
- SMITH, R.W.J. 1969. Scottish Cormorant colonies. *Scottish Birds* 5: 363–378.
- SMITH, R.W.J. 1974. S.O.C. Great Crested Grebe Enquiry 1973. *Scottish Birds* 8: 151–159.
- SMITH, R.W.J. 1979. Redshanks swimming for food. *Scottish Birds* 10: 179–180.
- SMITH, R.W.J. & WALKER, C. 1955. Glaucous Gull in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1955: 114.
- SMITH, T., BAINBRIDGE, I. & O'BRIEN, M. 1994. *Distribution and habitat use by Bean Geese in the Slamannan area*. Report to SNH. RSPB.
- SMOUT, A.-M. 1986. *The Birds of Fife: an outline of their status and distribution*. John Donald, Edinburgh.

- SMOUT, T.C. 1960a. Gull-billed Tern in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 335-336.
- SMOUT, T.C. 1960b. "Black-bellied" Dipper in Angus. *Scottish Birds* 1: 336-337.
- SMOUT, T.C. 1967. Gull-billed Tern in West Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 4: 448.
- SMOUT, C. 2005. Hume's Leaf Warbler, (*Phylloscopus humei*), Denburn Wood, Crail, 11th November 2003 - second record for mainland Fife. *Fife Bird Report* 2004: 144-145.
- SMYTH, J.C. 1959. Chiffchaff in winter in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 73.
- SNH. See Scottish Natural Heritage.
- SNOW, B.K. & SNOW, N.W. 1984. Long-term defence of fruit by Mistle Thrushes *Turdus viscivorus*. *Ibis* 126: 39-49.
- SNOW, D.W. 1953. The migration of the Greenland Wheatear. *Ibis* 95: 376-378.
- SNOW, D.W. 1956. The annual mortality of the Blue Tit in different parts of its range. *British Birds* 49: 174-177.
- SNOW, D.W. 1969. Some vital statistics of British Mistle Thrushes. *Bird Study* 16: 34-44.
- SNOW, D.W. & PERRINS, C.M. 1998. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic*. Concise Edition. Two volumes. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- SODHI, N.S., OLIPHANT, L.W., JAMES, P.C. & WARKENTIN, I.G. 1993. Merlin (*Falco columbarius*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 44. The Academy of Natural Sciences & the American Ornithologists' Union, Philadelphia & Washington DC.
- SOMERVILLE, R. 1912. On the occurrence of the Little Owl in Fife. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 225-226.
- SOTHERTON, N.W. & SELF, M.J. 2000. Changes in plant and arthropod diodiversity on lowland farmland: an overview. In: Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A. (eds) *Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds*. pp 26-35. BOU, Tring.
- SOUTHERN, H.N. 1970. The natural control of a population of tawny owls (*Strix aluco*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 162: 197-285.
- SOUTHERN, H.N. & LEWIS, W.A.S. 1938. The breeding behaviour of Temminck's Stint. *British Birds* 31: 314-321.
- SOUTHERN, H.N., VAUGHAN, R. & MUIR, R.C. 1954. The behaviour of young Tawny Owl after fledging. *Bird Study* 1: 101-110.
- SOVON. 1987. *Atlas van de Nederlandse Vogels*. SOVON, Arnhem.
- SOWERBY, J. 1804-06. *British Miscellany*. 2 volumes. R. Taylor, London.
- SPAANS, A.L., COULSON, J.C., MIGOT, P., MONAGHAN, P., PRUTER, J. & VAUK, G. 1991. Superabundance in gulls: causes, problems and solutions. *Acta XX Congressus Ornithologici* 4: 2365-2371.
- SPARKS, T.H., COLLINSON, N., CRICK, H., CROXTON, P., EDWARDS, M., HUBER, K., JENKINS, D., JOHNS, D., LAST, F., MABERLY, S., MARQUISS, M., PICKUP, J., ROY, D., SIMS, D., SHAW, D., TURNER, A., WATSON, A., WOJWOD, I. & WOODBRIDGE, K. 2006. *Natural Heritage Trends of Scotland: phenological indicators of climate change*. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 167 (ROAME No. F01NB01).
- SPEAKMAN, J.R. 1987. Mixed clutch of Oystercatcher and Lapwing eggs incubated by an Oystercatcher. *Scottish Birds* 14: 184-185.
- SPENCE, T., MACGEOCH, J. & ERSKINE-HILL, R. 1963. Cranes in Fife, Inverness-shire and Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 422-426.
- SPENCER, R. 1963. Report on bird-ringing for 1962. *British Birds* 56: 477-540.
- SPENCER, R. & GUSH, G.H. 1973. Siskins feeding in gardens. *British Birds* 66: 91-99.
- SPENCER, R. & HUDSON, R. 1980. Report on bird-ringing for 1979. *Ringing & Migration* 3: 65-108.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1985. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1982. *British Birds* 78: 69-92.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1986a. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1983. *British Birds* 79: 53-81.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1986b. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1984. *British Birds* 79: 470-495.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1988a. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1985. *British Birds* 81: 99-125.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1988b. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1986. *British Birds* 81: 417-444.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1989. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1987. *British Birds* 82: 477-504.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1990. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1988. *British Birds* 83: 353-390.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1991. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1989. *British Birds* 84: 349-370, 379-392.
- SPENCER, R. & THE RARE BREEDING BIRDS PANEL. 1993. Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 1990. *British Birds* 86: 62-90.
- SPRAY, C.J. 1981. Movements of Mute Swans from Scotland to Ireland. *Irish Birds* 2: 82-84.
- SPRAY, C. 1983. East of Scotland Mute Swan study. *Scottish Birds* 12: 197-198.
- SPRAY, C.J. & MILNE, H. 1988. The incidence of lead poisoning among Whooper and Mute swans *Cygnus cygnus* and *C. olor* in Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 44: 265-282.
- SQUIRE, J. 2003. Ferruginous Duck, Loch Gelly, Fife, July 2003 - the first Fife record. *Birding Scotland* 6: 168-170.
- ST JOHN, C., BUCKLEY, T.E. & HARVIE-BROWN, J.A. 1884. *Short Tour in Sutherlandshire*. David Douglas, Edinburgh.
- STABLES, A. 1924. Pratincole in Morayshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1924: 8.
- STAFFORD, J. 1956. The wintering of Blackcaps in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 3: 251-257.
- STAFFORD, J. 1962. Nightjar enquiry, 1957-58. *Bird Study* 9: 104-115.
- STALKER, A. 2000. Water Pipit (*Anthus spinoletta*) at Bernhervie, 12-30 January 1999 - the first for North-east Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1999: 115-116.
- STALKER, D. 1959. Wood Sandpipers in east Inverness, Lanark and East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 124.
- STALKER, D. 1968. Little Ringed Plover in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 27.
- STALKER, D. 1969. Little Ringed Plover breeding in Clyde. *Scottish Birds* 5: 282-283.
- STANDFORD, J.K. & DENNIS, R.H. 1961. Wrynecks in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 494.
- STANFORD, J.K. 1952. Wryneck in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 57.
- STANLEY, P.I. & MINTON, C.D.T. 1972. The unprecedented westward migration of Curlew Sandpipers in autumn 1969. *British Birds* 65: 365-380.
- STANDLEY, P., BUCKNELL, N.J., SWASH, A. & COLLINS, I.A. 1996. *The Birds of Berkshire*. Berkshire Atlas Group, Reading.
- STAPP, P. 2002. Stable isotopes reveal evidence of predation by ship rats on seabirds on the Shiant Islands. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 39: 831-840.
- STARK, D.M. 1967. Marsh Sandpiper in Caithness - a new Scottish bird. *Scottish Birds* 4: 557.
- STARK, D.M. 1968. White-rumped Sandpiper in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 5: 27.
- STARK, D.M. 1970. Roller in Caithness. *Scottish Birds* 6: 210.
- STARLING, A.E., KIRBY, J.S., PICKERING, S.P.C., GILBURN, A.C. & HOWELL, R. 1992. *Status and distribution of wintering comorants, goosanders, and red-breasted mergansers in Great Britain with specific reference to the Welsh region*. National Rivers Authority, Cardiff.
- STEEL, A. 1903. Glossy Ibis in Roxburghshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 49.
- STEELE, J. 2006. From the Rarities Committee's files: Do we know what British 'soft-plumaged petrels' are? *British Birds* 99: 404-419.
- STEELE, R.D. 1987. Large movement of skuas off Rattray Head. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1986: 50.
- STEMPNIEWICZ, L., SKAKUJ, M. & ILISZKO, L. 1996. The Little Auk *Alle alle polaris* of Franz Josef Land: a comparison with Svalbard *Alle a. alle* populations. *Polar Research* 15: 1-10.
- STENHOUSE, I.J. 1996. The feeding behaviour of Greylag and Pink-footed Geese around the Moray Firth, 1992-93. *Scottish Birds* 18: 222-230.
- STENHOUSE, I.J., GILCHRIST, G., MALLORY, M.L. & ROBERSTON, G.J. 2004. *Drastic decline in Ivory Gull breeding populations*. Canadian Wildlife Service Report.
- STENHOUSE, I.J. & MONTEVECCHI, W.A. 1996. Winter distribution and wrecks of Little Auks (Dovekies) *Alle alle* in the Northwest Atlantic. *Sula* 10: 219-228.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1925a. Faroese Snipe at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 58.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1925b. Mixed plumages in a brood of hybrid crows. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 101-105.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1925c. The Petchora Pipit at Fair Isle: an addition to the British avifauna. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 141-142.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1925d. Jerdon's Reed-warbler, *Acrocephalus agricola*, at Fair Isle; an addition to the British avifauna. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 173-174.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1926. Bird notes from Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1926: 7-10.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1927. Black-winged Pratincole at Fair Isle: first occurrence in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 111.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1928. The Desert Wheatear (*Oenanthe d. deserti*) at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 180.
- STENHOUSE, J.H. 1929. Rare birds at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 9.
- STENNING, J. 1994. *Moray Firth monitoring: winter 1993-1994*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- STENNING, J. & HIRST, P. 1994. The Grey-tailed Tattler in Grampian - the second Western Palearctic record. *Birding World* 7: 469-472.
- STEPHEN, A.C. 1937. Two rare American birds in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 46.
- STEPHEN, A.C. 1953. Magnificent Frigate-bird in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 193-194.
- STEPHEN, D. 1968. Cream-coloured Coursers in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 28-29.
- STEPHEN, G. 1970. Kites in Angus. *Scottish Birds* 6: 37-38.
- STEVENSON, A. 1996. The Long-eared Owl in Ayrshire. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1995: 4-6.
- STEVENSON, A. 2000. The Long-tailed Shrike in the Outer Hebrides - a new British bird. *Birding World* 13: 454-457.
- STEVENSON, A. 2001. Long-tailed Shrike on the Outer Hebrides - a first for Britain. *Birding Scotland* 4: 8-10.
- STEVENSON, A. 2004a. Scotland's second American Coot, South Uist, January 2004. *Birding Scotland* 7: 64-65.
- STEVENSON, A. 2004b. Scotland's 5th Blackpoll Warbler, South Uist, 17-20th October 2003. *Birding Scotland* 7: 78-79.

- STEVENSON, A. 2004c. Ring-billed Gulls - a spring passage in the Outer Hebrides. *Birding Scotland* 7: 87-88.
- STEVENSON, A. 2004d. Scottish Pacific Golden Plovers - an addendum. *Birding Scotland* 7: 115.
- STEVENSON, A. 2005a. Long-tailed Shrike: new to Britain. *British Birds* 98: 26-31.
- STEVENSON, A. 2005b. Redpolls in the Outer Hebrides. *Birding World* 18: 124.
- STEVENSON, A. & MCEWAN, P. 1995. Black Kite, Pinwherry, 6 June 1994. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1994: 67-68.
- STEVENSON, M.F. 1984. Night Herons. *Scottish Birds* 13: 29.
- STEVENSON, T. & FANSHAW, J. 2002. *Field Guide to the Birds of East Africa*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- STEVENSON, D.J. 1982. Shiant Razorbills movements, first year survival and age of first return. *Seabird Report* 6: 105-109.
- STEWART, A.G. 1971. Water Pipit in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 448.
- STEWART, B. & LAUDER, A. 1997. Gizzard contents of Pochard, Tufted Duck and Goldeneye from Loch Leven, Kinross, in winter 1994-95. *Scottish Birds* 19: 28-35.
- STEWART, B.J. 1989. Roof- and ground-nesting Common Gulls in Aberdeen, 1988. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1988: 52-55.
- STEWART, I.F. 1969. Radde's Warbler on Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 5: 397.
- STEWART, W. 1920. Cirl Bunting in Argyllshire. *British Birds* 14: 91.
- STEWART, W. 1925. Black-headed Wagtail - first recorded appearance in Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1925: 107.
- STEWART, W. 1926. The Willow-tit in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1926: 147-150.
- STEWART, W. 1927. Studies of some Lanarkshire birds: the Jackdaw. *Scottish Naturalist* 1927: 149-156.
- STEWART, W. 1928a. Studies of some Lanarkshire birds: the Hooded Crow, the Chough and the Magpie. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 41.
- STEWART, W. 1928b. Studies of some Lanarkshire birds: the Yellow Wagtail and the Blackcap. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 183-187.
- STEWART, W. 1930. The Yellow-browed Warbler in Clyde. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 189-190.
- STEWART, W. 1935. Wood Lark in Clyde. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 54.
- STEWART, W. 1938. Bird notes from Upper Loch Fyne. *Scottish Naturalist* 1938: 81.
- STILL, E.A. 1989. *Socio-ecology of non-breeding choughs*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- STONE, C.J., WEBB, A. & TASKER, M.L. 1995a. The distribution of auks and Procellariiformes in north-west European waters in relation to depth of sea. *Bird Study* 42: 50-56.
- STONE, C.J., WEBB, A., BARTON, C., RATCLIFFE, N., REED, T.C., TASKER, M.L., CAMPHUYSEN, C.J. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1995b. *An Atlas of Seabird Distribution in North-west European Waters*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- STONE, B.H., SEARS, J., CRANSWICK, P.A., GREGORY, R.D., GIBBONS, D.W., REHFISCH, M.M., AEBISCHER, N.J. & REID, J.B. 1997. Population estimates of birds in Britain and in the United Kingdom. *British Birds* 90: 1-22.
- STONEMAN, J. & ZONFRILLO, B. 2005. The eradication of Brown Rats from Handa Island, Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 25: 17-23.
- STORCH, I. 2001. *Tetrao urogallus* Capercaillie. *BWP Update* 3: 1-24.
- STORIE, N.L. 1973. Ross's Gull in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 315.
- STOTT, M., CALLION, J., KINLEY, I., RAVEN, C. & ROBERTS, J. (EDS) 2002. *The Breeding Birds of Cumbria: a tetrad atlas 1997-2001*. Cumbria Bird Club.
- STOUT, B.E. & NUECHTERLEIN, G.L. 1999. Red-necked Grebe (*Podiceps grisegena*). In: Poole, A. & Gill, F. (eds) *The Birds of North America*. Volume 465. The Birds of North America Inc., Philadelphia, PA.
- STOUT, G. 1909. Yellow-browed Warbler in Dumfriesshire in spring. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 182-183.
- STOUT, G. 1912. Rock-pipit on the Clyde Estuary. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 89.
- STOUT, G. 1929. Baillon's Crake at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 91.
- STOUT, G. 1930a. Baillon's Crake at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 23: 231.
- STOUT, G. 1930b. White's Thrush at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 8.
- STOUT, G. 1930c. Bird notes from Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 60.
- STOUT, G. 1930d. Dusky Redshank at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 153.
- STOUT, G. 1932. Bird notes from Fair Isle, 1931. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 38.
- STOUT, G. & WATERSTON, G. 1936. The Booted Warbler on Fair Isle: a new British Bird. *British Birds* 30: 226-227.
- STOUT, J.A. 1952. Ivory Gull and probable Greenland Falcon at Fair Isle. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 1 (6): 28.
- STOWE, T.J. 1987. *The habitat requirements of some insectivorous birds and the management of sessile oakwoods*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Council for National Academic Awards (CNAA).
- STOWE, T.J. & HUDSON, A.V. 1991. Radio telemetry studies of Corncrake in Great Britain. *Die Vogelwelt* 112: 10-16.
- STOWE, T.J., NEWTON, A.V., GREEN, R.E. & MAYES, E. 1993. The decline of the corncrake *Crex crex* in Britain and Ireland in relation to habitat. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 30: 53-62.
- STROUD, D.A. 1984. Status of Greenland White-fronted Geese in Britain 1982/83. *Bird Study* 31: 111-117.
- STROUD, D.A. (ED.) 1989. *The Birds of Coll and Tiree: status, habitats and conservation*. NCC/SOC, Edinburgh.
- STROUD, D. & FRANCIS, I. 2007. *Spotted Crakes breeding in the UK: a history and evaluation of current status*. Unpublished report to the Rare Breeding Birds Panel.
- STROUD, D.A., REED, T.M., PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & LINDSAY, R.A. 1987. *Birds, Bogs and Forestry: the peatlands of Caithness and Sutherland*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
- STROUD, D.A., CHAMBERS, D., COOK, S., BUXTON, N., FRASER, B., CLEMENT, P., LEWIS, P., MCLEAN, I., BAKER, H. & WHITEHEAD, S. 2001. *The UK SPA network: its scope and content*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- STROUD, D.A., DAVIDSON, N.C., WEST, R., SCOTT, D.A., HAANSTRA, L., THORUP, O., GANTER, B. & DELANY, S. 2004. Status of migratory wader populations in Africa and Western Eurasia in the 1990s. *International Wader Studies* 15: 1-259.
- STROWGER, J. 1990. Nuthatch breeds in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 43.
- STUART, J.A. 1960. Collared Doves in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 237.
- STURROCK, C.B. 1901. On the nesting of the Redstart (*Ruticilla phoeniceus*) and the Willow Wren (*Phylloscopus trochilus*) in Shetland in the spring of 1901. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1901: 194-196.
- SUDDABY, D. 1990. Yellow Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 3: 381-382.
- SUDDABY, D. 1993. The distribution of breeding Shelducks in Shetland, 1992. *Shetland Bird Report* 1992: 86-88.
- SUDDABY, D. 1994. Killdeer at Hillwell/Brake: the first for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1993: 120.
- SUDDABY, D. & HARVEY, P. 1992. Baillon's Crake at Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 16: 211-214.
- SUDDABY, D., SHAW, K.D., ELLIS, P.M. & BROCKIE, K. 1994. King Eiders in Britain and Ireland in 1958-90: occurrences and ageing. *British Birds* 87: 418-430.
- SULLIVAN, M.A. 1985. Common Gulls successfully nesting on a roof in Aberdeen. *Scottish Birds* 13: 229.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1972. Tern populations in Angus and Fife. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1972: 5-8.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1974. Sanderlings in the Firth of Tay. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1974: 12-14.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1990. Inter-island flights by Sanderlings at dusk and dawn in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 16: 46.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1995. Diurnal and tidal activity patterns of Purple Sandpipers on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 18: 51-54.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1998. Territory sizes of Crested Tits at Abernethy Forest, Strathspey. *Scottish Birds* 19: 177-179.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1999a. Swifts nesting in Scots Pines at Abernethy Forest, Strathspey. *Scottish Birds* 20: 27-30.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 1999b. Numerical responses by crossbills *Loxia* spp. to annual fluctuations in cone crops. *Ornis Fennica* 76: 141-144.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 2002a. Cone sizes of Scots Pines *Pinus sylvestris* in the Highlands of Scotland - implications for pine-eating crossbills *Loxia* spp. in winter. *Forest Ecology and Management* 164: 301-305.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 2002b. Parrot Crossbills breeding in Abernethy Forest, Highland. *British Birds* 95: 4-11.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 2004a. An early record of a Parrot Crossbill in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 24 (2): 43-45.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 2004b. Use of pine snags by birds in different stand types of Scots Pine *Pinus sylvestris*. *Bird Study* 51: 212-221.
- SUMMERS, R.W. 2006. Patterns of nest attendance by a pair of Parrot Crossbills. *British Birds* 99: 562-568.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & BUCKLAND, S.T. 1996. Number of wintering Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola* in woodlands in the Highlands of Scotland. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 80: 50-52.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & BUXTON, N.E. 1979. Autumn waders in the Outer Hebrides. *The Western Naturalist* 8: 75-82.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & BUXTON, N.E. 1983. Winter wader populations on the open shores of northern Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 12: 206-211.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & CANHAM, M. 2001. The distribution of Crested Tits in Scotland during the 1990s. *Scottish Birds* 22: 20-27.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & DONALD, C. 2001. Scottish Crossbill nest covered by snow. *Scottish Bird News* 62: 5.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & LAING, S. 1990. Movements of Cormorants from the Lamb, Firth of Forth. *Scottish Birds* 16: 29-32.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & MAVOR, R.A. 1995. Occupation patterns of lochs by Slavonian Grebes in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 18: 65-70.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & MAVOR, R.A. 1998. Nest site selection and the time of breeding by Slavonian Grebes *Podiceps auritus* in Scotland. *Wildfowl* 49: 219-227.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & MOYES, S. 1991. The numbers and origins of the Black-tailed Godwits on the Eden Estuary, Fife. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1989-91: 2-8.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & NICOLL, M. 2004. Geographical variation in the breeding biology of the Purple Sandpiper *Calidris maritima*. *Ibis* 146: 303-313.

- SUMMERS, R.W. & PIERTNEY, S.B. 2003. The Scottish Crossbill – what we know and what we don't. *British Birds* 96: 100-111.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & PROCTOR, R. 1999. Tree and cone selection by crossbills *Loxia* sp. and Red Squirrels *Sciurus vulgaris* at Abernethy forest, Strathspey. *Forest Ecology and Management* 118: 173-182.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & TAYLOR, W.G. 1996. Use by tits of nest boxes of different designs in pinewoods. *Bird Study* 43: 138-141.
- SUMMERS, R.W. & UNDERHILL, L.G. 1987. Factors related to breeding production of Brent Geese *Branta b. bernicla* and waders (Charadrii) on the Taimyr Peninsula. *Bird Study* 34: 161-171.
- SUMMERS, R.W., ATKINSON, N.K. & NICOLL, M. 1975a. Wintering wader populations on the rocky shores of eastern Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 8: 299-308.
- SUMMERS, R.W., ATKINSON, N.K. & NICOLL, M. 1975b. Aspects of Turnstone ecology in Scotland. *Tay Ringing Group Report* 1974: 3-10.
- SUMMERS, R.W., ELLIS, P.M. & JOHNSTON, J.P. 1988a. Waders on the coast of Shetland in winter: numbers and habitat preferences. *Scottish Birds* 15: 71-79.
- SUMMERS, R.W., NICOLL, M., UNDERHILL, L.G. & PETERSEN, A. 1988b. Methods for estimating the proportions of Icelandic and British Redshanks *Tringa totanus* in mixed populations wintering on British coasts. *Bird Study* 35: 169-180.
- SUMMERS, R.W., SMITH, S., NICOLL, M. & ATKINSON, N.K. 1990. Tidal and sexual differences in the diet of Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima* in Scotland. *Bird Study* 37: 187-194.
- SUMMERS, R.W., CORSE, C.J., MARTIN, M.W.A. & MEEK, E.R. 1991. Shore-bird populations on the Orkney coastline in winter. *Scottish Birds* 16: 90-105.
- SUMMERS, R.W., TAYLOR, W. & UNDERHILL, L.G. 1993. Nesting habitat selection by Crested Tits *Parus cristatus* in a pine plantation. *Forestry* 66: 147-151.
- SUMMERS, R.W., MAVOR, R.A. & HOGG, S. 1994. Factors affecting loch selection and breeding success of Slavonian Grebes in Scotland. Unpublished report to SNH. RSPB.
- SUMMERS, R.W., PROCTOR, R. & SHAH, I.H. 1995. Lek habitats of Capercaillie at Abernethy Forest, Strathspey. *Scottish Birds* 18: 11-19.
- SUMMERS, R.W., JARDINE, D.C., MARQUISS, M. & PROCTOR, R. 1996. The biometrics of invading Common Crossbills *Loxia curvirostra* in Britain during 1990-1991. *Ringing & Migration* 17: 1-10.
- SUMMERS, R.W., MAVOR, R.A., BUCKLAND, S.T. & MACLENNAN, A.M. 1999. Winter population size and habitat selection of Crested Tits *Parus cristatus* in Scotland. *Bird Study* 46: 230-242.
- SUMMERS, R.W., NICOLL, M. & PEACH, W. 2001. Numbers, migration phenology and survival of Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima* at Gourdon, eastern Scotland. *Bird Study* 48: 139-146.
- SUMMERS, R.W., HUMPHREYS, E., NEWELL, M. & DONALD, C. 2002a. Nest-site selection by crossbills *Loxia* spp. in ancient native pinewoods at Abernethy Forest, Strathspey, Highland. *Bird Study* 49: 258-262.
- SUMMERS, R.W., JARDINE, D.C., MARQUISS, M. & RAE, R. 2002b. The distribution and habitats of crossbills *Loxia* spp. in Britain, with special reference to the Scottish Crossbill *Loxia scotica*. *Ibis* 144: 393-410.
- SUMMERS, R.W., UNDERHILL, L.G. & SIMPSON, A. 2002c. Habitat preferences of waders (Charadrii) on the coast of the Orkney Islands. *Bird Study* 49: 60-66.
- SUMMERS, R.W., GREEN, R.E., PROCTOR, R., DUGAN, D., LAMBIE, D., MONCRIEFF, R., MOSS, R. & BAINES, D. 2004a. An experimental study of the effects of predation on the breeding productivity of capercaillie and black grouse. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 513-525.
- SUMMERS, R.W., JARDINE, D.C. & DAWSON, R.J.G. 2004b. The distribution of the Scottish Crossbill, 1995-2003. *Scottish Birds* 24 (2): 11-16.
- SUMMERS, R.W., UNDERHILL, L.G., NICOLL, M., STRANN, K.-B. & NILSEN, S.Ø. 2004c. Timing and duration of moult in three populations of Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima* with different moult/migration patterns. *Ibis* 146: 394-403.
- SUMMERS, R.W., BUTTERFIELD, D.P., SWANN, R.L. & INSLEY, H. 2005. The decline of Purple Sandpipers *Calidris maritima* in the Moray Firth, Scotland – an effect of recruitment. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 106: 34-38.
- SUMMERS, R.W., DAWSON, R.J.G. & PHILLIPS, R.E. 2007. Assortative mating and patterns of inheritance indicate that the three crossbill taxa in Scotland are species. *Journal of Avian Biology* 38: 153-162.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, D. 1952. Breeding biology of the Spotted Flycatcher. *British Birds* 45: 153-167.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, J.D. 1963. *The House Sparrow*. Collins, London.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, J.D. 1988. *The Sparrows*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, J.D. 1989. A history of the status of the Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus* in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 36: 23-31.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, J.D. 1995. *The Tree Sparrow*. J. D. Summers-Smith, Guisborough.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, J.D. 1999. Current status of the House Sparrow in Britain. *British Wildlife* August: 1999 1381-1386.
- SUMMERS-SMITH, J.D. 2003. The decline of the House Sparrow: a review. *British Birds* 96: 439-446.
- SUMNER, B.E.H. 1987. A comparative study of bird numbers in different habitats at Penicuik, Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 157-167.
- SUORSA, P., HUHTA, E., JÄNTTI, A., NIKULA, A., HELLE, H., KUITUNEN, M., KOIVUNEN, V. & HAKKARAINEN, H. 2005. Thresholds in selection of breeding habitat by the Eurasian treecreeper (*Certhia familiaris*). *Biological Conservation* 121: 443-452.
- SUTCLIFFE, R. 1995. Magpie's nest – with a difference. *Scottish Birds* 18: 59.
- SUTHERLAND, W.J. 1988. Predation may link the cycles of lemmings and birds. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 3: 29-30.
- SUTTON, G.M. 1968. Evolution in some arctic gulls: an experimental study of isolating mechanisms. *Ornithological Monographs* 4. *Auk* 85: 142-145.
- SUTTON, R.A.L. 1969. Rose-coloured Starling on Iona. *Scottish Birds* 5: 398-399.
- SVENSSON, L. 1992. *Identification Guide to European Passerines*. Svensson, Stockholm.
- SVENSSON, L. 2001. Identification of Western and Eastern Olivaceous, Booted and Sykes's Warbler. *Birding World* 14: 192-219.
- SWAINE, C.M. ON BEHALF OF THE RARITIES COMMITTEE. 1962. Report on rare birds in Great Britain in 1961 (with 1959 and 1960 additions). *British Birds* 55: 562-584.
- SWALLOW, J. 1989. Movements of Greenfinches in Grampian 1972-89. *Grampian Ringing Group Report* 6: 58-64.
- SWALLOW, J.L. 1990. Sand Martin ringing at Potarch sand quarry, 1989. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1989: 59-61.
- SWALLOW, J.L. 1994. Marsh Warbler at Muchalls on 31 May 1993; the first record for North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1993: 87.
- SWALLOW, J.L., MCKEE, J. & SHAW, K.D. 1989. Least Sandpiper at Rígifa Pool, Cove, 31 July – 4 August 1988. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1988: 61-62.
- SWANN, R.L. 1974. Gulls and Arctic Terns breeding inland in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 8: 281.
- SWANN, R.L. 1975a. Communal roosting of Robins in Aberdeenshire. *Bird Study* 22: 93-98.
- SWANN, R.L. 1975b. Seasonal variations in suburban Blackbird roosts in Aberdeen. *Ringing & Migration* 1: 37-42.
- SWANN, R.L. 1985. Highland Oystercatchers. *Ringing & Migration* 6: 55-59.
- SWANN, R.L. 1987a. Double-brooded Fieldfare nesting in Glenurquhart, Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 185.
- SWANN, R.L. 1987b. Icelandic Redwings in Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 14: 213.
- SWANN, R.L. 1988. Are all large Chaffinch flocks composed of continentals? *Ringing & Migration* 9: 1-4.
- SWANN, R.L. 1995. Numbers and breeding success of Manx Shearwaters on the Isle of Canna, 1973-94. *Scottish Birds* 18: 56-57.
- SWANN, R.L. 1998. Baby Stoat in Peregrine nest. *Scottish Birds* 19: 180.
- SWANN, B. 2003. What is happening to Canna seabirds? *Scottish Bird News* 67: 14-15.
- SWANN, R.L. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1995. A comparison of breeding success and prey of the Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo* in two areas of northern Scotland. *Bird Study* 42: 37-43.
- SWANN, R.L. & ETHERIDGE, B. 1996. Movements of waders to and from the Moray Firth. *Ringing & Migration* 17: 111-121.
- SWANN, R.L. & INSLEY, H. 1996. *Survey of the movements and biometrics of waders residing in the Moray Firth*. An unpublished report by the Highland Ringing Group to Scottish Natural Heritage [covering the period June 1995 to February 1996].
- SWANN, R.L. & INSLEY, H. 1997. *Survey of movements, age structure and biometrics of waders residing in the Moray Firth*. An unpublished report by the Highland Ringing Group to Scottish Natural Heritage.
- SWANN, R.L. & LEITCH, A.R. 1976. Buzzard taking Manx Shearwater at night. *Scottish Birds* 9: 69.
- SWANN, R.L. & MUDGE, G.P. 1989. Moray basin wader populations. *Scottish Birds* 15: 97-105.
- SWANN, R.L. & RAE, R. 1974. Early nesting Tawny Owls in Aberdeen. *Scottish Birds* 8: 194.
- SWANN, R.L. & RAMSAY, A.D.K. 1976. Scottish shearwaters. *Seabird Report* 5: 38-41.
- SWANN, R.L., HARRIS, M.P. & AITON, D.G. 1991. The diet of young seabirds on Canna, 1981-90. *Seabird* 13: 54-62.
- SWANN, R.L., BROCKWAY, I.K., FREDERIKSEN, M., HEARN, R.D., MITCHELL, C. & SIGFÚSSON, A. 2005. Within-winter movements and site fidelity of Icelandic Greylag Geese *Anser anser*. *Bird Study* 52: 25-36.
- SWEENEY, J.J. 1981a. Glaucous Gull with an unusually small bill. *British Birds* 74: 524.
- SWEENEY, J.J. 1981b. Mediterranean Gull holding territory. *Scottish Birds* 11: 264-265.
- SWEENEY, J.J. 1983. American Bittern in Renfrewshire. *Clyde Bird Report* 1981: 70-72.
- SWEENEY, J.J. 1998. *An investigation into the polygynous mating system of the Wren Troglodytes troglodytes indigenus (L.)*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Paisley.
- SWEENEY, J.J. 2000. Identification of a sub-adult Western Yellow-legged Gull in Glasgow – some problems explored. *Birding Scotland* 3: 172-178.
- SWENNEN, C. 1989. Gull predation upon Eider *Somateria mollissima* ducklings: destruction or elimination of the unfit? *Ardea* 77: 21-45.

- SWENNEN, C. 1990. Dispersal and migratory movements of Eiders *Somateria mollissima* breeding in the Netherlands. *Ornis Scandinavica* 21: 17-27.
- SWINBURNE, J. 1884. Notes on the islands of Sula Sgeir or North Barra, and North Rona, with a list of the birds inhabiting them. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 8: 51-67.
- SYMONDS, F.L. & LANGSLOW, D.R. 1984. Geographical origins and movements of shorebirds using the Firth of Forth. *Ringed & Migration* 5: 145-152.
- SYMONDS, F.L., LANGSLOW, D.R. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1984. Movements of wintering shorebirds within the Firth of Forth: species differences in usage of an intertidal complex. *Biological Conservation* 28: 187-215.
- SYVERTSON, Ø. 1992. Status of Marsh Warbler in Norway. *British Birds* 85: 89-90.
- SZABO-SZELEY, L. 2003. Rose-coloured Starlings breeding in Romania. *Birding World* 16: 327-330.
- T**
- TAIT, A.M. 1969. Roller on Islay. *Scottish Birds* 5: 391.
- TAIT, C.S. 1968. Woodchat Shrike in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 5: 176-177.
- TAIT, C.S. 1970a. Dowitcher in Inner Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 6: 41-42.
- TAIT, C.S. 1970b. Gull-billed Terns in Stirlingshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 45-46.
- TAIT, T. 1903. Wood Pigeon's nest on ground. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 186.
- TAPPER, S.C. 1992. *Game Heritage: an ecological review from shooting and game keeping records*. The Game Conservancy, Fordingbridge.
- TAPPER, S. 1999. *A Question of Balance*. Game Conservancy Trust, Fordingbridge.
- TAPPER, S.C., POTTS, G.R. & BROCKLESS, M.H. 1996. The effect of experimental reductions in predation pressure on the breeding success and population density of grey partridges *Perdix perdix*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 33: 968-979.
- TASKER, M. & REYNOLDS, P. 1983. *A survey of Tystie (Black Guillemot) Cepphus grille distribution in Orkney, 1983*. Report to the Nature Conservancy Council.
- TASKER, M.L., JONES, P.H., BLAKE, B.F., DIXON, T.J. & WALLIS, A.W. 1986. Seabirds associated with oil production platforms in the North Sea. *Ringed & Migration* 7: 7-14.
- TASKER, M.L., WEBB, A., HALL, A.J., PIENKOWSKI, M.W. & LANGSLOW, D.R. 1987. *Seabirds in the North Sea*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
- TASKER, M.L., WEBB, A. & MATTHEWS, J.M. 1991. A census of the large inland Common Gull colonies of Grampian. *Scottish Birds* 16: 106-112.
- TATNER, P. 1982. Factors influencing the distribution of Magpies *Pica pica* in an urban environment. *Bird Study* 29: 227-234.
- TATNER, P. 1983. The diet of urban Magpies *Pica pica*. *Ibis* 125: 90-107.
- TAYLOR, A.M. 1981. American Kestrel: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 74: 199-203.
- TAYLOR, B. & VAN PERLO, B. 1998. *Rails: a guide to the rails, crakes, gallinules and coots of the world*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- TAYLOR, I. & WOOD, K.A. 1968. Broad-billed Sandpipers in Stirlingshire and Morayshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 216-217.
- TAYLOR, I.R. 1977. Overland passage of Gannets from the Forth. *Scottish Birds* 9: 298.
- TAYLOR, I.R. 1979a. The kleptoparasitic behaviour of the Arctic Skua *Stercorarius parasiticus* with three species of tern. *Ibis* 121: 274-282.
- TAYLOR, I.R. 1979b. Prey selection during courtship feeding in the Common Tern. *Ornis Scandinavica* 10: 142-144.
- TAYLOR, I.R. 1983. Effect of wind on the foraging behaviour of Common and Sandwich Terns. *Ornis Scandinavica* 14: 90-96.
- TAYLOR, I. 1994. *Barn Owls: predator-prey relationships and conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- TAYLOR, I.R. & GRANT, M.C. 2004. Long term trends in the abundance of breeding Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* in relation to land use change on upland farmland in southern Scotland. *Bird Study* 51: 133-142.
- TAYLOR, I.R. & WALTON, A. 2003. Conservation of barn owls (*Tyto alba*) and the role of nest site provisioning in South Scotland. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 417-426. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- TAYLOR, I.R., DOWELL, A., IRVING, T., LANGFORD, I.K. & SHAW, G. 1988b. The distribution and abundance of the Barn Owl *Tyto alba* in south-west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 15: 40-43.
- TAYLOR, K. 1984. The influence of watercourse management on Moorhen breeding biology. *British Birds* 77: 141-148.
- TAYLOR, K. 1985. Great Black-backed Gull *Larus marinus* predation of seabird chicks on three Scottish Islands. *Seabird* 8: 45-52.
- TAYLOR, K., HUDSON, R. & HORNE, G. 1988a. Buzzard breeding distribution and abundance in Britain and Northern Ireland in 1983. *Bird Study* 35: 109-118.
- TAYLOR, K. & REID, J.B. 1981. Earlier colony attendance by Guillemots and Razorbills. *Scottish Birds* 11: 173-180.
- TAYLOR, R.C. 1980. Migration of the Ringed Plover. *Ornis Scandinavica* 11: 30-42.
- TAYLOR, W.L. 1948. The capercaillie in Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 17: 155-157.
- TEWNION, A. 1953. The Snowy Owl: an Arctic bird in the Cairngorms. *Cairngorm Club Journal* 17: 25-27.
- TEWNION, A. 1957. A yellow-legged Herring-Gull in Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 55-56.
- TEWNION, A. 1958. Great Skua breeding on Papa Westray, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 1: 14-15.
- TEWNION, A. 1965. Buzzard breeding in Clackmannanshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 410-411.
- TEWNION, A. 1966. The Green Woodpecker in Clackmannanshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 95-96.
- TEWNION, A. 1969. Dotterel notes from the Cairngorms. *Scottish Birds* 5: 381-384.
- TEWNION, A. & THOMIS, M. 1975. Unusual nest of Redshank/Snipe. *Scottish Birds* 8: 382-383.
- THÉVENOT, M., VERNON, R. & BERGIER, P. 2003. *The Birds of Morocco: an annotated Checklist*. BOU Checklist No. 20. BOU and BOC, Tring.
- THIN, R.G. 1952. White-billed Northern Diver seen in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 120-121.
- THOM, V.M. 1964. Nuthatch in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 83.
- THOM, V.M. 1966a. Capercaillie x Black Grouse hybrid in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 88.
- THOM, V.M. 1966b. Probable breeding of Wood Sandpiper in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 228.
- THOM, V.M. 1968a. Green Woodpecker breeding in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 30-31.
- THOM, V.M. 1968b. Common Gulls using man-made nest sites. *Scottish Birds* 5: 218.
- THOM, V.M. 1969. Wintering duck in Scotland 1962-68. *Scottish Birds* 5: 417-466.
- THOM, V.M. 1986. *Birds in Scotland*. T. & A.D. Poyser for the Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Calton.
- THOMAS, D.K. 1984. Aspects of habitat selection in the Sedge Warbler *Acocephalus schoenobaenus*. *Bird Study* 31: 187-194.
- THOMAS, G.J. 1982. Breeding terns in Britain and Ireland, 1975-79. *Seabird* 6: 59-69.
- THOMAS, K., KVITEK, R.G. & BRETZ, C. 2003. Effects of human activity on the foraging behaviour of Sanderlings *Calidris alba*. *Biological Conservation* 109: 67-71.
- THOMASON, B., MAHER, M. & PENNINGTON, M. 2003. The Sykes's Warbler in Shetland. *Birding World* 16: 466-469.
- THOMASON, G. 1965a. White-winged Black Tern in Outer Hebrides - a new Scottish bird. *Scottish Birds* 3: 258.
- THOMASON, G. 1965b. Lesser Grey Shrike on Outer Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 3: 259-260.
- THOMPSON, D.A.B. 1980. Unusual food of Shelduck. *Scottish Birds* 11: 83.
- THOMPSON, D.A.B. 1981. Feeding behaviour of wintering Shelduck on the Clyde estuary. *Wildfowl* 32: 88-98.
- THOMPSON, D.A.B. 1982a. The abundance and distribution of inter-tidal invertebrates, and an estimation of their selection by Shelduck. *Wildfowl* 33: 151-158.
- THOMPSON, D.B.A. & BROWN, A. 1992. Biodiversity in montane Britain: habitat variation, vegetation diversity and objectives for conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 1: 179-208.
- THOMPSON, D.B.A. & GRIBBIN, S. 1986. Ecology of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* in NW England. *Bulletin British Ecological Society* 17: 69-75.
- THOMPSON, D.B.A. & WHITFIELD, D.P. 1993. Research on mountain birds and their habitats. *Scottish Birds* 17: 1-8.
- THOMPSON, D.B.A., THOMPSON, P.S. & NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 1986. Timing of breeding and breeding performance in a population of greenshanks (*Tringa nebularia*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 55: 181-199.
- THOMPSON, D.B.A., GALBRAITH, H. & HORSFIELD, D. 1987. Ecology and resources of Britain's montane plateaux: land use conflicts and impacts. In: Bell, M. & Bunce, R.G.H. (eds) *Agriculture and Conservation in the Hills and Uplands*. pp 22-31. Natural Environment Research Council, Cambridge.
- THOMPSON, D.L. & DOUGLAS-HOME, H. 1993. Long-term changes in weather and in the breeding schedules of Common Swifts *Apus apus*. *Avocetta* 17: 199-202.
- THOMPSON, D.L., DOUGLAS-HOME, H., FURNESS, R.W. & MONAGHAN, P. 1996. Breeding success and survival in the common swift *Apus apus*: a long term study on the effects of weather. *Journal of Zoology, London* 239: 29-38.
- THOMPSON, D.R., HAMER, K.C. & FURNESS, R.W. 1991. Mercury accumulation in great skuas *Catharacta skua* of known age and sex, and its effects upon breeding and survival. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 28: 672-684.
- THOMPSON, D.R., HAMER, K.C. & PHILLIPS, R.A. 1998. Fish prey in the diet of Great Skuas at St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 19: 160-165.
- THOMPSON, D.W. 1878. The Birds of the South-east of Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 4: 277-282, 325-332.
- THOMPSON, D.W. 1928. Surf Scoter in St Andrews Bay. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 25.
- THOMPSON, G. 1998. Marsh Sandpiper at Musselburgh, May 1997. *Lothian Bird Report* 1997: 100-101.

- THOMPSON, K. 1987. *The ecology of Manx Shearwater (Puffinus puffinus) on Rhum, west Scotland*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- THOMPSON, K.R., BRINDLEY, E., HEUBECK, M. & WALSH, P.M. 1996. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1995*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 20. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- THOMPSON, K.R., BRINDLEY, E. & HEUBECK, M. 1997. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1996*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 21. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- THOMPSON, K.R., BRINDLEY, E. & HEUBECK, M. 1998. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1997*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 22. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- THOMPSON, K.R., PICKERELL, G. & HEUBECK, M. 1999. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1998*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 23. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- THOMPSON, M.L.P. 1982b. Movement of a Greenshank chick. *Scottish Birds* 12: 56-57.
- THOMPSON, M.L.P. 1992. *Reproductive success and survival of Swallows (Hirundo rustica): effects of age and breeding condition*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- THOMPSON, P.S. & HALE, W.G. 1989. Breeding site fidelity and natal philopatry in the Redshank *Tringa totanus*. *Ibis* 131: 214-224.
- THOMPSON, P.S. & HALE, W.G. 1991. Age-related reproductive variation in the Redshank *Tringa totanus*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 22: 353-359.
- THOMPSON, P.S. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 1991. Greenshanks *Tringa nebularia* and long-term studies of breeding waders. *Ibis* 133 (supplement 1): 99-112.
- THOMPSON, P.S., THOMPSON, M.L.P. & THOMPSON, D.B.A. 1989. Cliff nesting Merlins in north-west Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 15: 183-184.
- THOMPSON, P.S., BAINES, D., COULSON, J.C. & LONGRIGG, G. 1994. Age at first breeding, philopatry and breeding site-fidelity in the Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus*. *Ibis* 136: 474-484.
- THOMPSON, W. 1838. Notes upon the Natural History of a portion of the South West of Scotland. *Magazine of Natural History New Series* 2: 18.
- THOMPSON, W. 1849. *The Natural History of Ireland*. Volume 1. Reeve, Benham and Reeve, London.
- THOMSON, A.L. 1914. Rare birds in Aberdeenshire in 1913. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 201-202.
- THOMSON, A.L. 1974. The migration of the Gannet: a reassessment of British and Irish ringing data. *British Birds* 67: 89-103.
- THOMSON, D.L. & DOUGALL, T.W. 1988. The status of Wigeon in the Ettrick Forest. *Scottish Birds* 15: 61-64.
- THOMSON, E. 1968. Lesser Grey Shrike in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 225.
- THOMSON, I. 2004a. The Lesser Sandplover at Aberlady Bay, July 2004. *Birding Scotland* 7: 107-110.
- THOMSON, I. 2004b. The Mongolian Plover in Lothian. *Birding World* 17:283-285.
- THOMSON, W. 1949a. Montagu's Harrier in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 122.
- THOMSON, W. 1949b. Bittern in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 122.
- THORBURN, A. 1935. Kittiwakes nesting in Dunbar. *Scottish Naturalist* 1935: 50.
- THORPE, A.W. 2001. *North Sea Bird Club 21st Anniversary Report*. North Sea Bird Club, Aberdeen.
- THORPE, R.I. 1980. Montagu's Harrier in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 11: 84.
- THORPE, R.I. 1981. Spring passage of skuas at Handa. *Scottish Birds* 11: 224-226.
- THORUP, K. 2004. Reverse migration as a cause of vagrancy. *Bird Study* 51: 228-238.
- TICEHURST, C.B. 1928. Pectoral Sandpiper in Caithness. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 168.
- TICEHURST, C.B. 1929. The Iceland Redpoll and its occurrence in Scotland. An addition to the British list. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 137.
- TICEHURST, N.F. 1957. *The Mute Swan in England*. Cleaver Hume, London.
- TIEDEMANN, R., PAULUS, K.B., SCHEER, M., VON KISTOWSKI, K.G., SKIRNISSON, K., BLOCH, D. & DAM, M. 2004. Mitochondrial DNA and microsatellite variation in the eider duck (*Somateria mollissima*) indicate stepwise postglacial colonisation of Europe and limited current long-distance dispersal. *Molecular Ecology* 13: 1481-1494.
- TINDAL, D.A. & DENNIS, R.H. 1968. Long-eared and Short-eared Owls' mode of hunting. *Scottish Birds* 5: 108-109.
- TIZZARD, P. 1972. Rose-coloured Starling in Sutherland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 97.
- TOD, W.A. 1948. The Northern Razorbill in Scotland: the first Scottish record. *Scottish Naturalist* 1948: 55.
- TOMISON, J. 1903. Crane and other migrants at Pentland Skerries. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 186.
- TOMISON, J. 1904. Occurrence of the Hawfinch at Skerryvore lighthouse. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 187-188.
- TOMISON, J. 1907. Yellow-browed Warbler at Skerryvore Lighthouse. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1907: 51.
- TOMKINSON, J.W. & TOMKINSON, P.M.L. 1966. Eggs of the Great Auk. *Bulletin of the BM(NH) Historical Series Volume III* 4: 95-128.
- TOMKOVICH, P.S. 2001. A new subspecies of Red Knot *Calidris canutus* from the New Siberian islands. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 121: 257-263.
- TOMKOVICH, P.S. & LEBEDEVA, E.A. 2002. International single species action plan for the conservation of the Sociable Lapwing (*Vanellus gregarius*). www.unep-aewa.org/publications/technical_series.htm. Accessed on 15 March 2006.
- TOMLINSON, M.R. 1914. Richard's Pipit in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1914: 19-20.
- TOMS, M.P., CRICK, H.Q.P. & SHAWYER, C.R. 2001. The status of breeding Barn Owls *Tyto alba* in the United Kingdom 1995-97. *Bird Study* 48: 23-37.
- TOWHILL, J. 1999. Interlocking of talons between Common Buzzards. *Scottish Birds* 20: 40.
- TRALL-CLOUSTON, M. 1957. Nightjar in Orkney. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 126.
- TRAQUAIR, R.H. 1879. On the occurrence of Pomarine Skua (*Lestrisk pomarinus*) in the east of Scotland in the autumn of the present year. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 5: 376.
- TRAQUAIR, R.H. 1895. Remains of Great Auk in the Edinburgh Museum. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1895: 196-197.
- TRAQUAIR, R.H. 1897. Rare British animals recently added to the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 224-225.
- TREE, A.J. 1974. Ageing and sexing the Little Stint. *Safring News* 3: 31-33.
- TUACH, K., MACGEOCH, J. & MACNALLY, L. 1965. White Stork in Nairnshire and east Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 246-252.
- TUCKER, G.M. & HEATH, M.F. 1994. *Birds in Europe: their conservation status*. BirdLife Conservation Series No. 3. BirdLife International, Cambridge.
- TUCKER, J.J. 1981. Rock Pipit territory densities in Britain. *British Birds* 74: 525-526.
- TULLOCH, J.S. 1909. An adult Sabine's Gull at Lerwick, Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1909: 248.
- TULLOCH, J.S. 1911. Siberian Chiff Chaff and Holböll's Redpoll in Shetland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1911: 115.
- TULLOCH, J.S. 1915. Nesting of the Gannet in Shetland: an extension of its breeding range. *Scottish Naturalist* 1915: 251.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1965a. Snowy Owl in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 258-259.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1965b. Red-footed Falcon in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 3: 312-313.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1966. Black-headed Bunting in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 103-104.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1967a. Birds on Out Skerries, Shetland, 1966. *Scottish Birds* 4: 467-480.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1967b. Richard's Pipit in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 507-508.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1968a. Snowy Owls breeding in Shetland in 1967. *British Birds* 61: 119-132.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1968b. Fieldfares breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 218-219.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1968c. Little Bunting on Out Skerries, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 226.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1969. Snowy Owls breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 244-257.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1970a. Notes on the feeding behaviour of a captive Great Grey Shrike. *Scottish Birds* 6: 24-25.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1970b. Red-footed Falcon in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 39-40.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1970c. Ivory Gulls in Shetland and off north Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 6: 173-174.
- TULLOCH, R.J. 1988. *Bobby Tulloch's Shetland: an islander, his islands and their wildlife*. Macmillan, London.
- TUNNARD, C.C. 1904. Hawfinch in East Lothian. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1904: 126.
- TURNBULL, S.C. 1984. Feeding flocks of Wheatears and Meadow Pipits after heavy spring snowfalls. *British Birds* 77: 159.
- TURNBULL, W.P. 1863. *The Birds of East Lothian and a Portion of the Adjoining Counties from Memorandums made between 1845-1850*. Caxton Press of Sherman, Son & Co., Philadelphia.
- TURNBULL, W.P. 1867. *The Birds of East Lothian and a Portion of the Adjoining Counties*. 2nd Edition. Privately published, Glasgow.
- TURNER, A.K. 1980. *The use of time and energy by aerial feeding birds*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- TURNER, A.K. 1982. Counts of aerial-feeding birds in relation to pollution levels. *Bird Study* 29: 221-226.
- TURNER, A. 2006. *The Swallow*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- TURNER, A.K. & BRYANT, D.M. 1979. Growth of nesting Sand Martins. *Bird Study* 26: 117-122.
- TURNER, A. & ROSE, C. 1989. *Swallows and Martins of the World*. Christopher Helm, London.
- TURNER, D. 1993. Nuthatches in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 316.
- TURNER, S. 1999. The Calandra Lark on Fair Isle, May 1999. *Birding Scotland* 2: 185-186.

- TYLER, G.A. 1996. *The ecology of the Corncrake with special reference to the effect of mowing on breeding production*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University College, Cork.
- TYLER, G.A. & GREEN, R.E. 1996. The incidence of nocturnal song by male Corncrakes *Crex crex* is reduced during pairing. *Bird Study* 43: 214-219.
- TYLER, G.A., GREEN, R.E. & CASEY, C. 1998. Survival and behaviour of Corncrake *Crex crex* chicks during the mowing of agricultural grassland. *Bird Study* 45: 35-50.
- TYLER, S.J. 1972. Breeding biology of the Grey Wagtail. *Bird Study* 19: 69-80.
- TYLER, S.J. 1979. Mortality and movements of Grey Wagtails. *Ringing & Migration* 2: 122-131.
- TYLER, S.J. & GREEN, M. 1994. The status and breeding ecology of ring ouzels *Turdus torquatus* in Wales with reference to soil acidity. *Welsh Bird Report* 7: 78-79.
- TYLER, S.J. & ORMEROD, S.J. 1985. Aspects of the breeding biology of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* in the southern catchment of the River Wye, Wales. *Bird Study* 32: 164-169.
- TYLER, S.J. & ORMEROD, S.J. 1991. The influence of stream acidification and riparian land-use on the breeding biology of Grey Wagtails *Motacilla cinerea* in Wales. *Ibis* 133: 286-292.
- TYLER, S.J. & ORMEROD, S.J. 1994. *The Dippers*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- TYLER, S.J., ORMEROD, S.J. & LEWIS, J.M.S. 1990. The post-natal and breeding dispersal of Welsh Dippers *Cinclus cinclus*. *Bird Study* 37: 18-22.
- TYRÄINEN, H. 1975. The winter irruption of the Fieldfare *Turdus pilaris* and the supply of Rowan-berries. *Ornis Fennica* 52: 23-31.
- TYRER, M.J. & MORAN, F.T. 1977. Waxwings drinking birch sap. *Scottish Birds* 9: 350.
- U**
- UDVARDY, M.D.F. 1956. Observations on the habitat and territory of the Chaffinch, *Fringilla coelebs* L. in Swedish Lapland. *Arkiv für Zoologi* 9: 499-505.
- UNDERHILL, L.G. 1985. Estimating the parameters for primary moult - a new statistical method. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 44: 27-29.
- UNDERHILL, M.C., GITTINGS, T., CALLAGHAN, D.A., HUGHES, B., KIRBY, J.S. & DELANY, S. 1998. Status and distribution of breeding Common Scoters *Melanitta nigra nigra* in Britain & Ireland in 1995. *Bird Study* 45: 146-156.
- UNDERHILL-DAY, J.C. 1984. Population and breeding biology of marsh harriers in Britain since 1900. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 21: 773-787.
- UNDERWOOD, L.A. & STOWE, T.J. 1984. Massive wreck of seabirds in eastern Britain, 1983. *Bird Study* 31: 79-88.
- UPTON, A.J., PICKERELL, G. & HEUBECK, M. 2000. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1999*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 24. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- URQUHART, L.A. 1958a. Buff-breasted Sandpiper in Lanarkshire. *British Birds* 51: 193-194.
- URQUHART, L.A. 1958b. Tree Sparrows nesting in Ayrshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 45.
- URQUHART, L.A. 1959. Kestrel's assisted passage to Norway. *Scottish Birds* 1: 123-124.
- URQUHART, L.A. 1964. Parasitic association of Gadwall and Coot. *Scottish Birds* 3: 195.
- URQUHART, L.A. 1965. Green-winged Teal in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 408-409.
- URQUHART, L.A. 1977. Pied-billed Grebe in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 9: 297-298.
- USHER, C.H. 1932. White-eyed or Ferruginous Duck (*Nyroca nyroca*) in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 58.
- USHER, R. 1897. The discovery of bones of the Great Auk in County Waterford. *Irish Naturalist* 6: 208.
- USHER, R. 1899. The Great Auk, once an Irish bird. *Irish Naturalist* 8: 1-3.
- USHER, R. 1902. Great Auk in County Clare. *Irish Naturalist* 11: 188.
- VALERA, F., KRISTIN, A. & HOI, H. 2001. Lesser Grey Shrike seldom boards prey under natural conditions. *Behaviour* 138: 1421-1436.
- V**
- VAN DEN BERG, A.B. & BOSMAN, C.A.W. 2001. *Rare Birds of the Netherlands*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- VAN DEN BOS, S., WATSON, A. & WATSON, A. 1952. A Snowy Owl in the Cairngorms during summer. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 176-177.
- VAN ROOMEN, M., VAN TURNHOUT, C., VAN WINDEN, E., KOKS, B., GOEDHART, P., LEOPOLD, M. & SMIT, C. 2005. Trends van benthivore watervogels in de Nederlandse Waddenzee 1975-2002: grote verschillen tussen schelpdiereneters en wormeneters. *Limosa* 78: 21-38.
- VANHINSBERGH, D.P. & CHAMBERLAIN, D.E. 2001. Habitat associations of breeding Meadow Pipits *Anthus pratensis* in the British uplands. *Bird Study* 48: 159-172.
- VAUGHAN, J. 2000. Blast from the past: Hooded Warbler, St Kilda, September 1992. *Birding Scotland* 3: 54-55.
- VAUGHAN, J. & LOVE, J. 1994. St Kilda Summer, 1993. *Hebridean Naturalist* 12: 59-64.
- VAURIE, C. 1959. *The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna. Passeriformes*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- VAURIE, C. 1965. *The Birds of the Palearctic Fauna. Non-passeriformes*. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- VEEN, J. 1977. Functional and causal aspects of nest distribution in colonies of the Sandwich Tern (*Sterna s. sandvicensis* Lath.). *Behaviour* 20 (supplement): 1-193.
- VEIT, R.R., WHITEHOUSE, M. & PRINCE, P. 1996. Sighting of a Leach's Storm Petrel *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* near the Antarctic polar front. *Marine Ornithology* 24: 41-42.
- VEIT, R.R., MCGOWAN, J.A., AINLEY, D.G., WAHLS, T.R. & PYLE, P. 1997. Apex marine predator declines ninety percent in association with changing oceanic climate. *Global Change Biology* 3: 23-28.
- VEITCH, M. 1962. Slavonian Grebes breeding in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 242.
- VENABLES, L.S.V. 1973. Rooks in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 406.
- VENABLES, L.S.V. & VENABLES, U.M. 1947. White-billed Northern Diver in Shetland. *British Birds* 40: 282.
- VENABLES, L.S.V. & VENABLES, U.M. 1950. The Corncrake on Shetland. *British Birds* 43: 137-141.
- VENABLES, L.S.V. & VENABLES, U.M. 1952. The Blackbird in Shetland. *Ibis* 94: 636-653.
- VENABLES, L.S.V. & VENABLES, U.M. 1955. *The Birds and Mammals of Shetland*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- VENABLES, L.S.V. & VENABLES, U.M. 1960. Tufted Duck breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 184.
- VENABLES, L.S.V., VENABLES, U.M. & TUCKER, B.W. 1947. White-billed Northern Diver on Shetland. *British Birds* 40: 112-113.
- VERBOVEN, N. & VISSER, M.E. 1998. Seasonal variation in the recruitment of great tits: the importance of being early. *Oikos* 81: 511-524.
- VERNON, J.D.R. 1969. Spring migration of the Common Gull in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 16: 101-107.
- VERRALL, K. 1977a. Little Shearwater in Argyllshire. *Scottish Birds* 9: 380-381.
- VERRALL, K. 1977b. Laughing Gull in Argyllshire. *Scottish Birds* 9: 381-382.
- VERRALL, K. & BOURNE, W.R.P. 1982. Seabird movements around western Islay. *Scottish Birds* 12: 3-11.
- VICK, L.L.J. 1972. Spotted Sandpiper in East Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 7: 204-205.
- VICK, L.L.J. 1976. Baird's Sandpiper in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 9: 162-163.
- VICK, L.L.J., ANDREWS, I.J. & GORDON, P.R. 1986a. Forster's Tern at Musselburgh and Granton, Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 14: 126.
- VICK, L.L.J., ANDREWS, I.J. & GORDON, P.R. 1986b. Forster's Tern at Musselburgh and Granton - a species new to Scotland. *Lothian Bird Report* 1985: 111-113.
- VICKERY, J.A. 1988. *The effects of surface water acidification on riparian birds - with particular reference to the dipper*. Unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.
- VICKERY, J.A. 1991. Breeding density of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus*, Grey Wagtails *Motacilla cinerea* and Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* in relation to the acidity of streams in south-west Scotland. *Ibis* 133: 178-185.
- VICKERY, J. 1992. The reproductive success of the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* in relation to the acidity of streams in south-west Scotland. *Freshwater Biology* 28: 195-205.
- VICKERY, J.A., TALLOWIN, J.R., FEBER, R.E., ASTERAKI, E.J., ATKINSON, P.W., FULLER, R.J. & BROWN, V.K. 2001. The management of lowland neutral grasslands in Britain: effects of agricultural practices on birds and their food resources. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 647-664.
- VILLAGE, A. 1981. The diet and breeding of Long-eared Owls in relation to vole numbers. *Bird Study* 28: 215-224.
- VILLAGE, A. 1982. The home range and density of kestrels in relation to vole abundance. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 51: 413-428.
- VILLAGE, A. 1987. Numbers, territory-size and turnover of Short-eared Owls *Asio flammeus* in relation to vole abundance. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18: 198-204.
- VILLAGE, A. 1990. *The Kestrel*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- VINICOMBE, K. 1982. Breeding and population fluctuation of the Little Grebe. *British Birds* 75: 204-218.
- VINICOMBE, K.E. 1985. Ring-billed Gulls in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 78: 327-337.
- VINICOMBE, K.E. 1989. Field identification of Gull-billed Tern. *British Birds* 82: 3-13.
- VINICOMBE, K.E. 1995. Isabelline Wheatear, Skaw, Whalsay, the first for Shetland, 20th September - 10th October. *Shetland Bird Report* 1994: 91-92.
- VINICOMBE, K. 2004. Ruddy Shelduck - a tick in waiting. *Birdwatch* 13 (3): 42-45.
- VINICOMBE, K.E. & HARROP, A.H.J. 1999. Ruddy Shelducks in Britain and Ireland 1986-1994. *British Birds* 92: 225-255.
- VIRKKALA, R., RAJASARKKA, A., VAISANEN, R.A., VICKHOLM, M. & VIROLAINEN, E. 1994. Conservation value of nature reserves: do hole-nesting birds prefer protected forests in southern Finland? *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 31: 173-186.
- VITTERY, A. 1997a. *The Birds of Sutherland*. Colin Baxter Photography, Grantown-on-Spey.
- VITTERY, A. 1997b. The winter status of Firecrest *Regulus ignicapillus* in northern Scotland. *Scottish Bird Report* 1995: 72-74.

- VITTEY, A. 2001. Little Gulls feeding in association with auks. *Scottish Birds* 22: 107-108.
- VITTEY, A. 2002. First proven breeding of Mealy Redpolls on the Scottish Mainland. *Sutherland Bird Review* 2001-2002: 31-35.
- VLUG, J.J. 2002. *Podiceps grisegena* Red-necked Grebe. *BWP Update* 4: 139-179.
- VOISIN, C. 1991. *The Herons of Europe*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.
- VOTIER, S.C. 1992. Semi-palmated Sandpiper on Fair Isle. *Scottish Birds* 16: 277-279.
- VOTIER, S. 2000. Lesser Scaup at Munnich Reservoir 9-10 May 1999. *Ayrshire Bird Report* 1999: 71-73.
- VOTIER, S. 2001. Eastern buntings: a photo-gallery. *Birding World* 14: 390-396.
- VOTIER, S. 2002. Semipalmated Sandpiper at Uyeasound: second for SBC area; third Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 91-92.
- VOTIER, S.C. 2003. Savi's Warbler on Foula: second for SBC area, eighth Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 104-105.
- VOTIER, S. 2005. Upland Sandpiper on Foula: 2nd for SBC area, 4th Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 108.
- VOTIER, S. & RIDDINGTON, R. 1996. The two Blyth's Reed Warblers on Fair Isle. *Birding World* 9: 221-223.
- VOTIER, S.C., STEELE, J., SHAW, K.D. & STODDART, A.M. 2000. Arctic Redpoll *Carduelis hornemanni exilipes*: an identification review based on the 1995/96 influx. *British Birds* 93: 68-84.
- VOTIER, S.C., BEARHOP, S., RATCLIFFE, N. & FURNESS, R.W. 2001. Pellets as indicators of diet in Great Skuas *Catharacta skua*. *Bird Study* 48: 373-376.
- VOTIER, S.C., HARROP, A.H.J. & DENNY, M. 2003a. A review of the status and identification of American Wigeon in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 96: 2-22.
- VOTIER, S.C., BEARHOP, S., MACCORMICK, A., RATCLIFFE, N.R. & FURNESS, R.W. 2003b. Assessing the diet of great skuas, *Catharacta skua*, using five different techniques. *Polar Biology* 26: 20-26.
- VOTIER, S.C., BEARHOP, S., RATCLIFFE, N., PHILLIPS, R.A. & FURNESS, R.W. 2004a. Predation by great skuas at a large Shetland seabird colony. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 1117-1128.
- VOTIER, S.C., BEARHOP, S., RATCLIFFE, N. & FURNESS, R.W. 2004b. Reproductive consequences for great skuas specializing as seabird predators. *Condor* 106: 275-287.
- VOTIER, S.C., FURNESS, R.W., BEARHOP, S., CRANE, J.E., CALDOW, R.W.G., CATRY, P., ENSOR, K., HAMER, K.C., HUDSON, A.V., KALMBACH, E., KLOMP, N.I., PFEIFFER, S., PHILLIPS, R.A., PRIETO, I. & THOMPSON, D.R. 2004c. Changes in fisheries discard rates and seabird communities. *Nature* 427: 727-730.
- W**
- WALBRIDGE, G. 2004. Blast from the past: Tennessee Warbler, Fair Isle, 6th September 1975. *Birding Scotland* 7: 119-122.
- WALBRIDGE, G., SMALL, B. & MCGOWAN, R.Y. 2003. From the Rarities Committee's files: Ascension Frigatebird on Tiree - new to the Western Palearctic. *British Birds* 96: 58-73.
- WALCOTT, J. 1789. *Synopsis of British Birds*. W. Justins, London.
- WALKER, A.F.G. 1970. The moult migration of Yorkshire Canada Geese. *Wildfowl* 21: 99-104.
- WALKER, D., MCGRADY, M., MCCLUSKIE, A., MADDERS, M. & MCLEOD, D.R. 2005. Resident Golden Eagle ranging behaviour before and after construction of a wind farm in Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 25: 24-40.
- WALKER, F. 1868. Cream-coloured Courser in Scotland. *Zoologist* 26: 1459.
- WALKER, F.J. 1968b. American Wigeon in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 210.
- WALKER, F.J. 1969. Brännich's Guillemot in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 285-287.
- WALKER, F.J. & TULLOCH, R.J. 1968. Arctic Warblers in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 5: 222-223.
- WALKER, J.G. 1899. Little Bustard in Aberdeenshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1899: 51.
- WALKER, K. 1965. Alpine Swift in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 3: 418.
- WALKER, K.G. 1967a. White-winged Black Tern in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 373-374.
- WALKER, K.G. 1967b. Roller in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 375-376.
- WALKER, K.G. 1967c. Scaup breeding on Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 503.
- WALKER, K.G. 1967d. Blue-winged Teal in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 503.
- WALKER, K.G. 1967e. Woodchat Shrike in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 4: 508.
- WALKER, K.G. 1968a. Gyrfalcon in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 173-174.
- WALKER, K.G. 1968c. Subalpine Warbler, Scarlet Grosbeak and Lesser Grey Shrike on North Ronaldsay, Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 5: 223-224.
- WALKER, M. 1986. Common Yellowthroat on Fetlar, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 124.
- WALKER, R. 1873. On King Ducks (*Somateria spectabilis*) in St Andrews Bay, etc. *Scottish Naturalist* 1873: 49-54.
- WALLACE, D.I.M. 1960. American Wigeon (Baldpate) in Inverness. *Scottish Birds* 1: 183.
- WALLACE, D.I.M. 1970. Identification of Spotted Sandpipers out of breeding plumage. *British Birds* 63: 168-173.
- WALLACE, D.I.M. 1980. Possible future Palearctic passerine vagrants to Britain. *British Birds* 73: 388-397.
- WALLACE, D.I.M. 1999. History of the Common Rosefinch in Britain and Ireland, 1869-1996. *British Birds* 92: 445-471.
- WALLACE, D.I.M. & BOURNE, W.R.P. 1981. Seabird movements along the east coast of England. *British Birds* 74: 417-426.
- WALLACE, D.I.M., COBB, F.K. & TUBBS, C.R. 1977. Trumpeter Finches: new to Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 70: 45-49.
- WALLACE, D.I.M., BRADSHAW, C., ROGERS, M.J. ON BEHALF OF BBRC. 2006. A review of the 1950-57 British rarities. *British Birds* 99: 460-464.
- WALLACE, J. 1684. *An account of the ancient and present state of Orkney*. Unpublished MS held at Orkney Library.
- WALLACE, J. 1693. *A Description of the Isles of Orkney*. John Reid, Edinburgh.
- WALLACE, J. 1700. *An Account of the Islands of Orkney*. 2nd Edition. Jacob Tonson, London.
- WALLS, F.D.E. 1949a. Garganey in Ayrshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 184.
- WALLS, F.D.E. 1949b. Shoveler nesting in Ayrshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 184.
- WALPOLE-BOND, J. 1934. Some habits of the Grasshopper-Warbler in Sussex. *British Birds* 27: 342-351.
- WALSH, P.M., AVERY, M. & HEUBECK, M. 1990. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1989*. Nature Conservancy Council CSD Report No. 1071.
- WALSH, P.M., SEARS, J. & HEUBECK, M. 1991. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1990*. Nature Conservancy Council CSD Report No. 1235.
- WALSH, P.M., SIM, I. & HEUBECK, M. 1992. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1991*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 6. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- WALSH, P.M., SIM, I. & HEUBECK, M. 1993. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1992*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 10. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- WALSH, P.M., BRINDLEY, E. & HEUBECK, M. 1994. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1993*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 17. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- WALSH, P.M., BRINDLEY, E. & HEUBECK, M. 1995. *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1994*. UK Nature Conservation Series No. 18. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- WALSH, T. 2006. The Fair Isle sandpiper. *British Birds* 99: 46.
- WALTHO, C.M. 1998. Black Guillemot nesting on an operational car ferry. *Scottish Birds* 19: 301-302.
- WALTHO, C. 1999a. Pomarine Skua kleptoparasitising an inland gull roost. *Scottish Birds* 20: 41-42.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2001a. *Firth of Clyde Eider News*. No. 1, August 2001. Printed privately.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2001b. Eider in the Firth of Clyde: a 20th Century success story. In: *Proceedings of the Conference on the Ecology and Management of the Firth of Clyde*. pp 19-23. Firth of Clyde Forum, Clydebank.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2002a. *Firth of Clyde Eider News*. No. 2, January 2002. Printed privately.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2002b. Common Eider populations in western Scotland: historic and recent trends. In: *Abstract of presentations to the Wetlands International Seaduck Specialist Group Meeting. Workshop on Baltic/North Sea common eider populations and progress workshop on Steller's eider, 17-21 April 2002, at Roosta Holiday Village, Estonia*. Wetlands International Seaduck Specialist Group and National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2002c. *Firth of Clyde Eider News*. No. 3, August 2002. Printed privately.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2003. *Firth of Clyde Eider News*. No. 4, August 2003. Printed privately.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2004. *Firth of Clyde Eider News*. No. 5, August 2004. Printed privately.
- WALTHO, C.M. 2005. Black Guillemot breeding in the Clyde sea lochs. *The Seabird Group Newsletter* 99: 7-9.
- WALTON, C. 1999. Reed Bunting movements in eastern Scotland. *Colour Ringing Report* 4.
- WALTON, P. 2004. *Intraspecific variation in foraging and breeding parameters in seabirds*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- WANLESS, S. 1983. Seasonal variation in the numbers and condition of Gannets *Sula bassana* dying on Ailsa Craig, Scotland. *Bird Study* 30: 102-108.
- WANLESS, S. 1984. The growth and food of young Gannets *Sula bassana* on Ailsa Craig. *Seabird* 7: 62-70.
- WANLESS, S. 1988. The re-colonisation of the Isle of May by Common and Arctic Terns. *Scottish Birds* 15: 1-8.
- WANLESS, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 1986. Time spent at the colony by male and female Guillemots *Uria aalge* and Razorbills *Alca torda*. *Bird Study* 33: 168-176.
- WANLESS, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 1989. Kittiwake attendance patterns during chick rearing on the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 15: 156-161.
- WANLESS, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 1997. Successful double-brooding in European Shags. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20: 291-294.
- WANLESS, S. & OKILL, J.D. 1994. Body measurements and flight performance of adult and juvenile Gannets *Morus bassanus*. *Ringing & Migration* 15: 101-103.

- WANLESS, S., MORRIS, J.A. & HARRIS, M.P. 1988. Post-chick-leaving behaviour of the Razorbill *Alca torda* as shown by radio-telemetry. *Seabird* 11: 22-27.
- WANLESS, S., HARRIS, M.P. & MORRIS, J.A. 1990. A comparison of feeding areas used by individual common murre (*Uria aalge*), razorbills (*Alca torda*) and an Atlantic puffin (*Fratercula arctica*) during the breeding season. *Colonial Waterbirds* 13: 16-24.
- WANLESS, S., HARRIS, M.P. & MORRIS, J.A. 1991. Foraging range and feeding locations of Shags *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* during chick rearing. *Ibis* 133: 30-36.
- WANLESS, S., MATTHEWS, J. & BOURNE, W.R.P. 1996. The Troup Head gannetry. *Scottish Birds* 18: 214-221.
- WANLESS, S., WRIGHT, P.J., HARRIS, M.P. & ELSTON, D.A. 2004. Evidence for decrease in size of lesser sandeels *Ammodytes marinus* in a North Sea aggregation over a 30-year period. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 279: 237-246.
- WANLESS, S., HARRIS, M.P., REDMAN, P. & SPEAKMAN, J. 2005a. Low fish quality as a probable cause of a major seabird breeding failure in the North Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 294: 1-8.
- WANLESS, S., MURRAY, S. & HARRIS, M.P. 2005b. The status of Northern Gannet in Britain & Ireland in 2003/04. *British Birds* 98: 280-294.
- WANLESS, S., FREDERIKSEN, M., HARRIS, M.P. & FREEMAN, S.N. 2006. Survival of Gannets *Morus bassanus* in Britain and Ireland, 1959-2002. *Bird Study* 53: 79-85.
- WARD, R.M., CRANSWICK, P.A., KERSHAW, M., AUSTIN, G., BROWN, A.W., BROWN, L.M. & COLEMAN, J.T. 2004. *National Mute Swan Census 2002*. Draft report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- WARD, S. 1995. Causes and consequences of egg size variation in swallows *Hirundo rustica*. *Avocetta* 19: 201-208.
- WARD, S. & SLATER, P.J.B. 2005. Raised thermoregulatory costs at exposed song posts increase the energetic cost of singing for willow warblers. *Journal of Avian Biology* 36: 280-286.
- WARES, I. 1970. Unusual food of Cormorant. *Scottish Birds* 6: 196.
- WARHAM, J. 1990. *The Petrels: their ecology and breeding system*. Academic Press, London.
- WARHAM, J., WATTS, R. & DAINY, R.J. 1976. The composition, energy content and function of stomach oils of petrels (Order Procellariiformes). *Journal Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 23: 1-13.
- WARNES, J.M. 1983. The status of the Chough in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 12: 238-246.
- WARREN, P. & BAINES, D. 2002. Dispersal, survival and causes of mortality in Black Grouse *Tetrao tetrix* in northern England. *Wildlife Biology* 8: 129-135.
- WARREN, R.L. 1966. *Type-specimens of Birds in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. 1. Non-Passerines. Trustees of the BM(NH), London.
- WARREN, R.L.M. & HARRISON, C.J.O. 1971. *Type-specimens of Birds in the British Museum (Natural History)*. Vol. 2. Passerines. Trustees of the BM(NH), London.
- WARREN, S.M., FOX, A.D., WALSH, A., MERNE, O.J. & WILSON, H.J. 1992. Wintering site interchange amongst Greenland White-fronted Geese *Anser albifrons flavirostris* captured at Wexford Slobs, Ireland. *Bird Study* 39: 186-194.
- WATERS, E. 1964. Observations on the St Kilda Wren. *British Birds* 57: 49-64.
- WATERS, E. 1966. Purple Sandpipers feeding above the littoral zone. *British Birds* 59: 345-346.
- WATERS, E. & WATERS, D. 2005. The former status of Great Bustard in Britain. *British Birds* 98: 295-305.
- WATERS, R.J., CRANSWICK, P.A., EVANS, J. & POLLITT, M.S. 1996. *The Wetland Bird Survey 1994-95: wildfowl and wader counts*. BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Slimbridge.
- WATERS, W.E. 1962. Red-throated Pipit at St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 2: 100-101.
- WATERS, W.E. 1963. Tree Sparrows breeding on St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 2: 310-311.
- WATERS, W.E. 1989. Inland Fulmars on St Kilda. *Scottish Birds* 15: 184.
- WATERSTON, G. 1936. Bird notes from Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1936: 61-64.
- WATERSTON, G. 1937a. Bird notes from Shetland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 25-31.
- WATERSTON, G. 1937b. Bird notes from Fair Isle, 1936. *Scottish Naturalist* 1937: 73-76.
- WATERSTON, G. 1945a. Notes from Fair Isle, 1939-45. *British Birds* 38: 228-231.
- WATERSTON, G. 1945b. A new record for the Shetland Islands. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 66: 18.
- WATERSTON, G. 1951. Little Owl in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 189.
- WATERSTON, G. 1952. Nightingale at Stirling Castle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 173-174.
- WATERSTON, G. 1959. Successful breeding of Ospreys on Speyside. *Scottish Birds* 1: 149-150.
- WATERSTON, G. 1960. *A Green Woodpecker Enquiry*. Unpublished report. SOC, Edinburgh.
- WATERSTON, G. 1961. Little Owl in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 453.
- WATERSTON, G. 1965. Great Skua breeding in north-west Highlands. *Scottish Birds* 3: 313.
- WATERSTON, G. 1966. [OBITUARY] George Stout. *Scottish Birds* 4: 255-256.
- WATERSTON, G. 1968a. Black-browed Albatross on the Bass Rock. *British Birds* 61: 22-27.
- WATERSTON, G. 1968b. Black-browed Albatross summering on the Bass Rock. *Scottish Birds* 5: 20-23.
- WATSON, A. 1954. Lesser White-fronted Geese in the Stewartry of Kirkcubright. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 186-188.
- WATSON, A. 1955b. Spring records of Dotterel in Wester Ross and the Cairngorms. *Scottish Naturalist* 67: 113.
- WATSON, A. 1957a. The behaviour, breeding, and food-ecology of the Snowy Owl, *Nyctea scandiaca*. *Ibis* 99: 419-462.
- WATSON, A. 1957b. The breeding success of Golden Eagles in the north-east Highlands. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 153-159.
- WATSON, A. 1960. Partridges nesting at high altitude. *Scottish Birds* 1: 186-187.
- WATSON, A. 1961. Ptarmigan resident at low altitudes in Sutherland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1961: 81-82.
- WATSON, A. 1965a. A population study of ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus*) in Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 34: 135-172.
- WATSON, A. 1965b. Research on Scottish Ptarmigan. *Scottish Birds* 3: 331-349.
- WATSON, A. 1966. Hill birds of the Cairngorms. *Scottish Birds* 4: 179-203.
- WATSON, A. 1967. The Hatton Castle rookery and roost in Aberdeenshire. *Bird Study* 14: 116-119.
- WATSON, A. 1969. Preliminary counts of birds in central Highland pine woods. *Bird Study* 16: 158-163.
- WATSON, A. 1973. Shore Larks summering and possibly breeding in Scotland. *British Birds* 66: 505-508.
- WATSON, A. 1979a. Bird and mammal numbers in relation to human impact at ski-lifts on Scottish hills. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 16: 753-764.
- WATSON, A. 1980. Starving Oystercatchers in Deeside after severe snowstorm. *Scottish Birds* 11: 55-56.
- WATSON, A. 1985. Social class, socially-induced loss, recruitment and breeding of red grouse. *Oecologia (Berlin)* 67: 493-498.
- WATSON, A. 1987. Weight and sexual cycle of Scottish Rock Ptarmigan. *Ornis Scandinavica* 18: 231-232.
- WATSON, A. 1988. Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* numbers in relation to human impact in Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 43: 254-256.
- WATSON, A. 1992a. Some post-war declines in Corn Bunting numbers in north-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 16: 273-275.
- WATSON, A. 1992b. Unripe grain, a major food for young finch-like birds. *Scottish Birds* 16: 287.
- WATSON, A. 1996. Human induced increases of Carrion Crow and gulls on Cairngorm plateaux. *Scottish Birds* 18: 205-213.
- WATSON, A. 1997a. Habitat use by Snow Buntings in Scotland from spring to autumn. *Scottish Birds* 19: 105-113.
- WATSON, A. 1997b. Capercaillie and Black Grouse south of Banff in the 1940s. *Scottish Birds* 19: 117-118.
- WATSON, A. 1998. Inland Common Gull colonies in north east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 244.
- WATSON, A. 2001. Common Quail heard on north east Scottish farmland in 1988-2001. *Scottish Birds* 22: 112-113.
- WATSON, A. & MARQUISS, M. 2006. Crossbill numbers in old pinewoods on Upper Deeside and Speyside in 1944-75. *Scottish Birds* 26: 51-55.
- WATSON, A. & MORGAN, N.C. 1964. Residues of organo-chlorine insecticides in a Golden Eagle. *British Birds* 57: 314-344.
- WATSON, A. & MOSS, R. 2004. Impacts of ski-development on ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus*) at Cairn Gorm, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 116: 267-275.
- WATSON, A. & NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D. 2006. Black Grouse and Western Capercaillie on upper Speyside in 1934-42. *Scottish Birds* 26: 55-59.
- WATSON, A. & RAE, R. 1987. Dotterel numbers, habitat and breeding success in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 191-198.
- WATSON, A. & RAE, R. 1997a. Numbers of Snow Buntings on arable land in north-east Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 115-116.
- WATSON, A. & RAE, S. 1997b. Preliminary results from a study of habitat selection and population size of corn buntings *Miliaria calandra* in north-east Scotland. In: Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings Miliaria calandra*. UK Nature Conservation, No. 13. pp 115-123. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- WATSON, A. & SMITH, R. 1991. Scottish Snow Bunting numbers in summer 1970-87. *Scottish Birds* 16: 53-56.
- WATSON, A., MOSS, R., ROTHERY, P. & PARR, R. 1984. Demographic causes and predictive models of population fluctuations in red grouse. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 53: 639-662.
- WATSON, A., NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, D., DUNCAN, K., GALBRAITH, H., RAE, S., SMITH, R. & THOMAS, C. 1988. Decline of shore waders at Loch Morlich. *Scottish Birds* 15: 91-92.
- WATSON, A., PAYNE, S. & RAE, R. 1989. Golden Eagles *Aquila chrysaetos*: land use and food in northeast Scotland. *Ibis* 131: 336-348.
- WATSON, A., MARQUISS, M. & COSGROVE, P.J. 1998a. North east Scottish counts of Goldeneye, Goosander, Red-breasted Merganser and Cormorant in 1944-50 compared with 1988-97. *Scottish Birds* 19: 249-258.

- WATSON, A., MOSS, R. & RAE, S. 1998b. Population dynamics of Scottish Rock Ptarmigan cycles. *Ecology* 79: 1174-1192.
- WATSON, A., SWANN, R.L., MCGHIE, H. & NETHERSOLE-THOMPSON, M. 1999. Corn Bunting decline in Easter Ross. *Scottish Birds* 20: 34.
- WATSON, A., MOSS, R. & ROTHERY, P. 2000. Weather and synchrony in 10-year population cycles of Rock Ptarmigan and Red Grouse in Scotland. *Ecology* 81: 2126-2136.
- WATSON, D. 1949. Garganey in East Lothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1949: 123.
- WATSON, D. 1955a. Lesser White-fronted Geese in Kirkcudbright. *British Birds* 48: 323-325.
- WATSON, A.D. 1959. Extraordinary numbers of Sooty Shearwaters in the Forth. *Scottish Birds* 1: 144-145.
- WATSON, A.D. 1963. Spotted Crake in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 426-427.
- WATSON, D. 1964. Pintail breeding in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Scottish Birds* 3: 195.
- WATSON, D. 1972. *Birds of Moor and Mountain*. Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh & London.
- WATSON, D. 1977. *The Hen Harrier*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.
- WATSON, A.D. 1986. Bean Geese in South-West Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 17-24.
- WATSON, A.D. 1994. *One Pair of Eyes*. Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.
- WATSON, A.D. & DICKSON, R.C. 1972. Communal roosting of Hen Harriers in southwest Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 24-48.
- WATSON, A.D. & PATERSON, T. 1960. Lesser White-fronted Geese in Wigtownshire and Clackmannan. *Scottish Birds* 1: 271-272.
- WATSON, D. & HARVEY, P. 2003. The food of Long-eared Owls in Shetland in winter 2002/03. *Shetland Bird Report* 2002: 111-112.
- WATSON, D., RICHMOND, W.K., SMITH, A.J.M. & MAXWELL, R. 1959. Marsh Harriers in Kirkcudbright, west Stirling and Aberdeen. *Scottish Birds* 1: 122-123.
- WATSON, J. 1979b. Food of Merlins nesting in young conifer forest. *Bird Study* 26: 253-258.
- WATSON, J. 1992c. Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* breeding success and afforestation in Argyll. *Bird Study* 39: 203-206.
- WATSON, J. 1997c. *The Golden Eagle*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- WATSON, J., LANGSLOW, D.R. & RAE, S.R. 1987. *The impact of land use on Golden Eagles in the Scottish Highland*. CSD Report No. 720. NCC, Peterborough.
- WATSON, J., LEITCH, A.F. & BROAD, R.A. 1992a. The diet of the Sea Eagle *Haliaeetus albicilla* and Golden Eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* in western Scotland. *Ibis* 134: 27-31.
- WATSON, J., RAE, S.R. & STILLMAN, R. 1992b. Nesting density and breeding success of golden eagles in relation to food supply in Scotland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 61: 543-550.
- WATSON, J., FIELDING, A.H., WHITFIELD, D.P., BROAD, R.A., HAWORTH, P.F., NELLIST, K., CRANE, K. & MACDONALD, E.J. 2003. Golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) breeding performance in relation to climate in Western Scotland during the period 1981-2000. In: Thompson, D.B.A., Redpath, S.M., Fielding, A.H., Marquiss, M. & Galbraith, C.A. (eds) *Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment*. pp 149-162. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.
- WATT, H.B. 1897. Alpine Swift in Scotland. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1897: 250.
- WATT, H.B. 1903a. Swifts nesting on Lochnagar. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 244.
- WATT, H.B. 1903b. Common Gull breeding at high levels. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1903: 246.
- WAUGH, D.R. 1978. *Predation strategies in aerial feeding birds*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Stirling.
- WAYNE, P. 1969. *A Guide to the Pheasants of the World*. Country Life Books, London.
- WEBB, A. 1998. The invasion of Arctic Redpolls to Scotland during the winter of 1995/96. *Birding Scotland* 1: 183-187.
- WEBB, A., HARRISON, N.M., LEAPER, G.M., STEELE, R.D., TASKER, M.L. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1990. *Seabird Distribution West of Britain. Final Report of Phase 3 of the Nature Conservancy Council Seabirds at Sea Project 1986-1990*. Nature Conservancy Council, Aberdeen.
- WEBB, R. 1981. A note on Water Rails in the Hitchin area during the 1979/80 winter. *Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society* 28 (5): 23.
- WEBBE, D. 1959. Our Pale-Breasted Brent. *The Shooting Times and Country Magazine* 1959: 453-454.
- WEBER, W.J. 1972. A new world for the cattle egret. *Natural History* 81 (2): 56-63.
- WEIR, D.N. 1966a. An investigation into the recent decline of the Barn Owl on an Ayrshire estate. *Scottish Birds* 4: 214-218.
- WEIR, D.N. 1966b. Food of the Sparrowhawk on Speyside. *Scottish Birds* 4: 223-224.
- WEIR, D.N. 1970. Fieldfares breeding in east Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 212-213.
- WEIR, D.N. 1973a. Winter range of a Red Kite in east Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 257-258.
- WEIR, D.N. 1973b. A case of lamb-killing by Golden Eagles. *Scottish Birds* 7: 293-301.
- WEIR, D.N. 1973c. Gyrfalcon in east Inverness-shire. *Scottish Birds* 7: 310.
- WEIR, D.N. 1978a. Effects of poisoning on Raven and raptor populations. *Scottish Birds* 10: 31.
- WEIR, D.N. 1978b. Wild Peregrines and Grouse. *Falconer* 7: 98-102.
- WEIR, D.N. 1979. Brown Trout among food remains in a Peregrine nest. *Bird Study* 26: 200.
- WEIR, D.N. 1985. Golden Eagles and lambs in Badenoch, Highland. *Scottish Birds* 13: 263-267.
- WEIR, D. & PICOZZI, N. 1983. Dispersion of Buzzards in Speyside. *British Birds* 76: 66-78.
- WEIR, D. & WEIR, P. 1981. Sparrowhawks and heavy prey. *Scottish Birds* 11: 262-264.
- WEIR, D.N., MCGOWAN, R.Y., KITCHENER, A.C., MCOORIST, S., ZONFRILLO, B. & HEUBECK, M. 1995. Iceland Gulls from the 'Braer' disaster, Shetland 1993. *British Birds* 88: 15-25.
- WEIR, D.N., KITCHENER, A.C. & MCGOWAN, R.Y. 1996a. Biometrics of Kittiwakes wrecked in Shetland in 1993. *Seabird* 18: 5-9.
- WEIR, D.N., MCGOWAN, R.Y., KITCHENER, A.C., MCOORIST, S. & HEUBECK, M. 1996b. Effects of oil spills and shooting on Great Northern Divers which winter in Scotland. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 90: 29-33.
- WEIR, D.N., HARDEY, J.J.C., WATSON, A., PAPKE, H., BURTON, H. & RAE, R. IN PREP. Feeding ecology of central east Scottish highland Peregrines *Falco peregrinus*.
- WEIR, R.S. 1962. Rose-coloured Starling in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 2: 251.
- WEIR, R.S., BAXTER, P.G. & GARDEN, E.A. 1960. Red-breasted Flycatchers in Fife and Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 337-338.
- WEIR, T. 1959. Overland mass migration of Redwings. *Scottish Birds* 1: 97.
- WELD, B.E. 1962. Red-legged Partridges in Perthshire. *Scottish Birds* 2: 96.
- WELLS, L. & PATTERSON, D. 2003. *A study of breeding Stonechat 1999-2001 Loch Shin, Sutherland*. Unpublished report.
- WELSH, D.A. 1987. Cape May Warbler. In: Cadman, M.D., Eagles, P.F.J. & Helleiner, F.M. (eds) *Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario*. pp 376-377. University of Waterloo Press, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
- WEMYSS, B. 2000. Ivory Gull on Lewis, Outer Hebrides, 10th-18th January 2000. *Birding Scotland* 3: 74.
- WERNHAM, C.V., TOMS, M.P., MARCHANT, J.H., CLARK, J.A., SIRIWARDENA, G.M. & BAILLIE, S.R. (EDS) 2002. *The Migration Atlas: movements of the birds of Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.
- WESOLOWSKI, T. & TOMIALOJC, L. 1997. Breeding bird dynamics in a primaevae temperate forest long-term trends in Bialowieza National Park (Poland). *Ecography* 20: 432-453.
- WESOLOWSKI, T., TOMIALOJC, L., MITRUS, C., ROWINSKI, P. & CZESZCZEWIK, D. 2002. The breeding bird community of a primaevae temperate forest (Bialowieza National Park, Poland) at the end of the 20th century. *Acta Ornithologica* 37: 27-45.
- WETLANDS INTERNATIONAL. 1999. *Report on the Conservation Status of Migratory Waterbirds in the Agreement Area*. Report to the Secretariat of the Agreement on the Conservation of African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbirds.
- WHEATLEY, I.S. 1969. Little Owls nesting in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 5: 287.
- WHEELER, D.A. 1985. Siberian passerine vagrancy in October 1982. *British Birds* 78: 457-458.
- WHEELER, P. 1989. Geographical variation in Royal Terns. *Birding World* 2: 326-327.
- WHELAN, C.D., MONAGHAN, P., GIRDWOOD, R.W.A. & FRICKER, C.R. 1988. The significance of wild birds (*Larus* sp) in the epidemiology of campylobacter infections in humans. *Epidemiology and Infection* 101: 259-267.
- WHILDE, A. 1984. Some aspects of the ecology of a colony of Common Gulls. *Irish Birds* 2: 466-481.
- WHILDE, A. 1993. *Threatened Mammals, Birds, Amphibians and Fish in Ireland. Irish Red Data Book 2: Vertebrates*. HMSO, Belfast.
- WHISTLER, H. 1935. Exhibition of, and remarks on, a female Subalpine Warbler killed at the Tarbatness Lighthouse, Ross-shire. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 56: 5.
- WHITAKER, D.S. 1986. Aberrant nesting behaviour of a male Wood Warbler. *Scottish Birds* 14: 50.
- WHITE, C.M.N. 1936. The range of the Hebridean Hedge-Sparrow. *British Birds* 30: 83-84.
- WHITE, G.T. & GIBSON, I. 1969. Temminck's Stint in Renfrewshire. *Scottish Birds* 5: 283-284.
- WHITE, R.W. 1998a. Soft-plumaged Petrel *Pterodroma* sp. in sea area Fair Isle: the first record for Scotland. *Scottish Bird Report* 1996: 71-72.
- WHITE, R.W. 1998b. North American Herring Gull in Scottish waters. *Birding Scotland* 1: 42-44.
- WHITE, R., WALSH, P.M., BARTON, C. & THOMPSON, K.R. 1996. *Survey of breeding Common Gulls in the Correen Hills and Mortlach Hills, Grampian 1995: summary report*. Unpublished report 224. JNCC, Aberdeen.
- WHITEHOUSE, S.M. 1978. Bimaculated Lark in Shetland. *British Birds* 71: 462-463.
- WHITFIELD, D.P. 1988. Sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus* affect the spacing behaviour of wintering Turnstone *Arenaria interpres* and Redshank *Tringa totanus*. *Ibis* 130: 284-287.
- WHITFIELD, D.P. 1990. Individual feeding specializations of wintering turnstone *Arenaria interpres*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 59: 193-211.

- WHITFIELD, D.P. 1997. Waders (Charadriidae) on Scottish blanket bogs: recent changes in numbers of breeding birds. In: Parkyn, I., Stoneman, R.E. & Ingram, H.A.P. (eds) *Conserving Peatlands*. pp 103-111. Centre for Agriculture and Bioscience International, Wallingford.
- WHITFIELD, D.P. 2002. Status of breeding Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* in Britain in 1999. *Bird Study* 49: 237-249.
- WHITFIELD, D.P. 2003. Predation by Eurasian Sparrowhawks produces density-dependent mortality of wintering redshanks. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72: 27-35.
- WHITFIELD, D.P., DUNCAN, K., PULLAN, D. & SMITH, R.D. 1996. Recoveries of Scottish-ringed Dotterel *Charadrius morinellus* in the non-breeding season: evidence for seasonal shifts in wintering distribution. *Ringing & Migration* 17: 105-110.
- WHITFIELD, D.P., MACLEOD, D.R.A., FIELDING, A.H., BROAD, R.A., EVANS, R.J. & HAWORTH, P.F. 2001. The effects of forestry on golden eagles on the island of Mull, western Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 1208-1220.
- WHITFIELD, D.P., EVANS, R.J., BROAD, R.A., FIELDING, A.H., HAWORTH, P.F., MADDERS, M. & MACLEOD, D.R.A. 2002. Are reintroduced White-tailed Eagles in competition with Golden Eagles? *Scottish Birds* 23: 36-45.
- WHITFIELD, D.P., MACLEOD, D.R.A., WATSON, J., FIELDING, A.H. & HAWORTH, P.A. 2003. The association of grouse moor in Scotland with the illegal use of poisons to control predators. *Biological Conservation* 114: 157-163.
- WHITFIELD, D.P., FIELDING, A.H., GREGORY, M.J.P., GORDON, A.G., MACLEOD, D.R.A. & HAWORTH, P.F. 2007. Complex effects of habitat loss on Golden Eagles *Aquila chrysaetos*. *Ibis* 149: 26-36.
- WHITTINGTON, P.A., DYER, B.M., CRAWFORD, R.J.M. & WILLIAMS, A.J. 1999. First recorded breeding of Leach's Storm Petrel *Oceanodroma leucorhoa* in the southern hemisphere, at Dyer Island, South Africa. *Ibis* 141: 327-330.
- WHYTE, C., HANCOCK, M., BAINBRIDGE, I. & JACKSON, D. 1995. *The joint RSPB SNH 1994 Black-throated Diver Gavia arctica survey*. Unpublished report. RSPB.
- WHYTE, J. 1960. Chough in Argyll. *Scottish Birds* 1: 238.
- WICHMANN, G. 2004. Habitat use of nightjar (*Caprimulgus europaeus*) in an Austrian pine forest. *Journal of Ornithology* 145: 69-73.
- WIGHTMAN, A. 1996. *Who Owns Scotland?* Canongate Books, Edinburgh.
- WILD, O.H. 1912. Serin Finch (*Serinus serinus*) in Midlothian. *Scottish Naturalist* 1912: 11.
- WILD, O.H. 1939. Reminiscences of Scottish ornithology. [Anonymous report on talk given to SOC]. *Scottish Naturalist* 1939: 59-60.
- WILDFOWL AND WETLANDS TRUST. 1960-2003. *Annual census of Pink-footed and Greylag Geese*. Unpublished reports.
- WILDMAN, L., O'TOOLE, L. & SUMMERS, R.W. 1998. The diet and foraging behaviour of the Red Kite in northern Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 19: 134-140.
- WILKINSON, G.H. & MACLACHLAN, H.N. 1959. Hoopoes in Inverness and Mid-Lothian. *Scottish Birds* 1: 126.
- WILKINSON, M., DREW, J. & DREW, T. 2005. Common Yellowthroat on Foula: 3rd Shetland record. *Shetland Bird Report* 2004: 113-114.
- WILKINSON, M.A. 2002. Baird's Sandpiper on Foula: third for SBC area, sixth for Shetland. *Shetland Bird Report* 2001: 93.
- WILKINSON, N.I., LANGSTON, R.H.W., GREGORY, R.D., GIBBONS, D.W. & MARQUISS, M. 2002. Capercaillie *Tetrao urogallus* abundance and habitat use in Scotland, in winter 1998-99. *Bird Study* 49: 177-185.
- WILLCOX, N.A., RICHARDSON, M.G. & DORE, C.P. 1986. Breeding seabirds of Noss, Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 14: 25-32.
- WILLEBRAND, T. 1988. *Demography and ecology of a Black Grouse Tetrao tetrix population*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Uppsala University, Sweden.
- WILLIAMS, E.J. 2000. Wintering seafowl in Scapa Flow, Orkney, October 1998 to March 1999. *Scottish Birds* 21: 15-26.
- WILLIAMS, E.J. & BALFOUR, E. 1965. Yellow-breasted Bunting in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 3: 317, 381.
- WILLIAMS, G., GREEN, R.E., CASEY, C., DECEUNINCK, B. & STOWE, T.J. 1997. Halting declines in globally threatened species: the case of the Corncrake. *RSPB Conservation Review* 11: 22-31.
- WILLIAMS, J. 1999. Crag Martin, Finstown, Orkney, 3rd May 1999 - a first for Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 2: 137-138.
- WILLIAMS, M.R. 1971. Steller's Eider in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 6: 444.
- WILLIAMS, R.S.R. 1996. *Ecology and population dynamics of the Long-eared Owl*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of East Anglia.
- WILLIAMS, S. 2003. The Yellow-rumped Warbler at Evie, Orkney, 31st October-2nd November. *Birding Scotland* 6: 175-177.
- WILLIAMS, T.D., REED, T.M. & WEBB, A. 1986. Population size, distribution and habitat use of the Corn Bunting in the Uists and Benbecula. *Scottish Birds* 14: 57-60.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1941. Early drawings of Great Auk and Gannet made in the Isle of Man in 1652. *Ibis* 1941: 301-310.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1943. The behaviour patterns of the western Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis* Neumann) in defence of nests and young. *Ibis* 85: 486-490.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1948. *The Atlantic Islands: a study of the Faeroe life and scene*. Collins, London.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1949. Nesting of the Faeroe Snipe (*Capella g. faeroensis*). *British Birds* 42: 394-395.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1950a. The distraction behaviour of the Faeroe Snipe. *Ibis* 92: 66-74.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1950b. Fair Isle Bird Observatory - notes on selected species, spring 1949. *Scottish Naturalist* 1950: 17-25.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1950c. Fair Isle Bird Observatory. Notes on selected species, autumn, 1949. *British Birds* 43: 48-52.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1951a. The Wrens of Fair Isle. *Ibis* 93: 599-601.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1951b. Yellow-breasted Bunting at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1951: 186-187.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1951c. Continental Yellow-hammer [on Fair Isle]. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* No 2: 18.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1952a. Tawny Pipit at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 50-51.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1952b. Black-bellied Dippers at Fair Isle in 1951. *Scottish Naturalist* 1952: 55-56.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1952c. Reports on the movements of some commoner summer migrants at British bird observatories in 1951: Ring Ouzel. *British Birds* 45: 251-255.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1952d. Subalpine Warbler at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 45: 260-261.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1953a. Rare larks at Fair Isle. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 1 (9): 27-29.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1953b. Rare larks and pipits at Fair Isle in 1952. *British Birds* 46: 210-212.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1953c. A blue Snow Goose in Shetland. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 2: 10-12.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1953d. Richard's Pipit in mid-August [on Fair Isle]. *Fair Isle Bird Observatory Bulletin* 2: 14.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1954a. Gray-cheeked Thrush at Fair Isle: a new British bird. *British Birds* 47: 266-267.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1954b. Paddyfield Warbler at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 47: 297-301.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1954c. The migration of the Icelandic Merlin. *British Birds* 47: 434-441.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1954d. American birds in Scotland in autumn and winter, 1953-54. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 13-29.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1954e. Probable American Pipit at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 53-54.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1955a. Two Yellow-headed Wagtails at Fair Isle: a new British bird. *British Birds* 48: 26-29.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1955b. Migrational drift and the Yellow Wagtail complex. *British Birds* 48: 382-403.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1956a. Melodious Warbler and Lesser Grey Shrikes at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 49: 94-96.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1956b. The autumn immigration of the Greenland Redpoll (*Carduelis flammea rostrata* (Coues)) into Scotland. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 50: 125-133.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1957a. A desert race of the Great Grey Shrike, new to the British Isles. *British Birds* 50: 246-249.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1957b. Pallas's Grasshopper Warbler at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 50: 395-397.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1957c. Long-tailed Skua at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 195-196.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1957d. Post nuptial molt in the Wheatear (*Oenanthe oenanthe*). *Bird Banding* 28: 129-135.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1958a. Autumn immigration of Redwings *Turdus musicus* into Fair Isle. *Ibis* 100: 582-604.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1958b. Population and breeding environment of the St Kilda and Fair Isle Wrens. *British Birds* 51: 369-393.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1959. Snipe at St Kilda. *Bird Notes* 29: 5-8.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1960. The development of young Snipe as studied by mist-netting, St Kilda. *Bird Study* 7: 63-76.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1961. The taxonomy of the redpolls. *British Birds* 54: 238-241.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1962. *Identification for Ringers. 2 The Genus Phylloscopus*. BTO, Tring.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1963. Radde's Warbler at the Isle of May. *Scottish Birds* 2: 367-368.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1964a. *Identification for Ringers. 3 The Genus Sylvia*. BTO, Tring.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1964b. A census of breeding land-birds on Hirta, St Kilda, in summer 1963. *Bird Study* 11: 153-167.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1965. *Fair Isle and its Birds*. Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1969. Bird communities in woodland habitats in Wester Ross, Scotland. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* 63: 305-328.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1972. The conservation of bird life in the new coniferous forests. *Forestry* 45: 87-100.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1973a. Habitat of Redwings in Wester Ross. *Scottish Birds* 7: 268-269.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1973b. The antiquity of the Calf of Man Manx Shearwater colony. *Bird Study* 20: 310-311.

- WILLIAMSON, K. 1974a. Breeding birds in the deciduous woodlands of Mid-Argyll, Scotland. *Bird Study* 21: 29-44.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1974b. Oakwood breeding bird communities in the Loch Lomond National Nature Reserve. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* 68: 9-28.
- WILLIAMSON, K. 1975. Birds and climatic change. *Bird Study* 22: 143-164.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & ALEXANDER, H.G. 1957. Semipalmated Sandpiper at Fair Isle: a bird new to Scotland. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 145-147.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & DAVIS, P. 1956. The autumn 1953 invasion of Lapland Buntings and its source. *British Birds* 49: 6-25.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & FERGUSON-LEES, I.J. 1955. Plumage and structural characters in the Yellow-headed Wagtail. *British Birds* 48: 358-362.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & PALMAR, C.E. 1955. The Aberdeenshire record of a White-throated Sparrow. *British Birds* 48: 189-190.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & RUTTLEDGE, R.F. 1957. Icelandic Black-tailed Godwits wintering in Ireland. *British Birds* 50: 524-526.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & SANDEMAN, P.W. 1954. Snow Goose in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 40-41.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & THOM, V.M. 1955a. Hudsonian Whimbrel at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 48: 379-381.
- WILLIAMSON, K. & THOM, V. 1955b. Red-footed Falcon at Fair Isle. *British Birds* 48: 542-543.
- WILLIAMSON, K., THOM, V.M., FERGUSON-LEES, I.J. & AXELL, H.E. 1956. Thick-billed Warbler at Fair Isle: a new British bird. *British Birds* 49: 89-93.
- WILLMOTT, J. 1988. Blackburnian Warbler on Fair Isle - a new Western Palearctic bird. *Birding World* 1: 355-356.
- WILLMOTT, J. 2003. Blast from the past: Blackburnian Warbler, Fair Isle, 7th October 1988. *Birding Scotland* 6: 1-2.
- WILLS, J. 1999. A survey of Rock Piptits on the North-east Scotland coast, winter 1998. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 1998: 118-121.
- WILLS, J. 2005a. Black Duck, New Pitsligo - a first for North-east Scotland. *Birding Scotland* 8: 16-18.
- WILLS, J. 2005b. The Black Duck at New Pitsligo - the first record for North-East Scotland. *North-East Scotland Bird Report* 2004: 126-127.
- WILSON, A. 1808-14. *American Ornithology*. 9 volumes. Bradford & Inskeep, Philadelphia.
- WILSON, A.C. 1987. Little Swift at St Andrews. *Scottish Birds* 14: 257-258.
- WILSON, A.M. & BROWNE, S.J. 1999. Breeding population estimates for Lapwing, Oystercatcher, and Curlew in Scotland: results of the 1998 BTO Lapwing survey. *Scottish Birds* 20: 73-80.
- WILSON, A.M. & WILSON, D. 1959. Ivory Gull in Fife. *Scottish Birds* 1: 151-152.
- WILSON, A.M., HENDERSON, A.C.B. & FULLER, R.J. 2002. Status of the Nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos* in Britain at the end of the 20th century with particular reference to climate change. *Bird Study* 49: 193-204.
- WILSON, D.R. 1958. Leach's Petrels in Shetland. *British Birds* 51: 77-78.
- WILSON, E. & LESLIE, A.S. 1911. Grouse disease. In: Lovat, Lord (ed.) *The Grouse in Health and in Disease*. pp 185-206. Smith, Elder and Co., London.
- WILSON, G.E. 1976. Spotted Sandpipers nesting in Scotland. *British Birds* 69: 288-292.
- WILSON, G.E. 1999. Blast from the past: Spotted Sandpipers nesting in Scotland - a first for the Western Palearctic. *Birding Scotland* 2: 10-12.
- WILSON, J. 1842. *A Voyage Round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles*. 2 volumes. A. & C. Black, Edinburgh.
- WILSON, J. 1926. Faroese Snipe and Hornemann's Redpoll at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1926: 4.
- WILSON, J. 1928. Lesser Grey Shrike at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1928: 127.
- WILSON, J. 1929. Black-headed Bunting at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1929: 164.
- WILSON, J. 1930. Saharan Desert Wheatear and Ros-coloured Pastor at Fair Isle. *Scottish Naturalist* 1930: 8.
- WILSON, J. 2004a. The Red Knots of northern Norway revisited. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 105: 21-22.
- WILSON, J.D. 1992. Correlates of agonistic display by Great Tits *Parus major*. *Behaviour* 121: 168-214.
- WILSON, J.D. 1996. The breeding biology and population history of the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* on a Scottish river system. *Bird Study* 43: 108-118.
- WILSON, J.D. & WEIR, A.G. 1989. Hunting behaviour and attack success of a female Sparrowhawk between October 1987 and April 1988. *Scottish Birds* 15: 126-130.
- WILSON, J.R. 1981. The migration of high Arctic shorebirds through Iceland. *Bird Study* 28: 21-32.
- WILSON, J.R., CZAIKOWSKI, M.A. & PIENKOWSKI, M.W. 1980. The migration through Europe and wintering in West Africa of Curlew Sandpiper. *Wildfowl* 31: 107-122.
- WILSON, L.J. 2004b. Seabird season summary 2004. *The Seabird Group Newsletter* October-2004: 1-5.
- WILSON, L.J., DEAN, B.J., WEBB, A., MCSORLEY, C.A. & REID, J.B. 2006. *Wintering seaducks, divers and grebes in UK inshore areas: aerial surveys and shore-based counts 2004/5*. Unpublished report 371. JNCC, Peterborough.
- WILSON, M.G. 1970. Water Pipits in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 6: 50-51.
- WILSON, R. & WILSON, H.W. 1905. Green Sandpiper in Renfrewshire. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* 1905: 120.
- WILSON, R.S.W. 1923. Garganey in Lanarkshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 1923: 17.
- WINKLER, H., CHRISTIE, D.A. & NURNEY, D. 1995. *Woodpeckers: a guide to the woodpeckers, piculets and wrynecks of the world*. Pica Press, Robertsbridge.
- WINN, H.E. 1950. The Black Guillemots of Kent Island, Bay of Fundy. *Auk* 67: 477-485.
- WINNALL, R.N. 1948. Cory's Shearwater off Aberdeenshire. *British Birds* 41: 88-89.
- WINNALL, R.N. 1960. Rose-coloured Starling in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 1: 193.
- WINSTANLEY, D., SPENCER, R. & WILLIAMSON, K. 1974. Where have all the Whitethroats gone? *Bird Study* 21: 1-14.
- WITHERALL, M. 2003. Solitary Sandpiper, Isle of Lewis, October 2003 - fourth Scottish record. *Birding Scotland* 6: 183-184.
- WITHERBY, H.F. 1914. The Dusky Warbler in Orkney: a new British bird. *British Birds* 7: 220-223.
- WITHERBY, H.F. 1921. On the British taken examples of the 'Levantine' Shearwater. *British Birds* 15: 151-153.
- WITHERBY, H.F. 1926. On some new British birds. *British Birds* 20: 11-16.
- WITHERBY, H.F. 1928. Some new British birds and other alterations to the British List. *British Birds* 22: 98-102.
- WITHERBY, H.F. 1937. Additions and alterations to the British List. *British Birds* 31: 7-13.
- WITHERBY, H.F. 1941. Caspian Tern ringed in U.S.A. found in Yorkshire. *British Birds* 34: 184.
- WITHERBY, H.F. & TICEHURST, N.F. 1908. The spread of Little Owl from the chief centres of its introduction. *British Birds* 1: 335-342.
- WITHERBY, H.F. & TICEHURST, N.F. 1909. On the more important additions to our knowledge of British birds since 1899. Part XX. Corrigenda et Addenda. *British Birds* 2: 406-421.
- WITHERBY, H.F., JOURDAIN, F.C.R., TICEHURST, N.F. & TUCKER, B.W. 1938-41. *The Handbook of British Birds*. Four volumes. H.F. & G. Witherby, London.
- WOLLEY, J. 1907. *Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs begun by the late John Wolley, Jun., M.A., F.Z.S., and continued with additions by the editor, Alfred Newton*. Volume 2. Porter, London.
- WOOD, A. 1916. *Bird Life in Orkney*. Published lecture.
- WOOD, A.G. 1987. Discriminating the sex of Sanderlings *Calidris alba*: some results and their implications. *Bird Study* 34: 200-204.
- WOOD, D. 1996. An estimate of the number of Storm Petrels *Hydrobates pelagicus* breeding on Auskery, Orkney. *Seabird* 19: 40-46.
- WOOD, N.A. 1974. The breeding behaviour and biology of the Moorhen. *British Birds* 67: 104-115, 137-158.
- WOODBIDGE, K. 1992. The Siberian Thrush on Orkney. *Birding World* 5: 377-379.
- WOODBURN, M.A. & ROBERTSON, P.A. 1990. Woodland management for pheasants: economics and conservation effects. In: Lumeij, J.T. & Hoogeveen, Y.R. (eds) *The Future of Wild Galliformes in The Netherlands*. pp 185-197. Organisatiecommissie Nederlandse Wilde Hoenders, Amersfoort, Netherlands.
- WOODS, M., McDONALD, R.A. & HARRIS, S. 2003. Predation of wildlife by domestic cats *Felis catus* in Great Britain. *Mammal Review* 33: 174-188.
- WOOLDRIDGE, D.B. 1970. White-rumped Sandpiper in Orkney. *Scottish Birds* 6: 202.
- WOOLLER, R.D. & TRIGGS, G.S. 1968. Food of the Long-eared Owl in Inverness-shire. *Bird Study* 15: 164-166.
- WORDEN, J., MITCHELL, C., MERNE, O. & CRANSWICK, P. 2004. *Greenland Barnacle Geese Branta leucopsis in Britain and Ireland: results of the International Census, spring 2003*. Research report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- WORDEN, J., CROWE, O., EINARSSON, O., GARDARSSON, A., McELWAIN, J.G. & REES, E.C. 2006a. *Population size and breeding success of the Icelandic Whooper Swan Cygnus cygnus: results of the January 2005 International Census*. Unpublished report. WWT, Slimbridge.
- WORDEN, J., CRANSWICK, P.A., CROWE, O., McELWAIN, G. & REES, E.C. 2006b. Numbers and distribution of Bewick's Swan *Cygnus columbianus bewickii* wintering in Britain and Ireland: results of international census, January 1995, 2000 and 2005. *Wildfowl* 56: 3-22.
- WORFOLK, T. 2000. Identification of Red-backed, Isabelline and Brown Shrikes. *Dutch Birding* 22: 323-362.
- WORKMAN, W.H. 1954. On the Woodcock feeding chicks. *Irish Naturalist* 11: 232.
- WORMELL, P. 1969. Red Deer (*Cervus elaphus*) as predator on Manx Shearwater (*Procellaria puffinus*). *Deer* 1: 289.
- WORMELL, P. 1972. Lesser Grey Shrike in the Inner Hebrides. *Scottish Birds* 7: 96.
- WORMELL, P. 1976. The Manx Shearwaters of Rhum. *Scottish Birds* 9: 103-118.
- WORMELL, P. & CUNNINGHAM, W.A.J. 1961. Collared Doves in Rhum and Lewis. *Scottish Birds* 1: 379.
- WOTTON, S.R., LANGSTON, R.H.W. & GREGORY, R.D. 2002a. The breeding status of the Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* in the UK in 1999. *Bird Study* 49: 26-34.
- WOTTON, S.R., CARTER, I., CROSS, A.V., ETHERIDGE, B., SNELL, N., DUFFY, K., THORPE, R. & GREGORY, R.D. 2002b. Breeding status of the Red Kite *Milvus milvus* in Britain in 2000. *Bird Study* 49: 278-286.

- WOTTON, S.R. & GILLINGS, S. 2000. The status of breeding Woodlarks *Lullula arborea* in Britain in 1997. *Bird Study* 47: 212-224.
- WRIGHT, G.A. 1986. Breeding wildfowl of Loch Leven National Nature Reserve. *Scottish Birds* 14: 39-43.
- WRIGHT, G.A. 2003. Turnover in a wintering cormorant population: implications for management. In: Cowx, I.G. (ed.) *Interactions between Fish and Birds: implications for management*. Blackwell Science, Oxford.
- WUORINEN, J.D. 1992. Do Arctic Skuas *Stercorarius parasiticus* exploit and follow terns during autumn migration? *Ornis Fennica* 69: 198-200.
- WYLLIE, I. 1981. *The Cuckoo*. B.T. Batsford, London.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1951. Lesser Black-backed Gull nesting in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Naturalist* 63: 198-199.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1953. Leach's Petrels stranded in Scotland in October-November, 1952. *Scottish Naturalist* 1953: 167-189.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1954. Ptarmigan on Kincardineshire coast. *Scottish Naturalist* 1954: 42.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1957a. Harlequin Duck in Shetland. *British Birds* 50: 445-446.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1957b. The so-called 'Northern Golden Glover'. *Scottish Naturalist* 1957: 89-93.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1958a. Kite in Aberdeenshire. *Scottish Birds* 1: 11-12.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1958b. Snow Buntings feeding on Moor Rush. *Scottish Birds* 1: 45.
- WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C., LOCKLEY, R.M. & SALMON, H.M. 1936. The distribution and numbers of breeding Gannets (*Sula bassana* L.). *British Birds* 29: 262-276.
- Y**
- YALDEN, D.W. 1992. The influence of recreational disturbance on Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* breeding by an upland reservoir. *Biological Conservation* 61: 41-49.
- YALDEN, D.W. & PEARCE-HIGGINS, J.W. 1997. Density-dependence and winter weather as factors effecting the size of a population of Golden Plovers *Pluvialis apricaria*. *Bird Study* 44: 227-234.
- YALDEN, D.W. & YALDEN, P.E. 1989. The sensitivity of breeding Golden Plovers *Pluvialis apricaria* to human intruders. *Bird Study* 36: 49-55.
- YALDEN, N.W. & YALDEN, P.E. 1988. *Golden Plovers and recreational disturbance*. Report to NCC, Peterborough.
- YALDEN, N.W. & YALDEN, P.E. 1991. Efficiency of censusing Golden Plovers. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 62: 32-36.
- YAPP, W.B. 1962. *Birds and Woods*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- YAPP, W.B. 1974. Birds of the northwest Highland birchwoods. *Scottish Birds* 8: 16-31.
- YARKER, B. & ATKINSON-WILLES, G.L. 1971. The numerical distribution of some British breeding ducks. *Wildfowl* 22: 63-70.
- YARRELL, W. 1838. [On a new species of Swan]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 6: 19.
- YARRELL, W. 1845. *A History of British Birds*. 2nd Edition. Three volumes. Van Voorst, London.
- YARRELL, W. 1856. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 2. 3rd Edition. Van Voorst, London.
- YARRELL, W. 1876-82. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 2. 4th Edition. Van Voorst, London. Revised and enlarged by A. Newton.
- YARRELL, W. 1882-84. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 3. 4th Edition. Van Voorst, London. Revised and enlarged by H. Saunders.
- YARRELL, W. 1884-85. *A History of British Birds*. Volume 4. 4th Edition. Van Voorst, London. Revised and enlarged by H. Saunders.
- YATES, B., HENDERSON, K. & DYMOND, N. 1983. *Red-necked Phalaropes in Britain and Ireland 1983*. Unpublished report. RSPB, Sandy.
- YEAMAN, J.A. 1932. White-tailed Eagle in Mull. *Scottish Naturalist* 1932: 8.
- YÉSOU, P., PATERSON, A.M., MACKRILL, E.J. & BOURNE, W.R.P. 1990. Plumage variation and identification of the 'Yelkouan Shearwater'. *British Birds* 83: 299-319.
- YOUNG, A.J. 1990. Population increase of Sand Martins [in Clyde] 1988. *Clyde Birds* 2: 71-73.
- YOUNG, A.J. & COOK, M. 2001. The breeding population of Water Rails in Moray and Nairn in 1995-2000. *Birds in Moray & Nairn* 2001: 100-105.
- YOUNG, G. & DUFFY, K.J. 1985. Night Herons in Scotland. *Annual Report of the Royal Zoological Society of Scotland* 1984: 40-46.
- YOUNG, J.G. 1968. Birds of the Scar Rocks - the Wigtownshire gannetry. *Scottish Birds* 5: 204-208.
- YOUNG, J.G. 1972a. Distribution, status and movements of feral Greylag Geese in south-west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 7: 170-182.
- YOUNG, J.G. 1972b. Breeding biology of feral Greylag Geese in southwest Scotland. *Wildfowl* 23: 83-87.
- YOUNG, J.G. 1984. Large, temporary roost of Jays in Midlothian. *Scottish Birds* 13: 88.
- YOUNG, J.G. 1994. Sparrowhawk exploiting a Sand Martin colony. *Scottish Birds* 17: 236.
- YOUNG, J.G. 1995. Carrion Crows roosting on ground with Black-headed Gulls. *Scottish Birds* 18: 121.
- Z**
- ZANG, H. 1998. Effects of "acid rain" on a population of Great Tits (*Parus major*) in the higher regions of the Harz mountains. *Journal für Ornithologie* 139: 263-268.
- ZHANG, Z.W. 1991. Pheasant densities in China. *Game Conservation Annual Review* 22: 116.
- ZINO, F., BISCOITO, M.J. & ZINO, P.A. 1995. Birds of the Archipelago of Madeira and the Selvagens: new records and checklist. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* 47: 63-100.
- ZINO, F., OLIVEIRA, P., KING, S., BUCKLE, A., BISCOITO, M., NEVES, H.C. & VASCONCELOS, A. 2001. Conservation of Zino's petrel *Pterodroma madeira* in the archipelago of Madeira. *Oryx* 35: 128-136.
- ZINO, P.A. & ZINO, F. 1986. A contribution to the study of the petrels of the genus *Pterodroma* in the archipelago of Madeira. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* 38: 141-165.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1967. Green-winged Teal in Lanarkshire and Dunbartonshire. *Scottish Birds* 4: 502-503.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1981. Food of a Jack Snipe. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 33: 10.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1982. Response of Storm Petrels to the calls of other species. *Scottish Birds* 12: 85-86.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1983. Cormorant eating Lesser Octopus. *Scottish Birds* 12: 163.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1985. Petrels eating contraceptives, polythene and plastic beads. *British Birds* 78: 350-351.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1988. The feather louse *Halipeurus gravis gravis* Timmermann, 1961 (*Mallophaga: Philopteridae*) from a Sooty Shearwater *Puffinus griseus* in Scotland. *Seabird* 11: 17-18.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1992. The menace of low-flying aircraft to seabirds on Ailsa Craig. *Scottish Bird News* 28: 4.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1993. Relationships of the *Pterodroma* petrels from the Madeira Archipelago inferred from their feather lice. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* Supplement 2: 325-331.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1994a. In memoriam - Garefowl or Great Auk. *British Birds* 87: 269-270.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1994b. The soft-plumaged petrel group. *Birding World* 7: 70-71.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1997a. *The ecology of seabirds on Ailsa Craig, Firth of Clyde*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Glasgow.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 1997b. Fulmars feeding on jellyfish and their parasites. *British Birds* 90: 293.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 2002. Puffins return to Ailsa Craig. *Scottish Bird News* 66: 1-2.
- ZONFRILLO, B. 2005. The Ailsa Craig Gannetry in 2004. *British Birds* 98: 551-553.
- ZONFRILLO, B. & NOGALES, M. 1992. First breeding of Shelduck and Black Guillemot on Ailsa Craig. *Glasgow Naturalist* 22: 197-198.
- ZONFRILLO, B., MCGOWAN, R.Y. & PALMA, R.L. 2003. Feather lice from Ascension and Magnificent Frigatebirds. *British Birds* 96: 454.
- ZWICKEL, F.C. 1966. Sex and age ratios and weights of Capercaillie from the 1965-66 shooting season in Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 4: 209-213.

Compiled by Ian J. Andrews